





CS  
410  
H3  
v.19



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/visitationsofbed00harv>

THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society. *London.*

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXIV.

CS

410

H3

V.19

2/18/cg

# The Visitations of Bedfordshire, ANNIS DOMINI 1566, 1582, AND 1634.

MADE BY

WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.,  
*Clarendon King of Arms,*

ROBERT COOKE, ESQ.,  
*Clarendon King of Arms,*

AND

GEORGE OWEN, ESQ.,  
*York Herald,*

AS DEPUTY FOR

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT.,  
*Clarendon King of Arms.*

TOGETHER WITH

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,  
CHIEFLY FROM HARLEIAN MS. 1531;

AND AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

A LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669;  
ALSO LISTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS AND GENTRY  
TAKEN FROM LANSDOWNE MS. 887.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC AUGUSTUS BLAYDES.

LONDON :

1884.



## Preface.

---

THE county of Bedford was visited on four different occasions by the officers of the College of Arms for the purpose of recording the pedigrees of the gentry entitled to bear arms. These Visitations were made in the years 1566 by Harvey ; 1582 by Cooke ; 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, as deputy for Sir Richard St. George, Clarencieux ; and 1669 by Bysshe. The last mentioned is the latest Visitation of this county. Three out of the four are now, for the first time, printed in the following pages. I have not been able to discover an available copy of the Visitation of 1669 ; the only one that I know of is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 24. I have reason, however, to think that there is a copy of this in some private collection, for I have come across, in what are known as the Dawson MSS.,\* a list of Bedfordshire pedigrees comprising (*inter alia*) a list of the pedigrees taken during this Visitation. In Gutch's 'Collectanea Curiosa,' vol. ii., p. 212, Oxford, 1781, 8vo, is the following notice of this Visitation : "Sir Ed. Bysshe. 1669. 81 B 21, f. 15, Harley." 81 B 21 is the old press-mark of MS. Harl. 1405, which does not contain the Visitation of 1669, but only a list of the pedigrees therein, with the arms in trick. Regarding this Visitation Gutch adds the following note : "A copy was at Mr. Sheldon's at Weston in 1675, No. 139; as appears by 'A Catalogue of MSS., etc., in closet at Weston 1675' (in Mr. Sheldon's hand, but no dates mention'd) among Wood's MSS. in Ashm. Mus. at Oxford, 8578, 116, B. 7." I have appended the list at the end of this volume, as it will probably be of use to those interested in Bedfordshire genealogies. Many of the within pedigrees will be found in an extended form in 'The History of the Hundred of Willey,' by W. Marsh Harvey ; London, 1872-8; 4to.

\* See notes on pages 204, 209, *post.*

When I first undertook to edit this volume I had little idea of the amount of work it would entail; for at the very threshold of my investigations I was bewildered by the number of MSS. and the want of internal reliable evidence to guide me in selecting the most trustworthy, and assigning them to their respective dates; no two were exactly alike, either as to their contents or as to the number of pedigrees contained in each. After much patient investigation, I have at length been enabled to finish my task, and to evolve something like order out of the chaotic confusion which at first confronted me.

It may be as well for me here to enumerate the various MSS. I have collated and examined. First, amongst the manuscripts in the British Museum Library, the following contain collections of pedigrees relating to this county:

HARLEIAN MSS. 1097, 1390, 1531, 2109, 3968, 4600, and 5186. Of these, No. 1531, which is in Mundy's handwriting,\* contains 111 pedigrees; being a collection formed apparently out of the four Visitations. Those which I have not been able to assign to either of the Visitations in the following pages, I have included in this work under the heading "Additional Pedigrees." No. 4600 contains 71 pedigrees, with arms in trick, indifferently executed. No. 5867 contains the Visitations of 1566 and 1582, and on the first folio are written the following words: "Comitatus Bedfordie D. G. R. A. Genealogies 1583." No. 2109 contains additions by Challoner and Randal Holme, and apparently formerly belonged to the latter, as attested by the following words on folio 1: "Randle Holme Booke sonne to Randle Holme of ye city of Chester Alderman 1632 May 15." I have also carefully examined LANSDOWNE MSS. 584, 864, 887, and 888, being the miscellaneous heraldic collections of John Pomfret, Rouge Croix, and John Warburton, Somerset, with notes, etc., relating to Bedfordshire families.

In the Library of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD, rich in heraldic MSS., I came across one, MS. cxiv., being a manuscript volume of pedigrees in Glover's handwriting. The pedigrees are very neatly written in tabular form in roundles, and the arms carefully tricked. The Index

\* See page 153.

contains 47 pedigrees, which I have extended, for convenience sake, to 51. On one of the fly-leaves is written, "This book formerly belonged to Joseph Williamson."\* He was, I believe, the donor of the above-mentioned and other heraldic MSS. to this Library. As this is by far the most reliable and authentic manuscript of all I have seen, I have adopted it as the basis of the Visitation of 1566.

Another MS. which I carefully examined is No. 541, article 13, in the Library of CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. This appears to be a copy of the Visitation of 1566, with a few additions which I have incorporated in "Additional Pedigrees." It is very indifferently written in tabular form, and slightly imperfect at the fore-edges.

In the Library of Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., at Lamport Hall, are two volumes of Bedfordshire genealogies, one of which I made a transcript of; it contains 50 pedigrees, neatly written in narrative form, with the arms carefully tricked; evidently the work of a professional herald. On folio 87 is a note relating to the arms of Butler of Biddenham as follows: "Note—this quarterings be as the were sett forth in the pedigree maid for William Butteler of Kirton in the Parish of Byddenden [*i.e.* Biddenham] co. Bedford by Cooke Clarenceulx and Glouer Somesett A° 1587." This MS. corresponds in nearly every particular with that in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford. The other volume I was unable to see, as it could not be found at the time of my visit.

I have adhered strictly to the original spelling, only departing from this rule in using contractions for the words, "son," "daughter," and "heir." The few footnotes that I have made use of in this Work are chiefly in elucidation of doubtful points, in correction of obvious errors, and to direct those interested to further sources of information. I could have made much freer use of footnotes, as I have collected a great deal of useful material from parish registers, monumental inscriptions, old deeds, wills, etc., which would have enabled me to add considerably to the value of this Work, but in deference to the wish of the Council I have confined myself to the limits above mentioned.

\* Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State in the reign of Charles II.

In the course of my work I was particularly struck by the similarity which exists between the Visitations of 1566 and 1582; this for a long time puzzled me, and were it not for internal evidence I should have hesitated ere I assigned Harl. MS. 5186 to the Visitation of 1582, so exactly alike are the pedigrees which are common to both; but I think the explanation arises from the fact of there being an interval of only sixteen years between the two, and in so short a period it is not likely that many changes could have taken place.

At the same time I am at a loss to account for the fact that the first two Visitations came so close together in point of time, as the average interval between Visitations in other counties appears to be from thirty to forty years; in many cases, indeed, this interval is exceeded; while, on the other hand, in the counties of Bucks and Essex, Visitations appear to have been made so near to each other as to allow of periods of only eight years and six years respectively intervening.

I was also struck by the frequent changes that appear to have taken place in the ownership of land in this county: even as between the years 1566 and 1634 the change is remarkably apparent, and still more so in comparing these Visitations with the Domesday of 1875. In the latter I do not think there can be found twelve landowners whose names appear in this volume. Fuller, in his ‘Worthies of England,’ ed. Nuttall, vol. i., p. 175, after giving the List of Gentry of this county in 12 Hen. VI., 1433, quaintly says: “Hungry Time hath made a glutton’s meal on this Catalogue of Gentry, and hath left but a very little morsel for manners remaining; so few of these are found extant in this shire, and fewer continuing in a genteel equipage.” There is probably scarcely another county in England where land has changed hands so frequently as in this, and if the study of genealogy serves no other purpose, it will at least dispel the illusion prevalent amongst a certain class, that the majority of the present owners of land derive their title from feudal times. This county cannot claim to be historically famous; nevertheless, to give it its due, it has produced a few men eminent as statesmen, warriors, etc., as a study of the history of the following noble families will shew: Bray, Cheyney, Mordaunt, St. John, Wahull, Wentworth. The names of

Anderson, Catelyn, Gascoigne, Keeling, Luke, Newdigate, Snagg, Turner, and Winch, are also notable as having attained to high eminence in the legal profession.

Other very important documents relating to the gentilitial history of Bedfordshire are the following :

1. "The Parliamentary Roll" (as it is styled by Mr. Greenstreet), c. 1300-15, called N in Papworth's 'Ordinary,' contains a List of Knights, etc., of Bedfordshire, with their arms in blazon. Of this there are several copies, with some variations. The Cottonian copy was printed in Palgrave's 'Parliamentary Writs,' i., 413, 1827; and by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, 1828. Rowe Mores's copy was printed by him in 1749; and another copy in 'The Antiquarian Repertory,' ed. 1780, iii., 86; ed. 1807, i., 81.

2. The Return of Gentry in 1433 (above referred to), which is entered on the Patent Roll, 12 Hen. VI., pt. 2, memb. 28. Concerning this Mr. Gough writes: "The Commons in the Parliament of 1433 (11-12 Hen. VI.) having complained that the country swarmed with pilours, robbers, oppressors of the people, and various other evil-doers, it was enacted that certain Commissioners in every county should have power to summon before them all persons of quality, and to administer to them an oath for the better keeping of the peace and observing of the King's laws, both as to themselves and their retainers. Notwithstanding the reason assigned for this proceeding, it can scarcely be doubted that its real purpose was the suppression of the movement which had then set in in favour of the Royal House of York. The first of the Commissioners in every county was the Bishop of the diocese. There were generally three others, of whom one was commonly an Earl, or at least a Baron, and the other two the Knights of the shire. The returns exhibit various degrees of completeness; for several counties there are none at all." The Bedfordshire Lists from this and the preceding Roll will be found printed at the end of this Preface.

3. The Register of the Guild or Fraternity of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Luton, a manuscript in the possession of the MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T. It extends from 1475 to 1546. This Register, together with

the Accounts of the Guild from 1526 to 1547, has been printed, under the editorial care of Mr. HENRY GOUGH, and will be published as soon as the Introduction and some supplementary materials are completed. This Register contains the names of some thousands of persons belonging to Bedfordshire, with the dates, approximately, of their admission to the Guild, and sometimes of their death, with other genealogical facts.

4. The Lists of Knights and Gentry of Bedfordshire taken in 1667-8, from the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, which will be found printed in the Appendix.

It will perhaps be within recollection that when this Work was first included in the list of "Proposed Publications," the name of Mr. HENRY GOUGH was appended as the Editor. Owing, however, to pressure of engagements, this gentleman was unable to undertake the work, and I was asked to act as co-editor with him; subsequently Mr. Gough intimated that as he was so fully engaged he could not spare the time, and the task of editing this Work was finally left entirely in my hands. I think it due to Mr. Gough to state this fact, and to express my great regret that I was deprived of his valuable assistance; and at the same time I take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude for the many valuable hints he has given me, and for the loan of some of his MSS.

My thanks are also due to Sir CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., and to the Librarians of Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, for the courteous manner in which they aided me by giving me ready access to the MSS. in their libraries. Without this assistance I could not have completed my task.

In conclusion, I may add that I have taken every care to guard against error; every pedigree has been carefully collated and re-read several times: nevertheless in works of this kind it can hardly happen otherwise than that some errors may have been overlooked.

F. A. BLAYDES.

BEDFORD.

*December, 1884.*

## NAMES AND ARMS OF KNIGHTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE,

### TEMP. EDW. I.

From an ancient Roll, printed in ‘The Parliamentary Writs, collected and edited by Francis Palgrave.’ London : 1827 ; 4to, p. 413.

#### BEDEFORDESHIRE.

Sire JOHN DE PABENH'M: barre de azure e de argent de vj peces, a une bende de goules a iij moles de or.

Sire JOHN sun Filz: meisme les armes, od les moles perces.

Sire .... DE TRAILY: de or, a une crois de goules e iiij merelos de goules.

Sire JOHN RIDEL: palee de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable.

Sire WALTER DE BAA: de goules, a un cheveron e iij rouwels de argent.

Sire JOHN DE SOUTHBURI: de ermyne, od le chef de goules a iij roses de or.

Sire .... DE BEUCHAMP: de goules, frette de argent.

Sire RICHARD LE ROUS: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de sable.

Sire JOHN CONQUEST: quartile de argent e de sable, a un label de goules.

Sire ROB'T DE HOO: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de or.

Sire JOHN PEYVRE: de argent, a un cheveron de goules a iij flures de or.

Sire RAFF\* PEROT: quartile de or e de azure endente.

Sire WILL'M YNGEE: de or, a un cheveron de vert.

Sire ROGER DE HEYHAM: pale de argent e de azure, od le chef de goules a iij escalops de or.

Sire JOHN DE MORTEIN: de ermyne, od le chef endente de goules.

Sire DAVID DE FLITTEWIK: de argent, a ij lup[ard]s passanz de sable.

Sire RAUF DE GOLDINGTONE: de argent, a ij lions passanz de azure.

Sire .... DE WALHULLE :† de or, a iij cressanz de goules.

Sire PERES LORING: quartile dargent e de goulys, a une bende de goulys.

Sire ROGER PEYVERE: dargent, a un chev[er]oun [de] azure a iij flures dor.

Sire ROB'T DE HOTTOT:‡ dazure, a une c[ro]ys patee dermyne a iiji rosses dor. §

\* “Raff” inserted from another copy.

† “Wahull” in E. Rowe Mores’s copy. Oxon : 1749 ; 4to.

‡ “Hotot.” E. R. M.

§ The last three names from another copy. They are in E. R. M., with variations of spelling.

RETURN OF GENTRY IN BEDFORDSHIRE,  
12 HENRY VI.

---

THE Commissioners for this county were William [Grey], Bishop of Lincoln, John de Faunhope, Chivaler; and John Wenloke and John Gascoyne, Esquires, Knights of the shire. (Of these, Sir John Cornwall, K.G. 1410, was created Baron of Fanhope, co. Hereford, 1433, Baron of Milbroke, co. Bedford, 1442, and died next year; and Sir John Wenlok, K.G. 1460, was created Baron Wenlok in 1461, and slain ten years later.) The list of names returned is as follows; the last column, shewing the residences, or presumed residences, of the persons named, being now added.

PATENT ROLL, 12 HEN. VI., PT. 2, M. 28.

Abbatis de Woborne et soun Celerer	-	-	-	Woburn.
Abbatis de Wardon	-	-	-	Warden.
Prioris de Dunstable	-	-	-	Dunstable.
Prioris de Chekesonde	-	-	-	Chicksand.
Prioris de Nunham	-	-	-	Newenham, in Goldington.
Prioris de Caldewell	-	-	-	Caldwell, in St. Mary's, Bedford.
Prioris de Buschemede	-	-	-	Bushmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Simonis Fylbrygge, Chivaler [K.G., ob. 1442]	-	Felbrigg, co. Norfolk.		
Henrici Brounflete, Chivaler [Baron Bromflete, or de Vesci, 1449-68]	-	-	-	Wimington.
Thome Wauton, Chivaler	-	-	-	Bassmead, in Eaton-Socon.
Thome Manyngham	-	-	-	Luton.
Thome Hoo [K.G. 1445; Baron Hoo and Hastings, 1447-55]	-	-	-	Luton-Hoo.
Johannis Broughton	-	-	-	Toddington.
Willelmi Loudesope (Ludsoppe).				
Johannis Enderby	-	-	-	Stratton, in Biggleswade.
Roberti Mordaunt	-	-	-	Turvey.
Johannis Hertushorne	-	-	-	Northill.
Henrici Godfrey [ob. 1444]	-	-	-	Northill.
Johannis Boteler de Northzele	-	-	-	Northill.

Humfridi Acworthe	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Ragon	-	-	-	-	-	Bromham.
Thome Ragon	-	-	-	-	-	Bromham.
Johannis Fitz Geffrey	-	-	-	-	-	Gt. Barford.
Johannis Radewell	-	-	-	-	-	Radwell, in Felmersham.
Johannis Fyse (Fitz)	-	-	-	-	-	Pulloxhill.
Johannis Coldington (Goldyngton)	-	-	-	-	-	Lidlington.
Christofori Preston.						
Stephani Crwner (Cruker) [? Crevequer]					-	Crekars, in Gt. Barford.
Thome Roxstone (Rokestone)	-	-	-	-	-	Roxton.
Willelmi Launcelyne (Launceleyne)	-	-	-	-	-	Cople.
Henrici de Lye.						
Johannis Conquest (de Houghton)	-	-	-	-	-	Houghton-Conquest.
Thome Lounde.						
Walteri Lounde.						
Johannis Lounde.						
Richardi Merstone.						
Johannis Pekke, junioris	-	-	-	-	-	Cople.
Thome Pekke.						
Willelmi Pekke.						
Johannis Glove, junioris.						
Johannis Turvey de Turvey (Johannis Turvey)				Turvey.		
Johannis Ferrour (Feron') de Bedford	-	-	-	Bedford.		
Johannis Gerveys de Maldon	-	-	-	-	Maulden.	
Henrici Etewell.						
Roberti Bolloke.						
Willelmi Wale.						
Nicholai Ravenhull.						
Nicholai Lowe.						
Valentini Bailly de Litton [ <i>sic</i> ]	-	-	-	-	Luton.	
Willelmi White de eadem	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Boughton.						
Hugonis Hasseldene	-	-	-	-	-	Goldington.
Thome Bailly de Houghton	-	-	-	-	-	Houghton-[? Regis].
Willelmi Trought.						
Henrici Mauntell.						
Roberti Valence.						
Johannis atte Hay	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Willelmi Yppyng	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.
Johannis Petyfer [i.e. Pied-de-fer].						

Thome Purvey.							
Willelmi Purvey.							
Johannis Shotfolde	-	-	-	-	-	Stotfold.	
Willelmi Wyngate	-	-	-	-	-	Sharpenhoe, in Streatley.	
Willelmi Kene.							
Thome Stokker	-	-	-	-	-	Wyboston, in Eaton-Socon.	
Ade Alforde.							
Johannis Morton	-	-	-	-	-	Potsgrave.	
Thome Morton	-	-	-	-	-	Potsgrave.	
Thome Stratton.							
Thome Chamburleyne	-	-	-	-	-	Tilsworth.	
Radulfi Clerke.							
Mathei Stepeyng	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.	
Nicholai Hardyng	-	-	-	-	-	Aspley-Guise.	
Willelmi Marham	-	-	-	-	-	Barton-le-Clay.	
Richardi Sampson	-	-	-	-	-	Maulden.	
Roberti Warner.							
Johannis Coke de Craweley	-	-	-	-	-	Husborn-Crawley.	
Willelmi Syleham	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.	
Willelmi Purvey.							
Willelmi Rede.							
Thome Blondell	-	-	-	-	-	Harlington.	
Willelmi Milwarde.							
Roberti Ratele.							
Johannis Kyggyl de Todyngton	-	-	-	-	-	Toddington.	
Johannis Pestell de Nunham	-	-	-	-	-	Newenham, in Goldington.	
Thome Chopper de Turvey	-	-	-	-	-	Turvey.	
Johannis Marram	-	-	-	-	-	Barton-le-Clay.	
Thome Jakes	-	-	-	-	-	Luton.	
Johannis Pykot	-	-	-	-	-	Biggleswade, or L. Gravenhurst.	
Willelmi Molso	-	-	-	-	-	Dunstable.	
Johannis Sewell	-	-	-	-	-	Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.	
Henrici Sewell	-	-	-	-	-	Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.	
Radulfi Falwell.							
Hugonis Bylyngdon	-	-	-	-	-	Billington, in Leighton-Bosard.	
Johannis Baldoc	-	-	-	-	-	Holwell.	
Willelmi Palmer.							
Roberti Davy, junioris.							
Johannis Stanlowe.							
Richardi Lincolne.							
Walteri Taillarde	-	-	-	-	-	Wrestlingworth.	

Thome Spencer de Geton.

Johannis Spenceer.

Johannis Kynge de Harowdon - - - - Harrowden, in Cardington.

Johannis Wayte - - - - Renhold.

Willelmi Bochell.

Thome William.

Roberti Ratull.

Roberti Warner de le Hethe - - - - Leighton-Bosard.

Johannis Potter.

Johannis Greccell.

Willelmi Bocher de Henlowe - - - - Henlow.

Willelmi Halle de Chitlyngdone - - - - Shitlington.

Johannis Halle.

[After this many of the above names are repeated, with occasional variations, which are in this printed list given within parentheses. Amongst them is the name following :]

Johannis Mepurshale [ob. 1440] - - - - Mepshall.

---

---



The  
Visitation of Bedfordshire,  
1566.

## THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

*Per pale argent and gules, a bend azure.*

THE SEALE OF THE SAME TOWNE.

*An eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more one above the other or.*

Alway

[of Streatley].

**ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).**—I., *Or, a talbot passant sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field, ALWAY; II., ALWAY, impaling, Sable, three unicorns courant in pale argent, FARINGDON.*

**CREST.**—On a wreath argent and sable a hind's head argent between two holly-branches vert, fructed quies.

John Alway of ffaringdon = . . . daughter of . . . ffaringdon  
in com. Devon gent. | de com. Devon gent.

John Alway of Stretley = Mary daughter of . . . = [Edmond Wyngate of Sharpenhoe in com. Bedford gen. sonne and heire. Belfelde\* of Studham (?) Standon) in com. Hertf. gen. penhoe in com. Bedford 2 husband.]

John Alway ... Rauf second sonne [of Channons=] [Dorathye d. of John Rudall  
eldest sonne † in the p'ish of Shenley in com. (? Unedall) of Linfford in com.  
[ob. s.p.] Hertfford ob. 22 March 1621]. Bucks.]

\* "Sable, three unicorns currant argent, lynes and collar or." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)  
+ Harl. MS. 4600 places here "Richard Alway of Stratley heir to his brother."

A |

[Mary 16 yeres old 1621  
ux. Edward Wingate of  
Lockley in ye p'ish of  
Willan in com. Hert-  
fford.]

[Anne 14 yere old 1621 mar-  
rid to Thomas Bearde  
sonn of Myles Bearde of  
Gateley in com. Norffolk.]

[Dorothy 13 yere  
old 1621 ux. Rich-  
ard Bernard of  
Petsoledg in com.  
Bucks.]

[Eliza-  
beth  
died  
yong.]

## Anscell

[of Barford Magna].

ARMS (THREE SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, on a saltire or between four bezants a masche of the field, ANSCELL*; II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, ANSCELL—2 and 3, Sable, two hands conjoined proper, supporting a heart or, WHEATLEY*; III., *ANSCELL, impaling WHEATLEY*.

John Anscell al's Anstell neere Exeter in com. Devon.—.... daughter of ....

Edward Anscell al's—  
Anstell of West-  
mounton and Tawn-  
ton in com. Som.  
gen. sonne and  
heire.

Welthlyan,  
daughter  
of ....  
Appowell  
in Wales.

John  
second  
sonne.

Robert Wheate-  
ley al's Quyt-  
lawe of Joneby  
in com. Cumber-  
land gen.

Catherine daughter  
of Richard ffyssher  
of Pavenham in  
com. Bedf. gen.

Nicholas second sonne  
dyed sans yssue.

Thomas Auscell alias Anstell of Bar-  
forde in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.

Elizabeth daughter  
and heire.

Mary [ux. Will'm  
Carter of Kemps-  
ton in com. Bed-  
fford].

Agnes [ux. John  
Bromhall of Stev-  
ington in com.  
Bedfford].

Rose [1 ux. .... Wol-  
rich of .... in com.  
.... 2 to ....  
Hurlestone].

Temperance [ux.  
.... Neatley of  
.... in com.  
Sussex].

[Ursula d.—Wheatley  
of ....  
1 wiffe.]

Anscell—  
eldest sonne [of  
Barfford in com.  
Bedfford].

Elizabeth d. of Henry  
Beecher of Fother-  
ingay in com. North-  
ampton.]

Anne [ux. Sr George Fitz  
Geffrey of Crekers in  
the p'ish of Barfford in  
com. Bedfford].

[Catherin ux.  
John Allen of  
Moger Anger in  
the p'ish of  
Blonham in  
com. Bedfford.]

[Dorathey ux.  
John Coc-  
kayne of Shin-  
gay in com.  
Cambridge.]

[1. Thomas  
Anscell.]  
—  
[2. George  
Anscell.]

[Eliza-  
beth.]

[Alexander  
Anscell.]  
[Mary.]  
[Anna  
Anscell.]

## Arderne

[of Hawnes].

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchée or, on a chief of the second a martlet azure.*  
 CREST.—*On a wreath or and gules a plume of three ostrich-feathers surmounted by a similar plume argent, charged with a martlet azure.*

Will'm Arderne of—	Elizabeth widow of George Thrale of Luton in
Hawnes in com.	com. Bedf. daughter of Will'm ( <i>read John</i> )
Bedf.	ffranckelin of Thurly in com. Bedf. gen.

Thomas Ardern=Anne wydowe of Thomas	Jone maryed to	Elizabeth maryed
of Hawnes in Gonnel of London daugh-	John Moore of	to John Lee of
com. Bedf.	Luton in com.	Harlington in
sonne and heire.*	Bedf.	com. Bedf. gen.
Wallington in com. Hertf.		
gen.		

## Astry

[of Marlington].

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.*  
 CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich argent, wings endorsed gules, in the beak a horse-shoe of the third.*

[Geffrey Astrey of Hitchin in com. Hertford.] =

[Margery—Harl. MS. 2109]=	Sr Rauf Astrye Knight=[Margaret — Harl. MS.
daughter of [Hill of Lon-	lord maior of London in the 2109] daughter of . . . .
don] 1 wyfe.	time of Kinge Henry the 2 wyfe.

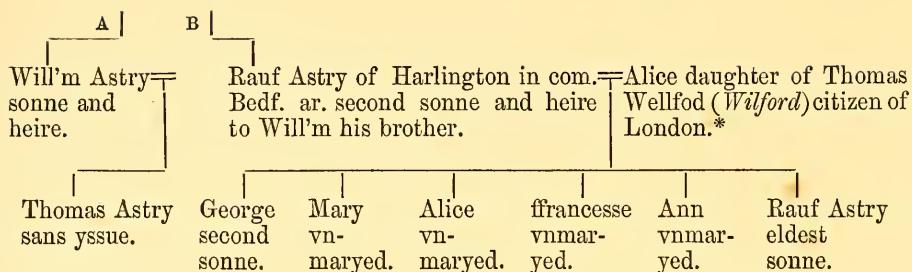
[Per chevron embattled	seventh maryed three	[Or, a saltire engrailed
argent and sable, three cing-	wyses [and had 8 sounds and	between four leopards'
foils pierced, counterchanged	3 daughters hee ob. 18 of	faces gules—Harl. MS.
—Harl. MS. 2109.]	November 1494].	2109.]

Elizabeth=	Thomas=	Jane daugh-	Rauf second	[Margaret	William=[Eliza-
daughter	Astry of	ter of John	sonne [ob.	dyed	Astrey beth
of Will'm	Hitchin	Pygott of	19 of Sept.	yong.]	of . . . . d. of
Skip-	in com.	Beachamp-	1501].	—	in com. . . .]
withe of	Hertf.	ton in com.			.... ob.
Whet-	ar.	Bucks	Henry third	20 Oct.	
hampsted	sonne	2 wyfe.	sonne sans	1501.]	
in com.	and		yssue.		
Herf.	heire.				
1 wyfe.					

A

B

\* “ And by her hath no issue.” (Isham MS.)



## Barnardiston

[of Northill].

ARMS.—[Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BAR-NARDISTON.]

[Sir] Thomas Barnardeston of Kid—Elizabeth daughter of John [Roger] Newporte  
dington in com. Suff. ar. [Knt.].      of Pelham in com. Herf.

Sr Thomas Barnardeston Knight sonne and heire [of Ketton in com. Suff. vide idem].	A daughter mar. to [Thom.] Lorde Awdeley Chan- cellor of England.	[Elizabeth] mar- yed to George ffitzwilliam of Lincolnshire.	.... maryed to .... Jen- nney of Norf. gen.
---	--	---	--

George Barnardeston of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne.	Elizabeth daughter and sole heire of Thomas Barlye [Burley—Harl. 5867] of Lynne in com. Norff. ar.	[John 3 son a preest.]	.... maryed to .... Ayre of .... gent.
--	---	------------------------------	--

John Barnardeston of Norrell in com.	=Joane daughter of Thomas Mylles [Miller —Harl. 5867] of Lynne merchant.
--------------------------------------	---

George Barnard- eston sonne and heire.	Christopher second sonne.	Thomas third sonne.	John fourth sonne.	Sigismond fifte sonne.	Edward sixt sonne.
--	---------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------

Elizabeth vnmaryed.	Margaret vnmaryed.	Suzan vnmaryed.	Sare vnmaryed.
---------------------	--------------------	-----------------	----------------

---

\* “Widow to Tho. Rotheram.” (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)

## Bawde

[of Marrold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three chevrons argent, BARHAM; 2 and 3, Gules, three martions' wings or, BAWDE.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a Satyr's head in profile sable, with wings to the side of the head or, the tongue hanging out of his mouth gules.

Thomas Bawde of Haddam in com. Harf. ar. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Bawde of London = Anne daughter of Sir John ffortescue of Punesborough  
ar. sonne and heire. | in com. Herf. Knight.

John Bawde of Harwolde = Elizabeth daughter of John Anne maryed to Thomas  
in com. Bedf. ar. sonne Norreys of Stevennage in Shefield of Temesford in  
and heire. | com. Herf. ar. com. Bedf. ar.

John Bawde of Bedford	= Elizabeth daughter of Sylvester	Thomas second sonne.	Elizabeth eldest daughter.	Margaret second daughter maryed to Thomas Stavely of Bygnell
ar. sonne and heire.	Danvers of Dauncy in com. Wilt. ar.	George third sonne.	Jane third.	in com. Oxon gen.

Fferdinand Bawde sonne and heire.

## Bosgrave

[of Renhold].

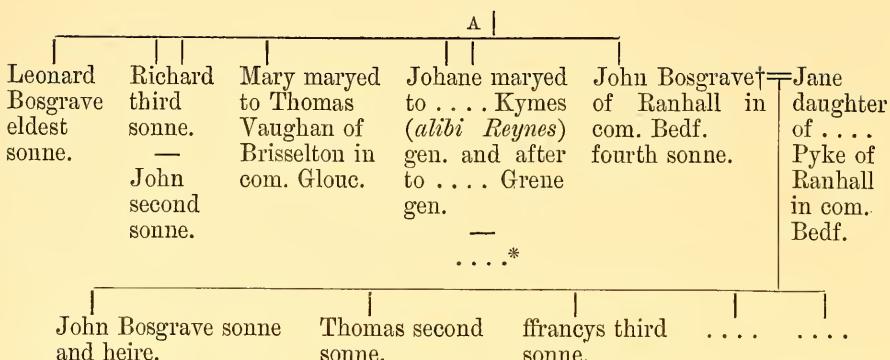
ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Argent, on a cross engrailed sable a griffin segreant of the field, BOSGRAVE; II. (sinister side), Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped all counterchanged a luce naiant or, PYKE.\*

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a boar's head erased argent, between two oak-branches vert, fructed or.

John Bosgrave of Godmanstone = Margaret daughter of . . .  
in com. Som. gen. | Dawnce de com. Glouc.

A

\* Papworth (p. 54) assigns this coat to Pitts of co. Bedf.



Boteler

[of Biddenham]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between six crosses formée sable.*  
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown quipes a boar's head argent, armed or.*

[Thomas Boteler of Bydenham in com. Bedford  
Esqr 6 E. II. and 12 E. III.]

[John Boteler of Bydenham and of = [Joane d. and heire of Walter  
Stathenden Esqr.] Mouldesworth.]

[William Boteler brother and heire.] = [John Boteler ob. s.p.]

Richard Butteller of Bydenham in com. Bedford, daughter of [Allen Kyrton of Bedenham in com. Bedf.—Isham MS.].

Sr Will'm Butteler of Bydenham Knight Alderman and maior of Lon- don sonne and heire 1515.		daughter of . . .	second sonne. —	the youngest [Thomas—MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.] sonne to Richard Butteller. —
		Basforde of Lon- don.	third sonne. —	
			fourth sonne.	Margaret Butteller maryed to [Ed- ward] Lord Northe that now is. †

\* Harl. 5867 gives another daughter, Anne; MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., calls her Agnes.

<sup>†</sup> In Harl. 5867 called both Thomas and John.

<sup>†</sup> According to Harl. MS. 1531 she was also wife successively of Andrew Frances, Sir David Brooke, Knt., and Robert Chertsey.

A

John Butteller eldest sonne dyed sans yssue.	Brigitte daughter of Sr John Abridge Knight and Alderman of London first wyfe.	Will'm Butteller of Bydenham in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne and heire.	Anne daughter of Thomas Pecocke de com. Suff. gen. second wyfe and his heire.	Three daughters all maryed.
--	--	--	---	-----------------------------

Emme maried to Arthiure Derycotte of London.	Will'm Butteller of Bydenham in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire lyving 1586.*	Dorothe daughter of Robert Sargar of Mowlsey in com. Surr. gen.	Robert second sonne.
			John third sonne.

Anne maried to John Gonnell of London.	Margaret maried to Peter Sare of Hyde in com. Kant. gen.	Mary maried to John Newton of Axmouth in com. Devon.	Martha vnmarried.
--	--	--	-------------------

Be it remembered that Alane Kyrton of Bydenham in the Countie of Bedford had issue Walter Kyrton that dyed sans yssue, and a daughter called Grace that was maried to Thomas Boteller Which Grace was sister and heire to Walter her brother and by the said Thomas Boteller her husband had issue Richard Boteller father to this Richard here first mentioned.

## Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three talbots argent, on a chief embattled of the last as many martlets azure, BURGOYNE; impaling, Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads sable as many escallops or, within a bordure vert bezantée, BOWLES.*

CREST.—*A talbot sejant or, ears sable, and plain collared gules.*

John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar.

Jone daughter of . . . . Byll of Ashwell in com. Hertford gen.

Thomas Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.	Anne daughter of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Herff. ar.	Robert second sonne.
--	---	----------------------

John Burgoyne of Sutton in com Bedf. ar. sonne and heire not yet married [ob. s.p.].	Robert second sonne.
--	----------------------

\* "This Will'm hath to his second wyfe Ursula the daughter of Thomas Smith of Ostinghanger in Kent by whome he hath yssue Thomas Boteler a sonne, and Alice a daughter now living 1586." (See Pedigree in MS. 541, f. 3<sup>b</sup>, Caius Coll. Cambs., which does not accord with this.)

# Bury

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three plates each charged with a cross pattée gules, BURY; 2, Argent, on a chief indented sable three leopards' faces or, LICHFIELD; 3, Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased sable, DRIFFIELD: II., BURY, impaling, Vert, three bucks trippant or, ROTHERAM.

Roger Bury of Bury Hall in com. Lanc. gen.  
daughter of . . . .

Roger Lychfeilde. Mawde daughter and one of the heirs of John Swynfin.

Lord.

John Lorde. Margaret daughter and heire of John Dryfeld of Craneford in com. Northampt.

John Bury of Bury Hall in com. Lanc. gen. sonne and heire.

John Lord of Artilborough in com. Northampt. sonne and heire.

Humfrey Bury of Bury Hall in com. Lanc. Margaret daughter and sole heire.

Henry eldest sonne and John second sonne dyed both sans yssue.	Thomas fourth sonne.	Catherine marayed to Laurence Cheyney of Graundsden in com. Hunt.	Margaret first mar- yed to Edward Martyn after to Thomas Ruthall.
---	-------------------------	--	--

[Elizabeth d. and heire of Anthony Haselden of com. Cambridge.]	Richard Bury of Bury Hall third sonne and heire.	Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of Richard Reynes of Clyfton Reynes in com. Bucks ar.	[Richard Byrd of Tud- dington in com. Bed- ford 1st husband.]
---	--	---	--

Humffrey Bury of Tud- dington in com. Bedford [and Hearne] sonne and heire.	Jane d. of Thom- mas sonne and heire of St Thom- as Rotheram of Someris in com. Bedford Knt.	Elizabeth marayed to Ro- bert ffitzhew of Wanden in com. Bucks. Anne marayed to Hugh Rocke of Wolverton in com. Bucks.	ffrancis second sonne [of Asp- ley in com. Bed- ford].	George third sonne.
---	--	---	---	---------------------------

A

B

\* In Harl. MS. 1531 there are several further descents from this match, but as they are not connected with the county I have omitted them.

A	B
Henry Bury sonne and heire [of Cran- ffeld].	[Elizabeth d. of . . . . Danser of London.]
[Humffrey=	[Richard Bury.]
Bury of London ffishmon- ger 1637.]	[Margery d. of Robert Gascoigne of Eglistone in com. Lanck.]
Jane ux.	[Elizabeth ux. James George Hull of Lon- don.]
[Anne ux. Roger Ley Clerke and Minester of New- port Paga- nell in com.Buck. Esq.]	[George Bury of Cran- ffeld.]
[Jacob Bury.]	[Mary d. of Abra- ham Ja- cob of London farmer of the cus- toms.]
[George 2 son.]	[John 3 son.]
[Allice.]	[Mary.]

## Butler

[of Sharnbrook].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (not tricked).* II., BUTLER, impaling, *Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, ST. JOHN; 2, Argent, a fesse between six cinqfoils gules, UMFREVILLE; 3, Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six martlets of the second, DELABERE; 4, Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or, PAVELEY; 5, Argent, a lion rampant, queue fourché, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée or, STURREY; 6, Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, BEAUCHAMP; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, PATESHULL; 8, Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or, BROYE; 9, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, GRANDISON; over all a bar sinister.*

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed—  
without date Robertus pincerna.]

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed le Boteler.]

[2. Thomas.]

[3. Will'm  
a preest.]

[John Boteler] of Yatton—Harl. MS. 4600 [sonn and heire= [Anne d. of . . . .  
lived temp. E. I.] Hanbury.]

Argent, on a fess sable three cups or—Harl. MS. 4600.

A

C

A

[John Boteler sonn and heire of John] of [Margaret d. and heire of Yatton t'pe Ed'i II.—Harl. MS. 4600.] . . . . Froxmer.]

Nicholas Boteler of Yatton Esq. [sonn= [Jane d. and heire of John Boteler of and heire of John]. Droitwich in com. Worster.]  
*Gules, a chevron between three cups or*—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Yatton ar.= Margaret daughter and heire=[Henery sonne and heire. of John Wibbe . . . . Hardesley.]

Will'm Butteller of Wyche in com. Wigorn=Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Bradwell. ar. sonne and heire.  
*Azure, two bars argent, in chief as many plates*—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Wyche=Dionisia daughter of . . . . Barnysley de com. Wigorn gen.  
*Sable, a cross between four roses argent*—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Wiche=Jane daughter of . . . . Bachcotte de com. Wigorn gen.  
*Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eaglets of ye first*—Harl. MS. 4600.

George Butteller of Sharnbroke in com. Bedford ar. sonne and heire. Mary daughter of Richard Throgmerton of Higham Parke in com. Northampt. [Phillis ux. William Newporte of . . . .]  
*Gules, on a canton ermine a fleur-de-lys sable*—Harl. MS. 4600.

Mary d. and co-heire of Thomas Gedg of Shenfield in com. Essex 2 wife widdow of Christopher Harris of Shenffeld.]	John Butteller of Sharnbrooke in com. Bedford ar. sonne and heire.	Crestydc* daughter of S <sup>r</sup> John St. John of Bletneshoe in com. Bedf. Knight [1 wiffe].	Rapheel second sonne. — Peter third sonne.	Margaret. Catherine maryed to Gilbert Martyn of Barford in com. Bedford gen.
---	--	--	--	--

[Martha ux. Humfrey Barrell a courtier.]	[Mary ux. Richard Arkenstall of the Ile of Ely.]	Anne [ux. George Digby of Barnes in com. Surrey].	Jane [ux. Robert Wright of Donington in com. Suffolk Clark].
--	--	---	--

\* According to Harl. MS. 1531, she was an illegitimate daughter by Anne, daughter of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock, in com. Northampton, 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.

| B

[2. John Boteler of Little Birchall in com. Essex.] [Jane d. of Edward Elliot of Newland in com. Essex.] Olyver Buttell eldest sonne. [Anne only d. and heire of Thom. Borham of Teeson (*read Teston*) in com. Kent.]

[1. Sir John Boteler of Sharnebrooke.] [Allice d. of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Apsley of Thackham in com. Sussex Knt.] [Anne ux. S<sup>r</sup> George Fane 2 sonn of the lady le Despencer.] [2. James Boteler.] [3. William.] [Thomas dyed in his tender age.]

NOTE.—In MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., are several further descents.

## Catelyn\*

[of Newenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten—1, Azure (or argent), three chargers, on each a boar's head or, ; 2, . . . . , a chevron gules between ten cross-crosslets . . . . ; 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three bells, ; 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three wings argent, ; 5, Chequée or and sable, a chief or guttée de sang, ; 6, Azure, three lions passant or, ; 7, Barry of six gules and . . . . ; 8, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ; 9, . . . . , a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable, within a bordure bezantée, ; 10, . . . . , two bends engrailed sable,*

John Catelyn of Randes in com. Northampt. gen.=. . . . daughter of . . . .

Thomas Catelyn of Rawndes in com. Northampt. sonne and heire. Alice daughter and one of the heires of John Barton of Hargrave in com. Northampt.

Robert Catelyn eldest sonne [of Rands in com. North. vide idem]. Thomas Catelyn= second sonne.†

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Catelyn of Newnam in com. Bedf. Anne daughter of John Bowles of Knight lord cheif Justice of England sonne Wallington in com. Hertf. ar. widow and heire. of Thomas Burgoyne Esquire.

[S<sup>r</sup> John Spencer of Althorpe=Mary only daugh= [S<sup>r</sup> Thom. ffowler of Islington in com. North'ton Knt. 1st ter and heire. in com. Middlesex Knt. 2nd husband.] [S<sup>r</sup> Thom. ffowler of Islington in com. Middlesex Knt. 2nd husband.]

\* Cf. Le Neve's 'Pedigrees of Knights,' Harl. Soc., vol. viii., p. 161.

† In Harl. MS. 1531 this *Thomas* is omitted, and *Sir Robert* is made brother of *Robert*.

## Charnocke

[of Holcote].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent*, on a bend sable three crosses botonée of the field, a crescent for difference, CHARNOCKE; 2 and 3, *Argent*, a cross engrailed gules, . . . II., CHARNOCKE, *impaling*, *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Argent* crusily fitchée sable, a stork of the last, PUTTENHAM; 2 and 3, *Chequy* or and azure, . . .

Robert Charnocke of Holcott—ffrancesse daughter of . . . Ackworthe  
in com. Bedf. ar. of Tuddington in com. Bedf.

Richard Charnocke of Holcott in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	Mary daughter of Robert Puttenham of Shirvill in com. South.	fflorence maryed to Syrake Pettyte of Boughton vnder Bleane in Kent.*
---	--	---

John Charnocke sonne and heire. Ambrose second sonne. fflorence.

## Cheyney

[of Toddington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of twenty*—1, *Azure*, six lions rampant *argent*, a canton *ermine*, CHENEY; 2, *Ermine*, a chief indented per pale *argent* and *gules*, charged on the dexter side with a rose of the last, SHOTISBROOKE; 3, *Argent*, a chevron between three mullets *gules*, BROUGHTON; 4, *Azure*, three men's heads couped *argent*, ? BEARD; 5, *Sable*, a chevron *ermine* between three arrows *or*, FORSTER; 6, *Argent*, on a chief *gules* three fleurs-de-lys *or*, PEYVRE; 7, *Quarterly* *argent* and *gules*, a bend of the second, LORING; 8, *Gules*, a bend *vair* *argent* and *azure* between six *escallops* *or*, BEWPLE; 9, *Sable*, a saltire engrailed *argent*, BLOYON; 10, *Gules*, on a chief *argent* a lion passant *sable*, NANSCUTT; 11, *Quarterly per fess* indented *or* and *azure*, PERROTT; 12, *Ermine*, a chief indented *gules*, MORTEYNE; 13, *Sable*, on a cross *or* five *escallops* *gules*, STONHAM;† 14, *Paly of six* *argent* and *sable*, BURGATT; 15, *Argent*, a horse barnacle *sable*, BARNACKE; 16, *Or*, a cross engrailed *vert*, NOONE; 17, *Gules*, a fesse *dancettée* between six cross-crosslets *or*, ENGAYNE; 18, *Gules*, three fusils in fesse *argent*, in chief a *fleur-de-lys* of the second, DAWBNEY; 19, *Azure*, two lions passant-guardant *or*, DENSTONE; 20, *Argent*, on a chevron *sable* a *fleur-de-lys* of the field, WANTON. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of twenty-four*—1, *Sable*, a chevron between three leopards' faces *or*, WENTWORTH; 2, *Quarterly* *argent* and *gules*, in the second and third quarters a fret *or*, on a bend *sable* three mullets of the first, SPENCER; 3, *Or*, three chevronells *gules*, CLARE; 4, *Barry of six* *or* and *azure*, a canton *ermine*, GAWSELL; 5, *Quarterly per fesse* indented *argent* and *gules*,

\* Called Francisca and made daughter to Richard, Harl. MS. 5186.

† According to Papworth the blazon should be, *Argent*, on a cross *sable* five *escallops* of the first.

FITZWARINE; 6, Azure, *semée of cross-crosslets or*, three luces haurient argent, FOLKE DE OYREY; 7, Or, on a chief gules three plates pierced, CAMOYS; 8, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, TIPTOTFE; 9, Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets, CHAWORTH; 10, Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules, BADLESMERE; 11, Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised argent, FORTESCU; 12, Azure, two bars *dancettée or*, a chief argent, STONOR; 13, Or, three roses gules, HARNEHALL; 14, Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine, CHENEX; 15, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, an annulet for difference, DELAPOOLE; 16, Gules, a saltire argent, NEVILL; 17, Argent, three fusils in fesse gules, MONTACUTE; 18, Or, an eagle displayed vert, membered and beaked gules, MONTHERMER; 19, Gules, a cross engrailed argent, INGLETHORPE; 20, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, DELAPOOLE; 21, Argent, on a canton gules a rose or, BRADESTONE; 22, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, TIPTOTFE; 23, Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure argent, HOLLAND; 24, Or, a lion rampant gules, ? CHARLTON.

CREST.—On a wreath or, gules, and vert a bull's scalp argent.

### Broughton.

S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Broughton Knight sonne and heire.\*

Roger Broughton sonne and heire.

Robert Broughton sonne and heire.

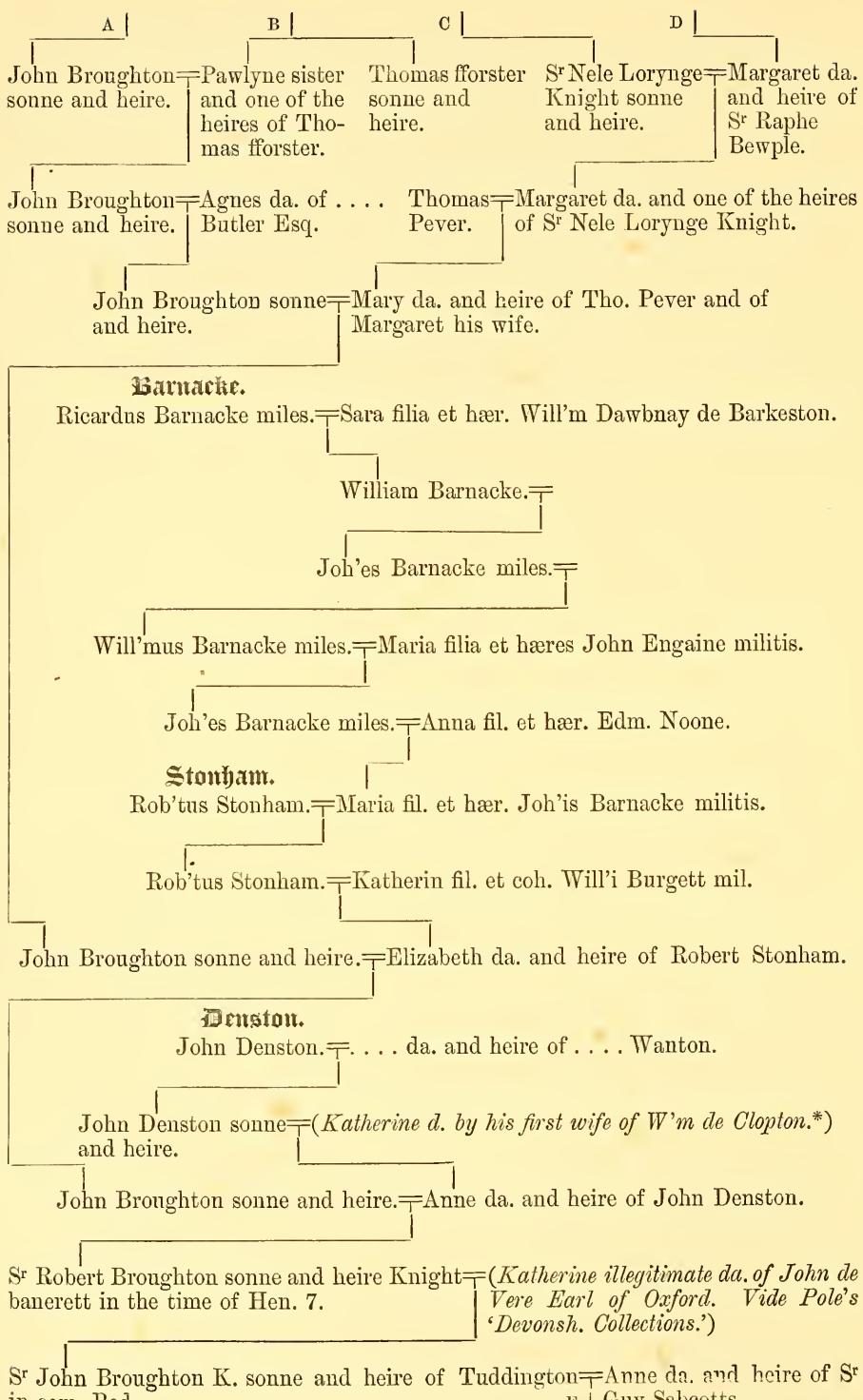
William Broughton sonne and heire.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Broughton Knight sonne and heire.

Matthew Broughton sonne and heire.

	<b>Forster.</b>	<b>Lorynge.</b>		
Rauf Broughton sonne and heire.	Hugh fforster of Stony Stratford in com. Bucks Kt.	S <sup>r</sup> Peter Lorynge Knight sonne and heire.	Joane da. and heire of . . . Mor- teigne.	Allen Bloyon in com. Corn. Kt.
Robert Broughton sonne and heire.	John fforster sonne and heire.	S <sup>r</sup> Roger Lorynge sonne and heire.	Cassander da. and heire of Reignold Perrott.	Raph Bewple Kt.
A	B	C	D	Elizabeth da. and heire of S <sup>r</sup> Allen Bloyon of Cornwall Knight.

\* "NOTE.—This Sir Rowland Broughton, Knight, came oute of Denmarke with Kinge Aldridus in the yere of our Lord God 633. He built the towne of Broughton, and was called Baron of Broughton." (*Ita se habet textus.*)



\* Cf. 'Topog. and Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 402.

E |

**Cheyney.**

John Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent = . . . daughter of . . .

Sr William Cheney = . . . daughter of . . . Sallare. . . . a daughter maryed to . . . Wardener. . . . a daughter maryed to Thomas at Towne.  
 sonne and heire.

Sir Robert Shotisbroke = Edythe daughter of = Sr John Beauchampe of  
 Knight first husband. John lord Stourton. Powyke second husband.

. . . a daughter maryed to Sr John Cheney of Sheppey K. sonne and heire. . . .  
 . . . Pympe Sheppey K. sonne and heire. Margaret maryed to Sir John Sentleger.  
 — and heire.

Sr Olyver = Margaret = John Duke of Saint John daughter Somersett grante-  
 of Blet- neshoe K. of Sr (read grand-  
 first hus- John father) to King  
 band. Beau- Henry the eight  
 champe. second husband.

Sr John Cheyney	Edward Cheyney Deane of Salisbury fourth sonne.	Sr Robert Cheyney Knight fifte sonne.	Roger Cheyney of Barkshire sixt sonne.	Alexander Cheyney seventh sonne.	Edith maryed to Sir William Sandes father to Will'm lord Sandes.
-----------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	--

Edmond Cheyney eldest sonne dyed yonge. Isabell daughter of Sr Geffrey Boleyn Knight major of London first wyfe 1457. = Will'm Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent ar. sonne and heire. . . . daughter of . . . Yenge second wife.

Sr Francis Cheyney Knight sonne = . . . daughter of . . . and heire dyed sans yssue.

(Frideswide) daughter = Sr Thomas Cheyney of Sheppey = Anne daughter and one of the heires of . . . (Sir Thos.) ffrowyke (Kt.) first wyfe. Knight of the Garter lorde warden of the fyve portes and treasoror of houshold to Kinge Henry the viij<sup>th</sup> Edward the sixt and Quene Mary second sonne to Will'm and heire to his brother.

Sr Henry Cheyney of Tuddington = Jane the seventh (read eldest) daughter in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and heire. of Thomas Lorde Wentworthe of Nettlested in com. Suff.

\* ↓

\* Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' N.S., vol. iv., p. 340.

## Chybnale

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or between as many flaunches ermine, CHIBNALL; 2 and 3, Argent, a griffin segreant sable, GODFREY: impaling, Gules, on a fesse between three crescents or as many escallops azure, ELLIS.*

[CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*]

Thomas Chybnale	=	. . . . daughter of . . . . com. Bucks gen.	Richard Willoughby	=	Elizabeth—Isham MS.] of Grendon in com. . . . daughter and heire Northampt. gen. of Richard Godfrey of Norrell in com. Bedf. ar.
-----------------	---	---	--------------------	---	--

John Chybnale of Astwoode in com. Bucks sonne and heire.	=	Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughby of Grendon and of his wyfe the daughter and heire of Richard Godfrey.
--	---	--

Richard Chybnale eldest sonne sans sans yssue.	John third sonne sans yssue.	William fourth sonne sans yssue.	.... *	Amy maryed to Thom's Leylam de com. North- ampt.	ffrancesse maryed to Richard Wylymott of Brys- towe.	Anne maryed to Henry Ire- land of Hard- meade in com. Bucks gen.
--	------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------	--	--	--

Thomas Chybnale	=	Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Ellys of Greate Pavonton in com. Linc. gen.	Wyborowe unmarryed.	Mary maryed to Henry Cartwright of Astwood in com. Bucks gen.	Elizabeth and Alice vnmarr- yed.
-----------------	---	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------------

Richard Chybnale sonne and heire.	=	Robert second sonne.	=	John third sonne.	=	George fourth sonne.	=	Anthony Thomas died all three yonge.	=	John and ffrancesse.	=	Judith.
-----------------------------------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	----------------------	---	---------

## Cobbe†

[of Sharnebroke].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three luces naiant argent, on a chief of the second two shovellers sable, beaked and membered or.*

Will'm Cobbe of Sharnebroke	=	Alice daughter of Thomas Lecke§ in com. Bedf. gen. ‡
-----------------------------	---	--

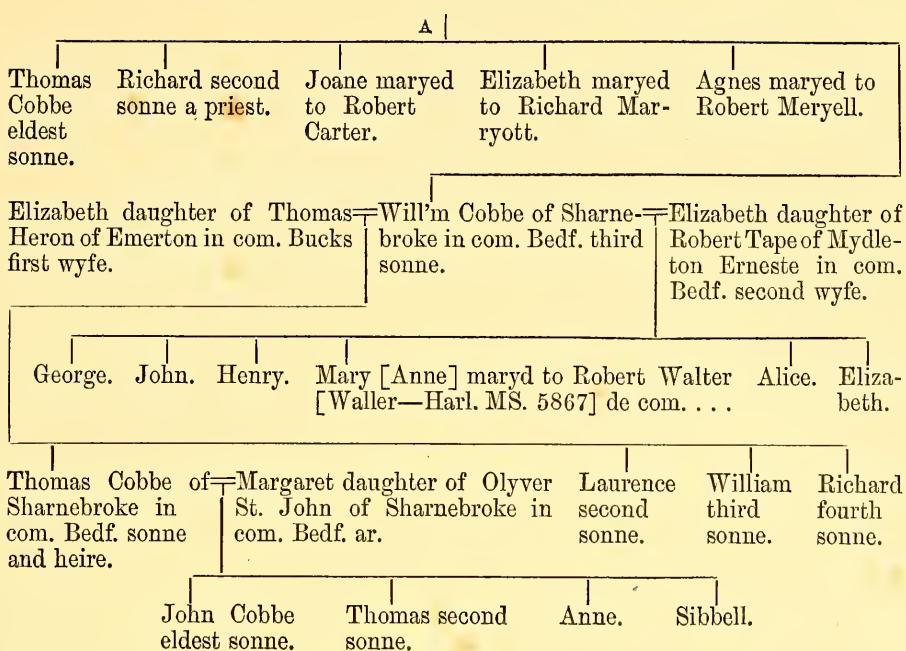
A

\* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., gives a fifth son, Anthonie; also mentioned in Isham MS. as having died young.

† This pedigree is not in the Isham MS.

‡ Harl. MS. 1531 gives four earlier generations of "Cobbe of Sentringham in com. Norff," the immediate ancestors of William Cobbe who heads this pedigree.

§ Harl. MS. 5867 reads "Leche," probably Leach.



## Cokayne

[of Hatley=Port].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, three cocks gules, membered and beaked azure, COKAYNE.* II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bugle-horn, stringed sable, tasselled or, LUKE; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent, LAUNCELYN.\**

Sr John Cokayne of Cokayne = Ede (*alibi Edith*) daughter of [Reignold] Lord Grey of Ruthyn.  
Hatley in com. Bedf. K. [ob. 5 H. 6, 1427].†

Reignold Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley = [Beatrice] daughter [and coheire] of [John] Wallis.‡

John Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley ar. = [Elizabeth] daughter of [John] Boyfeld sonne and heire. A [al's Bosvile].

\* Harl. MS. 2109 has the following quarterings: Cockaine, Walleis, Turke, Kendall, Colville, Bond, Cobham, Boyvill.

† Harl. MS. 2109 has nine generations earlier, of "Cockayne de Ashbourne."

‡ Through this match came in the Wallis, Turke, Kendall, and Colville quarterings.

A |

Edmond Cokayne of Cokayne = Elizabeth daughter of [Beatrice ux. Sr Thom.  
Hatley ar. sonne and heire. | . . . . Locke. Tirrell Knt. Bannerett.]

Humfrey Cokayne = Catherine daughter Will'm second = [Margaret 2ly to Ed.  
of Cokayne Hatley | of John Savage de sonne. Neuell of Kidlington co.  
ar. sonne and heire. com. Cestr. gen. York — Harl. MS. 2109.]

John Cokayne eldest sonne dyed yonge.	Michael ffissher of Clyfton in com. Bedf. gen. sonne naturall to Sr Michael ffissher of that place and county Knight.	Isabell = James fflage Cokayne. of Clyfton in com. Rotherham Bedf. yeo- man second husband.	[Frances 1 ux. (William) 2 to Adam Markham.]
---	--	--	---

Chad Cokayne of Cokayne = Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Baron  
Hatley in com. Bedf. ar. | Luke of Couple in com. Bedford. [Margerett  
sonne and heire. ob. s.p.]

John Cokayne eldest sonne.	Nicholas second sonne.	George third sonne.	Rose vn- maryed.	Judith vnmaryed.	Will'm, ffrancesse, Margery, and Anne dyed all yonge.
-------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---

## Colbecke

[of Tempsford].

Thomas Colbecke of Temysforde = Elizabeth daughter of William  
in com. Bedf. gen. | Rogers of Temysforde.

Richard Colbecke of Temys = Margery daughter of Will'm Aldryche | Anne dyed  
forde sonne and heire. | of Sandy in com. Bedf. yonge.

John Colbecke = Rose daughter of of Temysforde in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	Thomas   Alice maryed to John John Spencer of second Barker of Bowmesse Cowple in com. sonne. (? Bolnhurst) in com. Bedf. ar. Bedf.	Richard and Alice dyed sans yssue.
---	--	--

A

A					
John Colbecke sonne and heire.	Thomas second sonne.	Philippe fourth sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Hale of Everton in com.	Johane vnmaryed.	[Mary— Harl. MS. 5867.]
	Symon third sonne.	Edward fyfte sonne.	Hunt.	Catherine vnmaryed.	
				Elizabeth vnmaryed.	

## Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Quarterly argent and sable, in chief a label of three points gules, CONQUEST; 2, Ermine, a chief bendy of six azure and or, DABETOT (or FITZ RICHARD); 3, Argent, a fesse engrailed gules between three bulls' heads cabossed sable, —; 4, Ermine, a chief indented gules, an amulet argent for difference, BUTTON; 5, Sable, a fesse argent between three dexter hands couped or, BATTE; 6, Gules, two swords in saltire azure, hilted or, JELLIBRONDE.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a holly-tree vert, fructed gules.*

John Conquest of Houghton Conquest=.... daughter of ....  
Conquest in com. Bedf. ar. Batte.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest=Isabell daughter of ....  
ar. sonne and heire. Gamage of Wales.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest=.... daughter of .... Mallet of ....  
ar. sonne and heire. Azure, three escallops or—Harl.  
MS. 5867.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest=Elizabeth daughter of ....  
ar. sonne and heire. Jellybronde.

Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest=Joane daughter of William Button of  
in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. Amttell in com. Bedf.

A |

Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest second ar. sonne and heire. Richard third sonne. Will'm fourth sonne. George sonne. Elizabeth maryed to Philippe Kinge of Wornoll in com. Oxon.

Dorothe maryed to John Rowse of Stewkeley in com. Hunt. gen. Anne maryed to Robert Newde-gate of Hawnes in com. Bedf. ar. Cicely maryed to Roger Duncombe of Bryckhill in com. Bucks. ffrancesse vnmaryed.

## Creke

[of Bolnhurst].

William Creke of Rickmesworth = Margaret daughter and heire of . . . .  
in com. Hertf. ar. Cromer de com. Glouc.\* ar.

Thomas Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne and heire. = . . . daughter of Saint John of Kent ar.

William Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne = Alice daughter of Thomas Asheby of and heire. Harvylde in com. Midd. ar.

John Creke of Ryckmesworth = Jone daughter of . . . . Hunte of Coventry in com. sonne and heire. Warr. gen.

William Creke eldest sonne sans yssue.	Stephen Creke of Boulene-hurst in com. Bedf. 2 sonne and heire.	Olyve daughter of Will'm Cordall of St. John Strete in London.	Bonaventer third sonne dyed sans yssue.
--	---	--	---

Martyn Creke eldest sonne.	Edward second sonne.	John third sonne.	Anne vnmaryed.
----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	----------------

\* "Glouc," in Harl. MS. 5867, but "Worc," in MS. 541 Caius Coll. Cambs.

## Dybe

[of Bromham].

**ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).**—I., *Quarterly of nine*—1, *Gules, a fesse dancettée or between three escallops ermine*, DYVE; 2, *Vair argent and azure, three bendlets gules*, BRAY; 3, *Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable*, QUYNTON; 4, *Sable, a chevron between three bees (? three butterflies) volant or*, SAYWELL; 5, *Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field*, WYLDE; 6, *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three stags' heads couped gules*, RAGON; 7, *Argent, a fesse and canton gules*, WOODVILLE; 8, *Argent, a maunch sable, a mullet for difference*, HASTINGS; 9, *Argent, on a fesse azure three boars' heads couped or, in chief a lion passant gules*, AP RICE. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly*—1 and 4, *Sable, three escallops argent*, STRICKLAND; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets sable, four, three, two, and one*, DEYNCOURT.

**CREST.**—On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern with wings addorsed gules.

Henry\* [S<sup>r</sup> Richard] Dyve of Wyke Dyve in com. North- ampt. Knight.† Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Raynes of Clyton Raynes in com. Bucks. ar. *Chequy or and gules a canton ermine.*

[Henry‡ Dyve eldest sonne.] Will'm‡ Dyve of Brampton=[Dorothe] daughter of . . . .  
in com. Bedf. ar. sonne Wassy in com. Cornub. gen.  
and heire.

Robert Dyve§ of Brampton [Holwell] ar.=. . . daughter of Rauf Eldercare of sonne and heire [to Henry—Harl. MS. 5867]. Rersby in com. Ebor. ar.

Rauf Dyve of Brampton = Mawde [Jone] daughter of Henry Mantell  
[Holwell] ar. sonne and of Hayforde in com. Northampt. ar.  
heire. A *Argent, a cross engrailed between four  
martlets sable.*

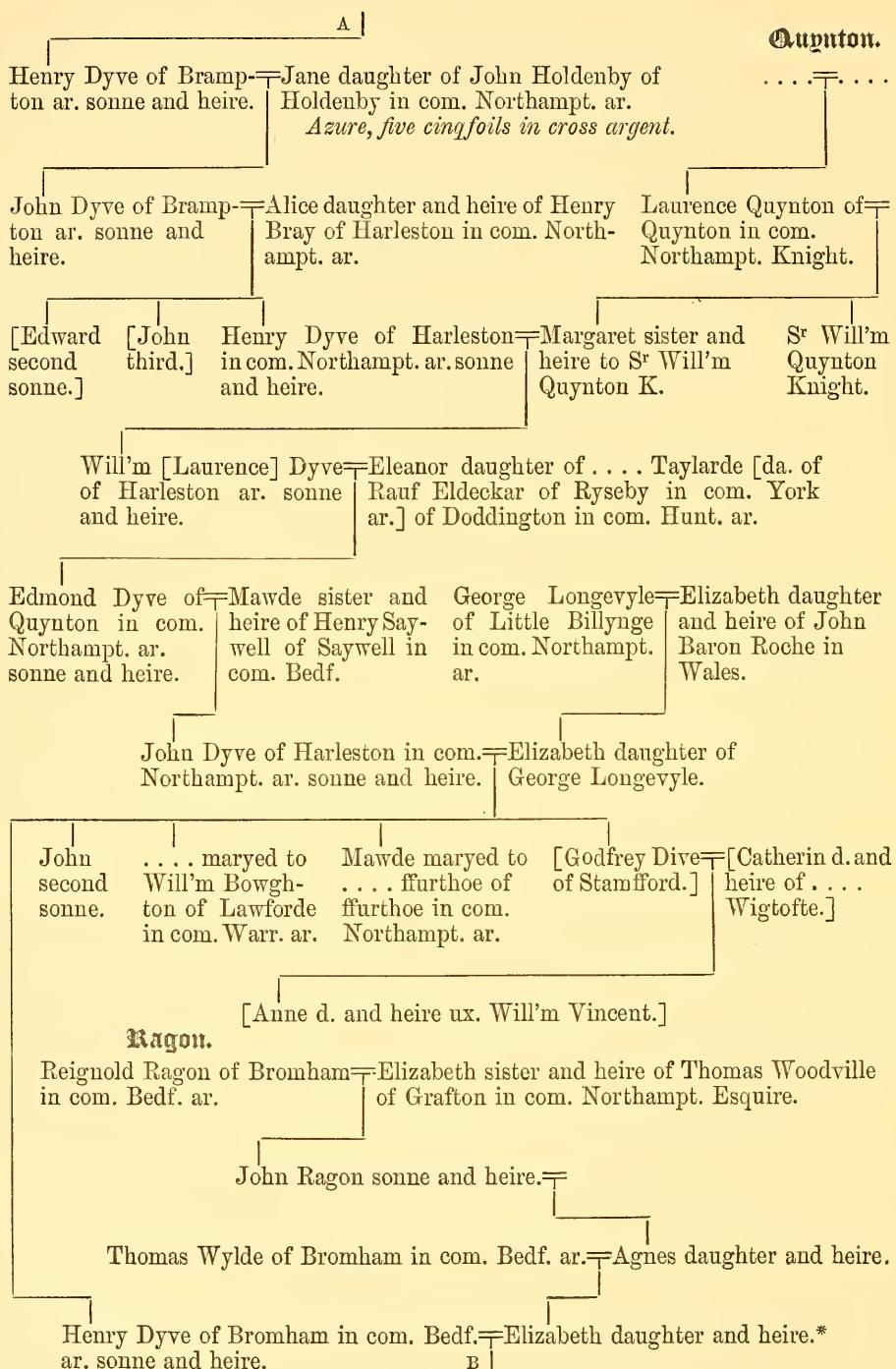
\* "Be it noted that this Henry Dyve kyld a servant of Sr Robert Trogeant, by reason wherof all his lands wer confiscate and his lyfe was at the Kinge's pleasure: which was in the tyme of Kinge Stephen, who gave the sayde Henry Dyve body landes and goodes vnto the sayd Sr Robert Trogeant, knight, chamberleyne to the sayd kinge. And the sayd Trogeant did gyve vnto the sayd Henry Dyve haulf of Brampton Parva and no more." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

<sup>f</sup> Harl. MS. 2109 commences thus:

Simon brother to Alan. Allan de Diue. — Rob't brother to Alan.  
Sir Richard.—Elizabeth.

<sup>‡</sup> In Isham MS. Henry is called eld. s. and husb. of Dorothy Wassey, and Will'm 2nd son; also in Harl. MSS. 2109 and 5867.

§ "Rob't Dyve m. 1st Agnes, d. and h. of Roger Alwolde of Rothwell, and hath issue Ralf Dyve his eld. sonne. After, the said Rob't m. to his 2nd w. Maude, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Whelton, Kt., and hath issue Henry 2nd son." (Isham MS. and Harl. MS. 5867.) So also Harl. MSS. 1531, 5186, and MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.



\* "She was also the wife of Will'm Salisbury of Horton in com. North'ton, and had by him, Mary, ux. Will'm Lord Par of Horton; Elizabeth, ux. John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedford." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

B]

S<sup>r</sup> John Dyve of Bromham Knight=Isabell daughter and one of the heires of sonne and heire. | S<sup>r</sup> Rauf Hastings Knight.\*

Will'm Dyve of Brom-	Anne daughter and heire of Lewys Appryce of Hansloppe in com. Bucks. ar.	John Dyve second sonne.	Dorothe maried to Richard Wake of Hartwell in com. Northampt. ar.
----------------------	---	-------------------------------	--

Christopher second sonne.	Thomas† third sonne.	John fourth sonne.	George fifte sonne.	William sixte sonne.	Henry seventh sonne.
---------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

Isabell maried to Anthony Wood of Collingtrough in com. Northampt. gen.	Anne dyed younge.	Eleanor maried to George Clapton of Sudbury in com. Suff. gen.
---	-------------------	--

Lewis Dyve of Bromham ar.	Mary daughter of S <sup>r</sup> Walter Strickland of Sycer in com. Ebor. K.	Elizabeth maried to ffrauncys Downes of Ramplingham in com. Norff. gen.	Catherine maried to George Downes of Bromham in com. Bedf. gen.
---------------------------	---	---	---

[John Lord Digby Erle of Bristol 2 husband.]	[Beatrix d. of Charles Walcott of Walcott in com. Sallop 2 wiffe.]	John Dyve of Bromham in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.	Douglas daughter of S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Denny of Cheston in com. Hertf. Knight Grome of the Stole to Kinge Henry the eight.‡
--	--	---	---

Honor Dyve dyed younge.

Lewys second sonne dyed	Elizabeth dyed younge.	[Humffrey Dive.]	Anne dyed younge.	Catherine dyed younge.	Mary now lyvinge.
----------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

\* "This S<sup>r</sup> Rauf Hastings, Knight, was capitayne of the castell, towne, and Countye Guynes, and was third brother to Willia' Hastings, Lord Chamberleyne to King Edward the fourthe." (*Ita se habet textus.*)

† "Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John West the elder, and da. to Will'm Borne of Bedford, and by her had issue Honor Dyve, who died young." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue living." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

## Eston

[of Holme].

ARMS.—(TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Or, a fesse gules, in chief a spaniel courant, in base a cock sable*, ESTON—Harl. MS. 5186. II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Argent, a bend cotised sable, a bordure of the second bezantée, WESTCOTT; 2, Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable, LITTLETON; 3, Argent, a fesse between three dexter hands couped gules, ? QUATERMAYNE.*

Thomas Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. ar.= . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Eston of Holme ar. sonne=Mawde da. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Grene  
and heire. of Norff. Knt.

Richard Eston of Holme ar. sonne=Alice daughter of Thomas Mannefeld  
and heire. de com. Bucks ar.

Thomas Eston of Holme sonne and heire.	Margaret daughter of [Henry] Gee [al's Joye] of Bedelow in com. Bedf.*	John second sonne.	Richard third sonne sans yssue.	Nicholas Eston of Holme.†	Alice maryd to Will'm Atkys of London merch-aunt.
--	--	--------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	---

Henry and ffrrancys dyed both sans yssue.	Olyver fourth sonne.	Margaret‡ Gooderyke of Duddington in the Ile of Ely gen.	John Duddington	Catherine‡ maryed to Will'm Horley of Potton in com. Bedf.	Lettys [Lucie] dyed yonge.
---	----------------------	--	-----------------	--	----------------------------

Richard [Edward] Eston of Holme in com. Bedf. gen. sonne and heire.	Jane daughter of . . . Westcott of Lurgishall in com. Bucks. gen.	Suzan vnmaryed.	Judith vnmaryed.	Agnes maryed to Oswald Butteller of Owdell in com. Bedf. Clerke.	Mary dyed yonge.
---	---	-----------------	------------------	--	------------------

Judythe dyed yonge.

\* “Renupta Nicho’ Pigott de Holme pr’d gen.” (Harl. MS. 5186.)

† MS. 541, Caius Coll. Camb.

‡ Isham MS. omits Catherine and makes Margaret wife of Wm. Horley.

## Everarde

[of Biggleswade].

**ARMS.**—*Gules, on a fesse engrailed between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*

Richard Everarde of London gen. — Margaret daughter of Richard Humfrey of Baberham in com. Cantabr.

Thomas Everard of Byggeswade in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. — Grace daughter of . . . Bray [Gray] of Byggeswade in com. Bedf. gen. Other children.

Henry Everarde of Beston in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. — Margaret daughter of John Rawlen of Bollenhurste in com. Bedf. [Other children— Harl. MS. 5867.]

Henry Everard sonne and heire.	Nicholas second sonne.	John third sonne.	Anne	Margery	Margaret	Dennys
--------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------	------	---------	----------	--------

vnmaryed.

## FitzGeffrey

[of Barford and Thurliegh].

**ARMS.**—*Sable, a bull passant or.*

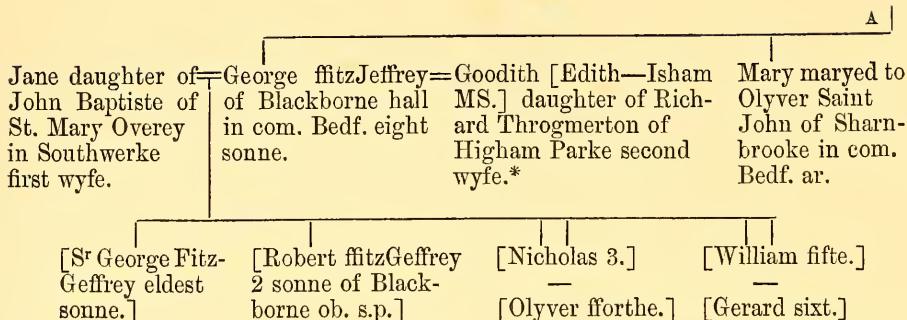
**CREST.**—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull rampant or.*

.... daughter — Will'm ffitzGeffry of Blackborne in com. Bedf. ar. — Elizabeth daughter of . . . Wanton of Bashine (? Bushmead) in com. Bedf. ar. second wyfe.

John ffitzJeffrey eldest sonne.	Thomas second sonne.	William third sonne.	John fourth sonne.*	Will'm fifte sonne.	Edward sixte sonne.	Clement seventh sonne.
---------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	------------------------

Elizabeth first mar-	Anne first mar-	Margaret mar-	Cicely mar-	Cathe-	Brigg mar-
maryed to	ted to Gerard	maryed to	ted to	rine	yed to Ro-
John Massam	Gonnell of St.	Edmond	Roger Hib-	vmar-	bert Sha
of Bedf. after	Needes in com.	Bendewe	berdine	yed.	[Sackvile of
to Nicholas	Hunt. after to	of Ever-	[Hillers-		Riseley in
fletam of	Will'm Hall of	ton in	den] de		com. Bedf.
Stowe in com.	Eveton in com.	com.	com. Oxon.		gent.].
Northamp.	Bedf.	Bedf.	[Exon.—		
			MS. 541].		

\* Isham MS. and MS. 541 give John eldest son, and John fourth son by second wife.



FitzGeoffrey  
[of Clapham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or.* (Isham MS.)

John fitzJeffrey of Clapham = Johane daughter of John Green of  
in com. Bedf. ar. | Samforde in com. Essex Knight.

ffrancis ffitzGeffrey of Clapham=Elizabeth daughter of . . . Catesey of Leigers sonne and heire. Ashby in com. Northampt. ar.

Leonard fitzGeffrey of Clapham in com. Bedf. Margaret daughter of Edward Bugges of Harlowe in com. Essex gen. John second sonne. Alexander third sonne.

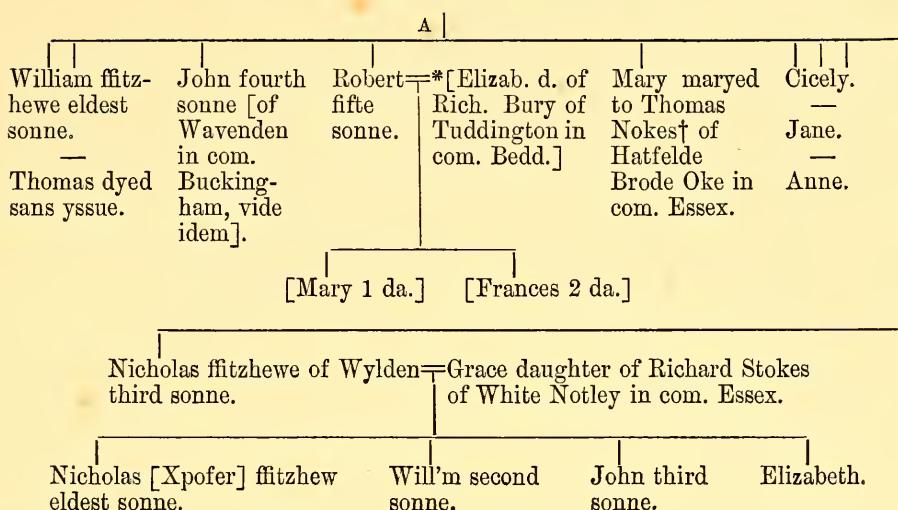
George ffitzGeffrey eldest sonne. ffrancys second sonne. Elizabeth. Joane.

# Fitzhugh [of Wilden].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three martlets or, FITZHUGH; 2 and 3, Argent, three chevrons sable, each charged with a bezant,*

Will'm ffitzhewe of Wylden in com.=Catherine daughter of . . . . Byll of Bedf. third sonne to . . . . | Ashwell in com. Herf. gen.

\* "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)



## Fitzwilliam‡

[of Kempston].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of fifteen—1, Lozengy argent and gules, FITZWILLIAM; 2, Chequy or and azure, WARREN; 3, Ermine, a fesse gules, BERNACKE; 4, Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure, CROMWELL; 5, Argent, three cingfoils and a canton gules, DRIBY; 6, Chequy or and gules, a chief ermine, TATTERSHALL; 7, Gules, a lion rampant or, DAWBIGNY; 8, Azure, three garbs or, CHESTER; 9, Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, E. of CHESTER; 10, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, GREEN; 11, Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules; 12, Gules, three water-bougets argent; 13, Quarterly or and gules within a bordure bezantée; 14, Gules, an eagle displayed or; 15, As No. 1. II., FITZWILLIAM, impaling, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, RUFFORD.*  
CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a panache of ostrich-feathers argent.

Sr Will'm ffitzwilliam lord of Emley in = [Emma] daughter of [Golabis  
com. Ebor. K. came in with Wm the of Normandy—Harl. MS.  
Conqueror and was his marshall. 5867§].

Sr Will'm ffitzwill'm of Emley K. = [Ella—Harl. MS. 5867] daughter of [William  
sonne and heire.] — Harl. MS. 5867] Erle Warren. ¶

A |

\* In a different hand.

† "Tho. Nokes de Ashwell in com. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 5186.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 198, and 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' Harl. Soc., vol. xvi., p. 122. There appear to be several generations omitted in the early portion of this pedigree.

§ In a different hand.

|| Harl. MS. 5867 places here "Sr William Fitzwilliam Knight, sonne and heire, married Elianore, d. and h. to Sr John Emley, Lord of Emley."

¶ "In this woman's right came Warren Hall." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

A |

[Sr W<sup>m</sup>] ffitzwill'm of Emley—Albreda daughter of [Roger ffitzwilliam 2 sonne to  
[eld.] sonne and heire [Lord Edmond Lacy Erle whom W<sup>m</sup> Earle Warren his  
of Sprotburgh—Harl. MS. of Lincoln.\* uncle gave the Lordshippe of  
5867]. Gretwell—Harl. MS. 5867.]

[Sr W<sup>m</sup>] ffitzwill'm of Emley sonne and—[Agnes] daughter of the lord  
heire [Lord of Sprotburgh etc.—Harl. Grey of Wilton [Codnor—  
MS. 5867]. Harl. MS. 5867].

S<sup>r</sup> William ffitzwill'm of Emley Knight—[Maude] daughter of [William—  
sonne and heire. Harl. MS. 5867] Deyncourte.

S<sup>r</sup> John ffitzwill'm of Sprotborough—Elizabeth daughter of the lord Clinton  
in com. Ebor. K. sonne and heire. Erle of Huntingdon.

Edmond	John, Richard, second and Thomas	Mary maryed to dyed all three	Henry Hastings	.... maryed to Edmond	Bryan Thornell
sonne.		of Pykeringlythe.		Perpoyn	[Chorvile—Isham sans issue. Knight. MS.] Knight.

S<sup>r</sup> Will'm ffitzwill'm of Sprotborough—Mawde daughter of Rauf Cromwell  
K. sonne and heire. lorde of Tattersall.

S <sup>r</sup> John ffitzwill'm of Sprotborough Knight sonne and heire.	Eleanor daughter of Sir Henry Grene Knight.†	Reignolde [Rafe— second sonne sans yssue.	Elizabeth to † . . . . . Rockley	Jane maryed to [Sir—Harl. MS. 5867] Henry Suthill Esquire.
--	--	---	--	--

Nicholas—[Margaret daughter second (and heire — Harl. sonne. MS. 5867) of John Tansley of Notting- ham—Isham MS.]	Raufe third sonne [m. (Johan—Harl. MS. 5867) da. of Boulton—Isham MS.].	Will'm fourth sonne [m. Eliz. da. of S <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Chaworth —Isham MS.].
---	---	--

John ffitzwill'm of Gaynspark hall in com. Essex—Helene daughter of Will'm Villers  
and of Melton in com. Northampt. ar. § of Brokisby ar.

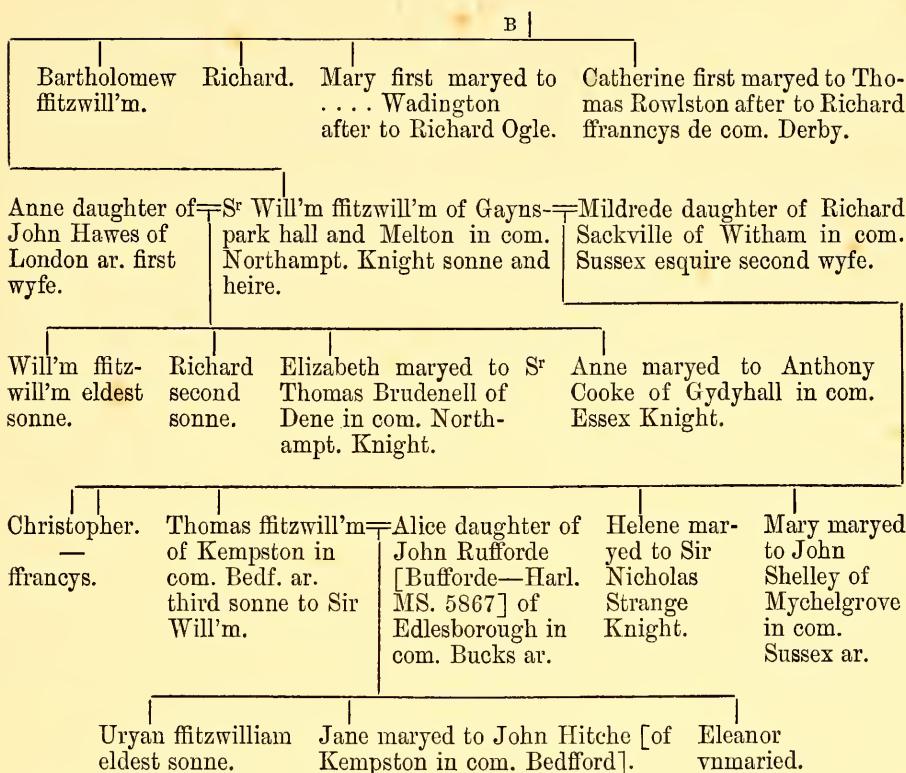
B |

\* Harl. MS. 5867 calls her "da. and heire to Robert Lord Lizures, and heire to Robert Lacy  
Earle of Lincoln."

† In a different hand—"of Drayton, co. North, K." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

‡ In a different hand—"S<sup>r</sup> Robert of Rockley Hall Kt." (Ibid.)

§ Harl. MS. 5867 has "Robert fourth son was seised of lands in Bentley, Cusworth, and  
Doncaster. William fifth sonne died at Plomtree w'out yssue. John fitzwilliams sixte sonne  
of Greensnorton."



## Fowler

[of Tilsworth].

ARMS\* (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly of six—1, Azure, on a chevron argent between three lions passant-guardant or as many crosses moline sable, FOWLER; 2, Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure, EGLESFIELD; 3, Argent, three wolves' heads erased gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight castles or, FOWLER; 4, Argent, a chief ermine, on a canton gules an owl of the first, BARTON; 5, Vair argent and gules, ?GRESLEY; 6, As No. 1. II., FOWLER, impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse indented componée sable and gules between three mullets of the last, MOORE; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three annulets gules,

CREST.—On a wreath argent and azure an owl, ducally crowned and membered or.

[S<sup>r</sup> Jo. ffowler Kt.] = [.... da. and sole heire to .... Loueday.]

[S<sup>r</sup> Henry ffowler Kt.] = [.... sister and heire to John Barton.]

\* Harl. MS. 5867 has the quarterings thus: 1, Fowler; 2, Englefield; 3, Visdeloup; 4, Barton; 5, Grysley; 6, Ferrers.

A |

Sr W<sup>m</sup> ffowler of Rycott in co. Oxford Kt. = Ciceley da. and coheire to Nicholas Inglefield.

[Tho. ffowler Esq. of the body to K. E. IV. Vide Sallop.] Richard ffowler of Ricott Chancellor of the Dutche of Lanc<sup>r</sup> and of the privy Counsell to K. H. VII. Joane da. to Sr Tho. Danvers of Waterstock in co. Oxon. Kt.

†

[Henery Fowler 2<sup>nd</sup> son.] [Will'm Fowler.] = [ . . . d. of John Blockett of . . . . in com. Buckingham.]

[Will'm Fowler.] = [Jone d. and coheire of Richard . . . .]

[Thomas Fowler.] = [Elizabeth d. of . . . . Greene of . . . . in com. Lester.]

[Will'm Fowler.]

Elizabeth da. to Adrew L<sup>o</sup> Windsore = Sr Richard ffowler = Julian da. to Sr Jo. of Bradenham in co. Buck. of Ricott Kt. Shaw Kt. Alderman of London.

George 1 sonne s.p.	Edward ffowler of Cuddesdon co. Oxford second sonne and heire.	Anne da. to . . . Pittes of London.	Anthony ffowler 3 sonne.	Bridgett wife to . . . Huggins of Bordenham in Norff.	[4.] John. — [5.] Xpoer. — William [6th son. Vide Buckingham].	Margaret wife to Christopher Wescott of Lurgishall in co. Buck. — Elizabeth dyed yong.
---------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	---	--	--

Gabriell ffowler of Tillesworth in com. Bedff. ar. sonne and heire.	Elizabeth da. to Roger Moore of Bysseter in com. Oxford Knight.	Richard ffowler 2 sonne.	Anne wife to Thomas Tanner of Malmesbury in Wilts. — Katherin wife to Roger Harman of Holmdon in Northampt.	Lettice wife to Tho. Matthew of Hanslape in com. Bucks. — Ciceley ffowler vnmaryed.	Dorothy wife to Tho. Tudor of Hartwell in Northamptonsh. gen.
---	---	--------------------------	---	---	---

Richard ffowler eldest sonne [s.p.]	Edward 2 sonne.	[Mary ux. Richard Willoughby of Grendon in com. Northampton.]	[Elizabeth ux. Richard Button of Wotton in com. Bedford.]	[Jone ux. Richard Gage.]
-------------------------------------	-----------------	---	---	--------------------------

# Franklin

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or, FRANKLIN.*  
II. (*sinister side*), *Argent, a cross moline sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lys gules, COPLEY.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a dolphin's head or, erased gules, between two branches vert.*

Robert ffranklin of Skipton in Craven = . . . daughter of  
in com. Ebor. | . . .

Will'm ffranklin of Thurlie in = Margaret daughter of . . . Rysley of Ravensden  
com. Bedf. yongest sonne. | in com. Bedf. gen.

John ffranklin of = Elizabeth daughter Thomas Richard Will'm fourth sonne  
Thurlie in com. of Will'm Barre of second third deane of Yorke, Dur-  
Bedf. sonne and Thurlie in com. sonne. ham, and Wyndesore.  
heire. Bedf. yeoman.

Elizabeth daughter John ffranklin = Anne daughter Elizabeth Agnes marayed  
of John Hall of = of Thurlie in of Edward maryed to to Richard  
Mydlam (? Middle- com. Bedf. Copley of Will'm ffal doe of  
ham) in com. Dur- sonne and Southill in Arderne of Ravensden in  
ham gen. first wyfe. heire. com. Bedf. gen. Hawnes in com. Bedf. gen.

John William Elizabeth.  
ffranklin. ffranklin.

George ffranklin eldest sonne\* Edward Thomas ffrancys John Elizabeth.  
and heire apparent. second sonne. third sonne. fourth sonne. fifte sonne. — Anne.

\* “By his 2 wyfe.” (MS. 541.)

## Gostwicke\*

[of Willington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen†—1, Argent, a bend gules cotised sable between six Cornish choughs proper, beaked and membered of the second, GOSTWICKE; 2, Gules, a chevron ermine between three heads in profile proper in helmets argent, OWEN; 3, Gules, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or, ; 4, Or, a cross azure, BOHUN; 5, Argent, a bend gules, on a chief of the last two mullets or, ST. JOHN; 6, Sable, a chevron ermine between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders argent, hair dishevelled or, ESTFIELD; 7, Vair, a canton gules, FILIOL; 8, Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three maces of the second, WILKES; 9, (Azure,) a bend (argent) cotised between six lions rampant (or), BOHUN; 10, Gules, a bend between three mullets argent, HANSARD; 11, Ermine, a fesse counter-componée or and azure, ; 12, Barry nebulee of eight or and sable, BLOUNT; 13, Vair argent and azure, ; 14, Argent, two leopards sable within a bordure semée de torteaux, ; 15, Or, a triple-tower azure, BLOUNT; 16, Azure fretty argent,*

CREST.—*A griffin's head between two wings expanded gules, semée de roundles of the last.*

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington in com. Bedfford 9 H. 3, 1209.

---

Hugo de Gostwyke of Willington 30 E. 1.

---

Roger de Gostwyke of Willington 35 E. 1.

---

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington 16 E. 2.

---

Richard de Gostwyke de Willington 11 E. 3.

---

Robert de Gostwyke of Willington 3 R. 2.

---

John Gostwike of Willington 5 H. 5.

---

Robert Gostwike of Willington 13 H. 6, 2 E. 4.

---

Sr John Gostwike of Willington Knt.

---

[T'pe Hen. VI.]

A

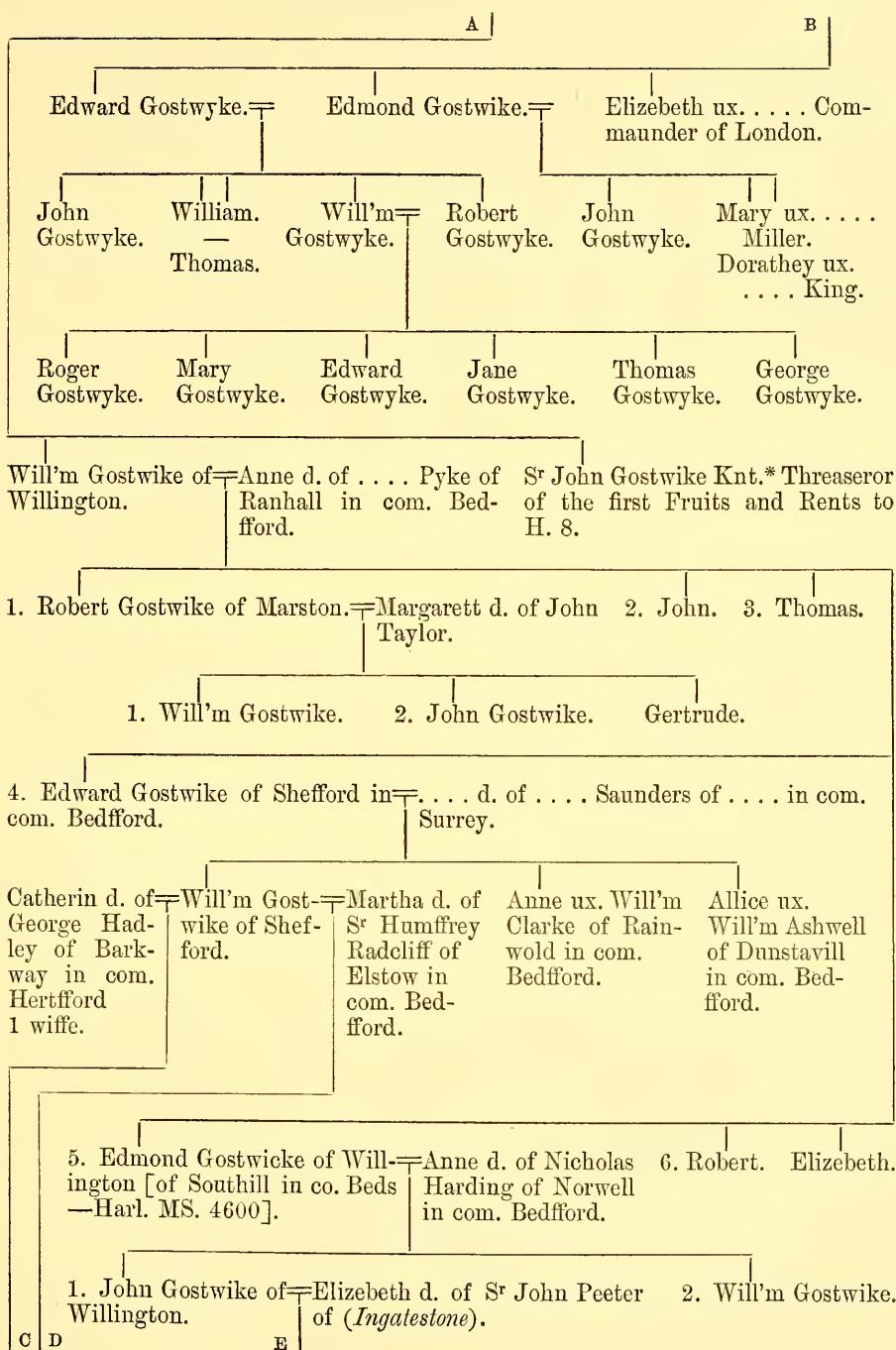
Will'm Gostwyke 9 H. 7.

---

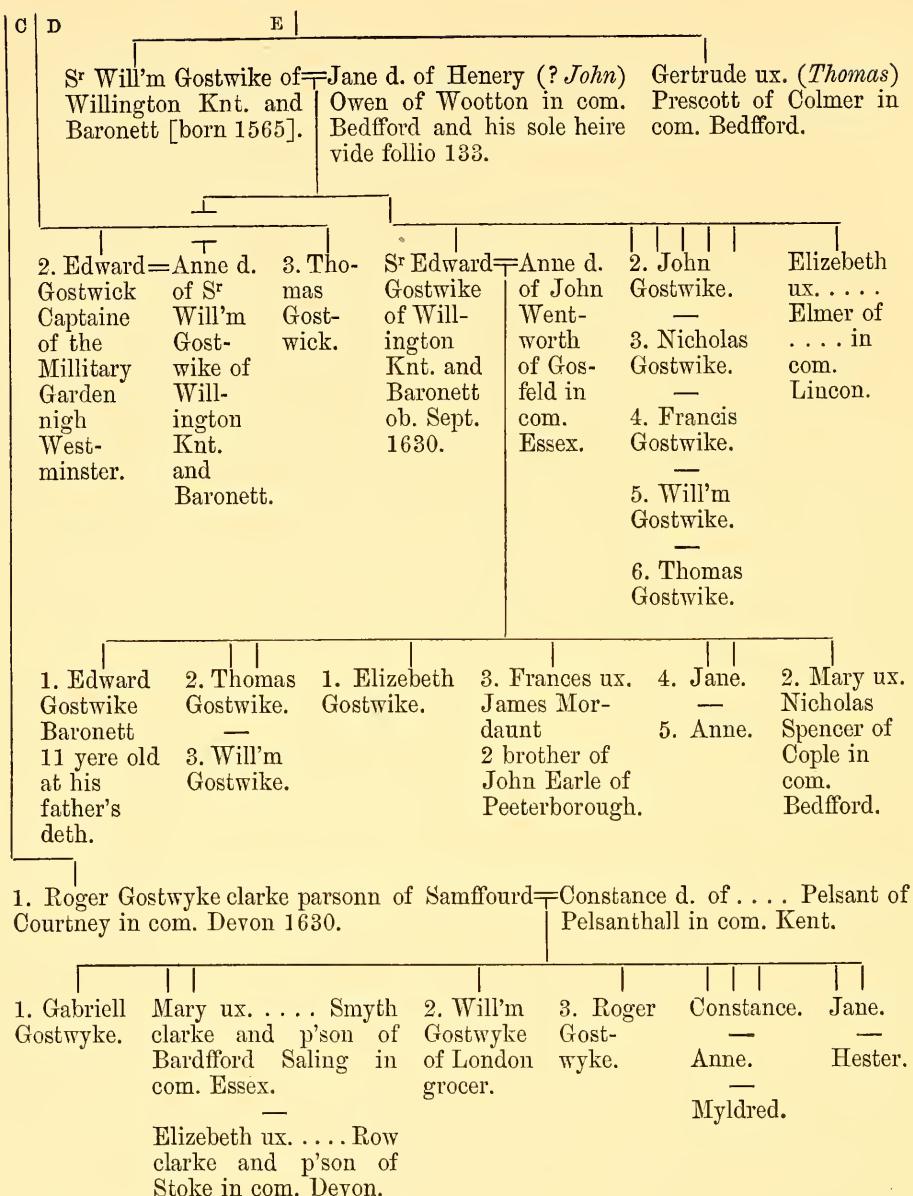
B

\* I have preferred to give this pedigree from Harl. MS. 1531, as all the others are so meagre, and because there is no pedigree of the family entered in the subsequent Visitations.

† Harl. MS. 5867 gives the following quarterings: 1, Gostwicke; 2, Owen of Medhurst; 3, . . . ; 4, Bohun; 5, St. John; 6, Estfield; 7, Filiol; 8, Wilkes; 9, . . . ; 10, . . . ; 11, . . . ; 12, Blount.



\* He married Margaret, dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John (who remarried Francis, Earl of Bedford). He was Master of the Horse to Cardinal Wolsey, "wherefore he haue y<sup>e</sup> horses' heads in y<sup>e</sup> cheife." (Harl. MS. 5867.)



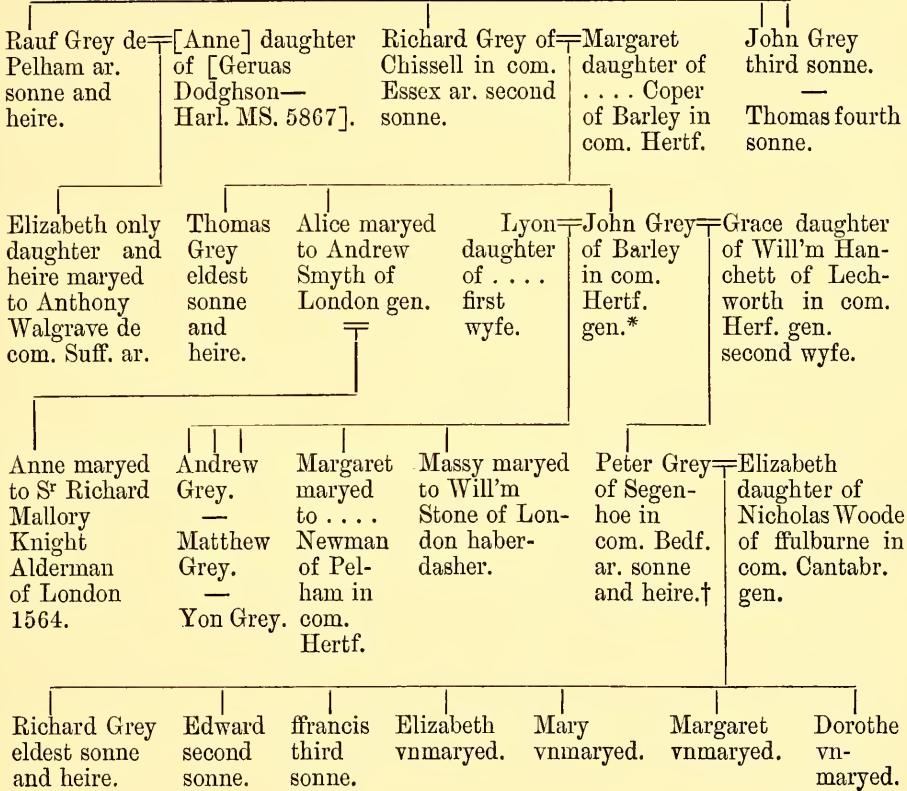
# Grey

[of Segenhoe].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Argent, a bend vert, cotised dancettée gules, GREY.  
II., Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent, WOODE.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a demi-woman couped at the waist argent, hair flottant or, holding above her head a wreath vert.

Rauf Grey of Pelham in com. Herf. ar. = . . . daughter of  
baron of the Eschequer. | . . .



\* "Naturalis filius Richardi." (Harl. MS. 5867, in a different hand.)

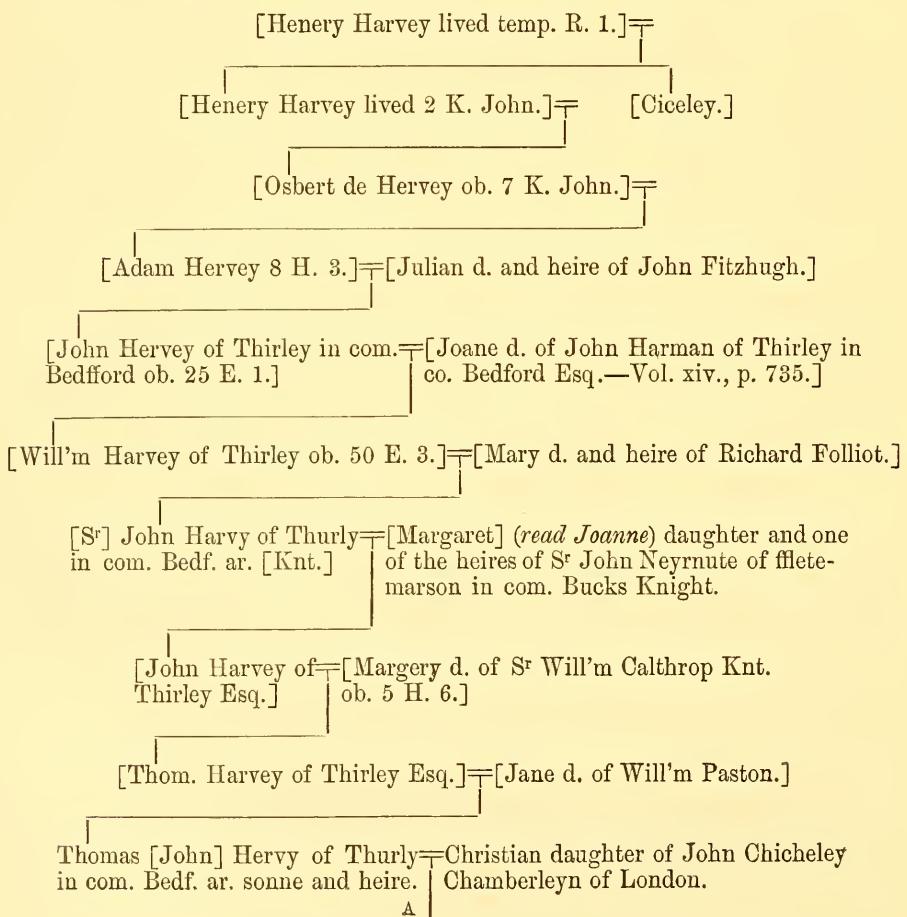
† In Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS. Peter is made son by the *first* wife, the other children by the *second* wife.

## Hervy

[of Thurlegh].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HERVY; 2 and 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first, NEYRNUTE.* II. (sinister side), *Quarterly of ten—1, Gules, a saltire ermine, NEVILL; 2, Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable, NEVILL; 3, Gules billetée or, a lion rampant of the second, BULMER; 4, Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine,*  ; 5, *Or, two bars counter-nebulée sable, a canton ermine,*  ; 6, *Azure, a fleur-de-lys argent,*  ; 7, *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine,*  ; 8, *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert,*  ; 9, *Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference,*  ; 10, *Azure, a cross fleury or,*

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.*



A |

[Anne.]	[2. John = Harvey of Will'm Wickham, junior.]	[Margarett d. and heire widdow of Wm Fynes Lord Say and Seale.]	[3. Richard.]	[Margery.]
[Christian.]			[4. Edward.]	[Florance.]
[Alice.]				[Issabel a nun at Elstow.]

John Hervy of Thurly in com. Bedf. ar. = Alice, daughter of sonne and heire.\*

Nicholas Morley.

Sr John Williams of Burfelde in com. Barks Knight.	Sr George Hervy of Thurly in com. Bedf. K. sonne and heire.†	Nieholas Luke Baron of the Eschequer.	[Elizabeth or Isabell ux. John Leigh of Adlington in com. Surrey.]
Lord Williams of Thame.	Jane [Elizabeth] widow of . . . . Cheyney of Cal-lais, daughter of Sr John Williams first wife.	Gerard Harvy of Thurly in com. Bedf. ar. sonne naturall and heire by adoption vnto Sr George Harvy Knight.	Anne daughter of.... Hardynge Nicholas Luke baron of the Eschequer, wydow of [John] Hardynge second wyfe.
John Hervy of Thurly in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.	Mary daughter of Sr John Saint John com. Bedf. K.‡	Anne. ffrancesse.	Margery [or Mary]. Agnes Hervy.

## Hewett [of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent.*

Thomas Hewett of Shenleybury in com. Herff. ar. = Dorothe [Margaret—Harl. MS. 1531] daughter of John Merry of Northall in com. Hertf. gen.

Robert Hewett of Ampthell in com. Bedf. = Margery daughter of . . . . ar. sonne and heire.

A |

Tylton de com. Cestr.

\* *A quo* the Harveys of Ickworth in Suffolk. Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 39 (ed. W. C. Metcalfe, 1882); and 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 214.

† Harl. MS. 1531 states that he married "Elizabeth (or Margaret) d. and coheire of John Stamford of . . . ."

‡ See note, *ante*, p. 10.

						A
Will'm Hewett of Mylbrooke in com. Bedf. ar.	Edmond second sonne.	Arthure third sonne.	Robert fourth sonne.	Anne maryed to Thomas Awdeley of Hovghton Conquest in com. Bedf. gen.		
[Margaret ux. Robert ffaldo of Malden in com. Bedford Esq'.]	Dorothe maryed to Richard Conquest of Hovghton Conquest in com. Bedf. gen.			Elizabeth vnmaryed.		

## Hunte

[of Chalverston].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a talbot sejeant sable, collared and lined or, in front of an oak-tree azure, fructed or.*

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedff. = . . . daughter  
ar. Baron of the Eschequer.

Roger\* Hunte of Chalversterne = Elizabeth daughter of . . . Taylarde  
sonne and heire.†

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne = Mary daughter of Thomas Wauton  
sonne and heire.‡

Thomas Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire.	Alice daughter of Will'm Hill of Maldon in com. Bedf. gen.	Roger second sonne.	Gregory third sonne.	Edward fourth sonne.
--	--	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Will'm Hunte of Chalversterne sonne and heire.§	Jane daughter of John Russell of Lynslade in com. Buck.	Saxburge maryed to Thomas Kynge of Rocksonne in com. Bedf.	Anne maryed to John Walker of Mylton in com. Rutland.	Barbara mar- yed to Robert Gray of Sta- pelhoe in com. Bedf.
---	---	--	---	---

[Joane ux. Tho. Wright of Chaluersterne.]	[2. Mary.]	[4. Joane.]	[Roger Hunt eld. s. and heire.]	[Thomas 2 sonne.]
	[3. Margaret.]			

\* MS. 541, Cains Coll. Cambs., omits this generation.

† "Sonne and heire, Esq', ob. 28 H. 6." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Esq', a<sup>o</sup> 8 Hen. 7 et 1<sup>o</sup> R. 3." (*Ibid.*)

§ "Fil. et her. 2<sup>o</sup> Eliz." (*Ibid.*)

## Luke

[of Cople].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly-quartered: First and Fourth Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a buglehorn sable, stringed of the same, tasselled or, LUKE; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent, LAUNCELYN; Second and Third Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief quarter an annulet of the second for difference, WAUTON; 2 and 3, Sable crusily fitchée, three lions rampant argent, two in chief, one in base, PREUX.* II. (sinister side), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, BULKELEY; 2 and 3, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or, ; 2 and 3, Gules bezantée, a chevron argent,*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable a bull's head azure, ringed or.*

Sr Walter Luke of Copley=Anne daughter and one of the heires=[Will'm in com. Bedford Knight of [Sr Thos.—MS. 541] Launcelyn of Oxenbridg one of the Judges of the the same place and countie ar. [She 1 husband.] Kinges benche. was nurse to H. VIII. and ob. 1538.]

Nicholas Luke of Copley ar. baron=Cicely daughter and one of the heires of the Exchequer [only—Harl. MS. 5867] sonne and heire. of Sr Thomas Wawton of Basney in com. Bedf. Knight.

Walter Luke of Copley in com. Bedf. gen. second sonne.*	Anne wydow to Thomas Spencer, daughter of Robert Boulkeley of Burgett in com. South. ar. [1 wiffe].	John Luke eldest sonne and heire.†	Jane maryed Will'm Bulkeley of Burgett in com. South. ar.	[Elizabeth ux. Chad Cockayne of Hatley in com. Bedfford.]
---	---	--	---	--

Olyver Luke sonne and heire [ob. s.p.].	[Elizabeth d. of Simon Scuda- more of Finchley in com. Middle- sex.]	Nicholas sonne [of Payton (? Paxton) parva in com. Hunt.].	[Elizabeth d. of Thom. Crompton of Lound in com. Sallop.]	[3. Edward Luke.]
---	--	---	--	----------------------

[Anne ux. Edward Collins of London.]	[Elizabeth ux. Will'm Francis of Abboatesley in com. . . . .]	[Mary ux. Edward Bernard of Barnett.]	[Oliver Luke.] [Nicholas Luke.]	[Scudamore Luke ob. s.p. quere what sonn he was 1 or 3.]
---	--	--	------------------------------------	---

\* According to Harl. MS. 1531 he m. for his second wife "Bridgitt d. of Thom. Parris of Hitchin in com. Herford, widow of Will'm Walton," and had issue by her.

† A quo Luke of Woodend; see Additional Pedigrees, post.

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire,' Camd. Soc., p. 60.

## Martyn

[of Crekers].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three mullets as many talbots, all counterchanged, MARTYN; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern, wings expanded, of the field, RUDING.* II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2 and 3 (not blazoned).*

John Martyn of Wiche—Margaret daughter and one of the heires of Humfrey  
in com. Wigorn gen. Rudinge of Wiche in com. Wigorn ar.

Gilbert Martyn of Crekers—Catherine daughter of George John second sonne  
in com. Bedford sonne and Butteller of Sharnbroke in [sans yssue—Harl.  
heire. com. Bedf. ar. MS. 5867].

Robert Martyn sonne and heire.	George second sonne.	Clement third sonne.	John fourth sonne.	John the yonger fifte sonne.
--------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------	------------------------------

Margaret.	Jane.	Annie.	Crestide.	Catherine.*
-----------	-------	--------	-----------	-------------

## Mordaunt†

[of Turvey].

(1566)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2, Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged, DANNO; 3, Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure, the line wavy in bend or, BROOKE; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, in the first quarter a crescent for difference, PYROTT; 5, Or, a cross lozengey argent, in the first quarter on an escutcheon of the second an eagle displayed gules, ARGENTYNE; 6, Gules, an eagle displayed argent within a bordure engrailed or, LESTRANGE; 7, Gules, a cross patoncee or, LATYMER; 8, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable, DRAYTON; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules, MAUDUIT: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, BOOTH; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable, FROWICKE; 3, Gules, three cingfoils argent, FARINGTON; 4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux, CLAYTON.*

\* “All vnmaryed.” (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† On ff. 27<sup>b</sup> and 28 is another pedigree of Mordaunt; but, as all is included within this, I have not thought it worth while to insert it here.—ED. Cf. ‘Visitation of Essex,’ Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 253.

**CREST.**—*On a wreath or and azure a Blackamoor's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same.*

[Osmundus (Osbertus—Harl. MS. 4600) Mordaunt—Isham MS.]

Osbertus Mordaunt.

Eustace Mordaunt eldest sonne. = Alice daughter and heire of Will'm Danno.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Avyce daughter of Sr Will'm de Olney  
| Knight.

Will'm Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Rose daughter of Sr Rauf Wake Knight.

Robert Mordaunt sonne and heire. = Jone daughter of [Tho.] ffrowyke.

Rauf Pyrotte. = Cassandra daughter and heire of Gyles Argentyne.

**Broke.**

[Sir] Laurence Broke [Knt.]. = Elizabeth daughter and heire.

Rafe Broke sonne and heire. = [Margaret d. to Tho. Hussey.]

Edmond Mordaunt = Ellyn one of John Stranng of Ampton = Elizabeth daughter  
arg. sonne and the daughters Tymworthe and Brockley of Will'm Boteler  
heire. and heires. in com. Sussex arg. of Waldon in com.  
of Essex gen.

Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne and heire [of Turvey]. = Agnes [Ann] daughter and  
heire.

Robert Mordaunt arg. sonne = Elizabeth daughter of John Oldenby in  
and heire. com. Northampt. arg.

Will'm Mordaunt arg. sonne = Margarett daughter of John Pecke of Cowple in  
and heire. com. Bedf. ar.

Sr John Mordaunt = Edith daughter and one of the  
Knight sonne and heires of Sir Nicholas Latymer  
heire. Knight and widow of John Grene  
of Stotford.

Elizabeth marayed to Sr  
Wistan Browne Knight  
[of Rooding in Essex  
—Harl. MS. 5867].

A |

John Lord Mordaunt = Elizabeth daughter and  
of Turvey in com. one of the heires of  
Bedf. Henry Veer of greate  
Adington in com. North-  
ampt. arg.

Will'm second sonne.\* Jane maryed to Gyles  
Strangways of Hynd-  
forde in com. Dorsett  
arg.

Edmond [alibi]	Edith maryed to John Elmys of Lyleford in com.	Margaret maryed to Edmond ffeti- place of Besilles Lye in com.	Etheldred a nonne at Barkinge.	Wynyfride maried to John
Edward] second sonne	Northampt. arg. —	Berks arg.	Elizabeth maryed to Silvester Dan- vers of Dawntesey in com. Wilt. arg.	Cheyney of Chesham Boyse in com. Bucks arg.
sans yssue. —	Anne first maryed to John ffisshar of Clifton in com. Bedf. ar.	Dorothie maryed to Thomas More of Whaddon in com. Cantebridge		
George fourth sonne.†	after to John Rodney de com. Som'sett gen.	arg. [Bampton in com. Oxon.]		

**Farington.**

S<sup>r</sup> Henry ffarington of ffarington in com. Lancastr. Knight.

John Clayton of Clayton Hall in com. Lanc. arg.

Will'm ffarington of ffarington in com. Lanc. arg. = Isabell daughter and heire.

sonne and heire.

**Booth.**

Charles Bouthe of the Bisshopricke of Durham arg.‡ = Jane daughter and sole heire.

John Lord Mordaunt of Turvey in com. Bed. § sonne and heire.	Ela daughter and heire of Richard ffitzlewys of Thornton in com. Essex [renupt. S <sup>r</sup> Thos. Kemp. of . . . Knt.]	William Mordaunt of Okeley in com. Bedf. arg. third sonne to John Lord Mordaunt.	Agnes daughter and heire.
--	---	--	---------------------------

Lewys Mordaunt eldest sonne and heire ap- parannt.	Edmond Mordaunt eldest sonne.	Jane. —	Awdrey. Anne.
--	-------------------------------	---------	---------------

Elizabeth.

\* *A quo* the Mordaunts of Norfolk, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600.

† *A quo* the Mordaunts of Thunderley in Essex, *cf.* Harl. MS. 4600, and the Mordaunts of Northill, *cf.* Visitation of 1634, *post*.

‡ "The aforesaid Charles Boothe was brother and heire to John Boothe, brother to Thomas Boothe, sonne and heire to Roger Boothe of Sawleferrye in com. Darbye, Esquire." (Isham MS.)

§ "Of Thornton in com. Essex," (Harl. MS. 5867.)

|| *A quo* the Mordaunts of Oakley, see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

## Neyle

[of Deane].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, NEYLE.* II. (*sinister side*), *Per saltire argent and azure, in pale two moor-cocks of the first, in fesse as many escallops or, MORE.*

John Neyle de com. Staff. gen. = . . . . daughter of . . . .

Thomas Neyll of Elesborough in = . . . . daughter of Emley Chesshere of Other com. Bucks sonne and heire. Wellington vnder the Wrecken in children. com. Salop.

Richard Neyll of Deyn in com Bedf. = Alice\* daughter and one of the Thomas heires of Thomas More of Burton second sonne. Bucks ar. sonne.†

Thomas Neyll sonne	Richard second	Helene.	Mary.	Catherine.
and heire.	sonne.			

## Neyll

[of Yelden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, a crescent for difference, NEYLL.* II. (*sinister side*), *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Azure, three covered cups or, BUTLER; 2, Gules fretty argent, a fesse azure, ; 3, Argent, three cocks in fesse sable, armed gules, CREST.—A demi-lion argent, collared and chained sable.* (Isham MS.)

[John Neile in com. Staff. = †

Richard Neile fil. et haeres.	Thomas Neale of Ellesborough.	Emlyn Cheshire of Wellington vnder Wrecken.]
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

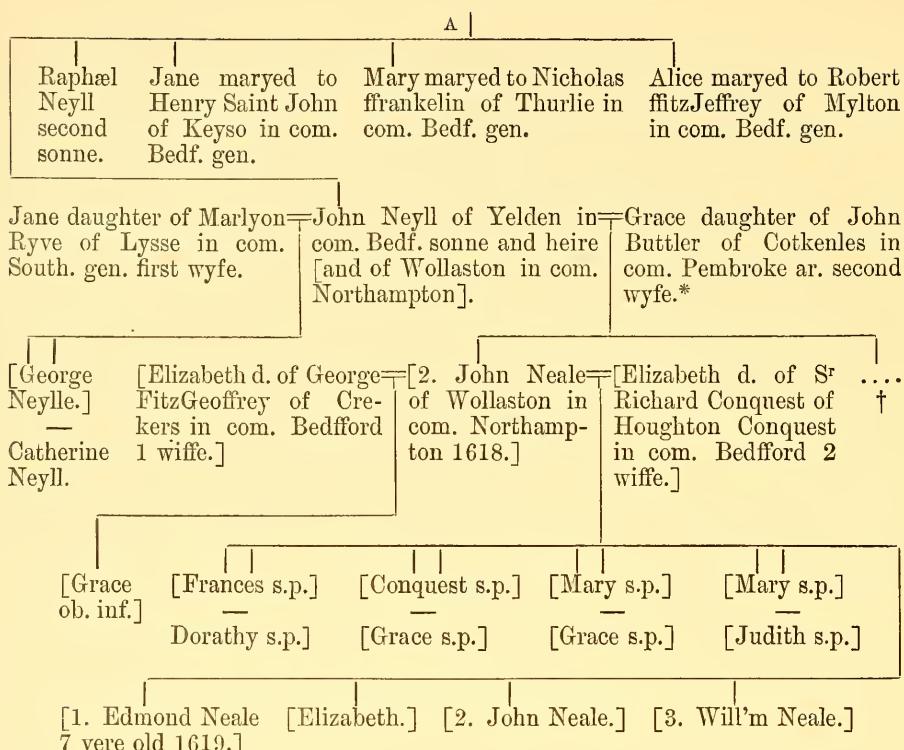
Thomas Neyll of Yelden in com. Bedf. second sonne of Thomas.	Godythe daughter of Richard Throgmerton of Higham Parke in com. Northampt. ar.
--	--

A

\* "Q're si Alicia non fuit vx. Tho. et mat. libror. p' eund'm Thomam." (Harr. MS. 5186.)

† See next pedigree.

‡ In a different hand.



## Page

[of Arlesey].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I. (*sinister side*), *Argent, on a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable five escallops or*, BROOKE. II., *Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée between three martlets azure*, PAGE; 2, *Azure, three bucks trippant or, a bend sinister argent*, GREENE; 3, *Gules, a cross fleurie or*, LATIMER.

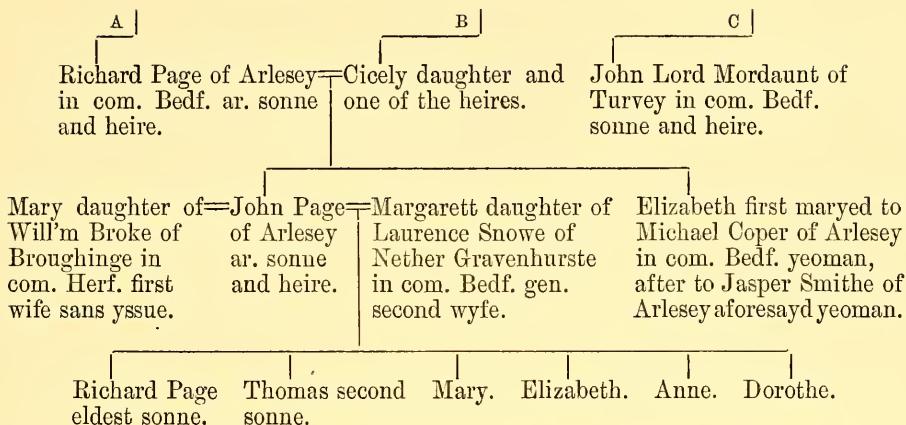
CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-horse per pale dancettée or and azure, crined or.*

John Page—[Cecily]  
of London. | daughter of  
| . . . . .  
A

John Greene—Edith daughter and one—Sr John Mor-  
of Stotfalte | of the heires of Sr dauntKnight  
in com. Bedf. | Nicholas Latymer of second hus-  
ar. first hus- | Duntoyshe in com. band.  
band. | Dorsett Knight.  
B | C

\* “And by her at this tyme had no yssue.” (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† In Harl. MS. 1531 several other children and descents are given, for which see Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



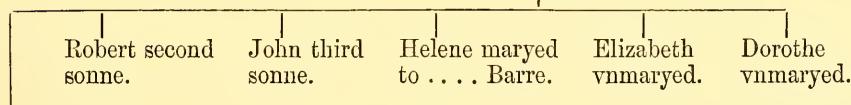
## Penn

[of Litlington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse gules, between three pavones proper, a lion passant-reguardant or between two small tooth-combs of the field, PENN; 2 and 3, Or, three nags' heads couped sable, bridled argent, CHEVALL.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and azure a demi-lion rampant gules, in his paws a small tooth-comb azure.*

John Penn of Coddecott in com. Herff. ar. Lucy daughter and heire of grome of the chamber to Kinge Henry the eight and his cheif barbor. Edmond Chevall of Coddy cott in com. Herff. ar.



Thomas Penn of Litelington in com. Margery daughter of Thomas Saunders of Bedf. ar. sonne and heire. Agmondesham in com. Bucks gen.

John Penne eldest sonne and heire. Suzan. Mary. Alice [Lucy].

## Pudsey

[of Stotfold].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A cat passant proper.*

John Pudsey of Rygton in com. Ebor. = Margaret daughter of Thomas Dickson of third sonne to John Pudsey gen. Stayneborne in com. Essex.\*

Richard second sonne.	John third sonne.	Margaret maryed to Thomas Smyth yeoman.	Jone maryed to Thomas [John —Isham MS.] ffowler of Rington in com. Ebor. yeoman.
-----------------------	-------------------	---	--

Thomas Pudsey of Stotfolde in com. Beds gen. sonne and heire. = Catherine daughter of John Butler of Waresley in com. Hunt. gen.

John Pudsey eldest sonne and heire.

## Pygott

[of Stratton and Holme].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three pickaxes argent, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bugle-horns, stringed sable, a crescent gules for difference, ? FORSTER. II. (dexter side), Quarterly—1 and 4, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars dancettée sable, in chief a pale ermine, a crescent for difference, ENDERBY.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, charged on the breast with three millpicks of the fourth.*

[Elizabeth] daughter = Thomas Pygott of Whaddon in com. Bucks ar.† = [Anne d. and heire of . . . . of [John Iwardby of Queanton-Mallet]. Forster of Writtell in com. Essex.]

[Sir—Harl. MS. 5867]	Thomas Will'm Pygott sonne and heire [vide Bucking- ham].	Robert [of Dod- dershill].	Roger [of Dod- dershill]. Col- wick].	[Richard] fifte sonne.	[Isabell] a daughter maryed to Anthony Catesby of Whiston in com. Northampt. ar.	[Maudlyn] maryed to Walter Hen- ley [Lindley] of Croshorne in Kent Knight.‡
----------------------	---	----------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------	--	---

\* “ In the saide Countie.” (Isham MS.)

† Harl. MS. 1531 commences six generations earlier, with “ Randolph Pigot of Melmarby in com. York, temp. E. III.” Cf. ‘Genealogist,’ ii., 294.

‡ In Harl. MS. 1531 Maudlyn is said to have married, 1, . . . . Cotton of com. Cambridge; 2, to Sir Walter Lyndley of Kent; 3, to . . . . Warden of Kent; 4, to . . . . Roberts of Sussex.

					A
[Margery sister of Oliver Lord St John, widow of Henry Gray of Tocester (? <i>Wrest</i> ) Esq. 1 wiffe.]	ffrancyss [Thomas— Harl. MS. 5867] Pygott of Stratton in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne.	Eleanor daughter and sole heire of John Enderby of Stratton in com. Bedf. ar.	[Margarett] maryed to Humfrey ffer- ers of Tam- worth Castle in com. Warr. Knight.	[Anne] maryed to . . . . Bowstred de com. Bucks ar.	
Thomas Pygott† eldest sonne and heire.	ffrancyss	Robert fourth sonne.	Wyborowe maryed to John Copandall of Barnby iuxta Boshall in com. Ebor. gen.	Rose maryed to Robert Golson of London citizen.	
[Robert.]	Nicholas [John—Harl.= MS. 5867] Pygott of Holme in com. Bedf. ar. second sonne to ffrancyss.‡	Margaret daughter of Henry Joye of Bedelowe in com. Bedf., wydowe of Thomas Eston of Holme.	Margaret maryed to Will'm Wythynes of London mer- chaunt.§		
[Anthony.]					
[George.]					
[Francis.]					
[Edward.]					
[Ob. s.p.]					

## Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a bend engrailed sable, RATCLIFFE; 2, Or, a fesse between two chevronells gules, FITZWALTER; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure, BURNELL; 4, Or, a saltire engrailed sable, BOTETOURT; 5, Gules, three lucies hauringt argent, LUCYE; 6, Argent, three bars gules, MULTON; 7, Or, semée of fleurs-de-lys sable, ? MORTYMER; 8, Argent, an eagle sable, membered gules, standing on a child proper, lying in a cradle vert, swaddled or, COULCHEIFE.

\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† “S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Pigott, eldest son and h., was of Stratton, K<sup>t</sup>, high shreife of Bedd., mar. to his 1<sup>t</sup> wife Ann, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Riche, Lord Chaunceler of England, and had issu Mickells of . . . . com. 1594, 1<sup>t</sup> son, Oliuer, John, and other children; and by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife he had issu Lewis, John, and daughters.

Mickell, 1<sup>t</sup> son, had issu Tho. 1, Geo. 2, Benjamin 3<sup>d</sup>, Eustace 4, Rich. 5, Clement 6, and 5 daughters.” (Harl. MS. 5867, in Randle Holme’s hand.)

‡ “And by her hath no yssue.” (Isham MS.)

§ “William Withers of London, p’ronathery at Law.” (Harl. MS. 1531.)

[Sr] John [Radcliffe] Lord ffitzwalter.

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Lord ffitzwalter first  
[Hen. Stafford] Duke of Buckingham first  
wyfe.      Margaret sister to th' Erle of Derby second  
of Sussex.      Mary daughter of Sr John Arundell of Lanherne in com. Cornub. third wyfe.

Anne maried to Sr Thomas Wharton.	Mary maried to Sr Anthony Browne Knight after Viscount Montague.	Sr John Radcliff=[(Ann) d. of (Thomas) Knight now lyv- inge.]
-----------------------------------	--	--

Henry [Humffrey] Erle of Sussex eldest sonne.	George second sonne dyed sans yssue.	Sr Humfrey* Radcliff of Elstowe in com. Bedf. Knight third sonne.	Isabell daughter and heire of Edmond Hervy [of Elstow by Margaret d. of Sr Gyles Wentworth Knt.] fourth son to Will'm Hervy.
---	--------------------------------------	---	--

Thomas Radcliff eldest sonne [ob. s.p.].	Edward second sonne.	Mary. — ffrancesse.	Elizabeth mar. to Henry Owen of Wotton in com. Surr. † arg. sonne and heire to . . . Owen third sonne to Sr Davy Owen Knight.	Martha.
--	----------------------	---------------------	---	---------

## Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

[Note that this man standeth vpon his further tryall, for his Armes are vncertaine and not yet knownen.—Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS.‡]

### Radwell.

Thomas Randes of Radwell in com. Bedf. gen. — Margery cousin and heire to Thomas Radwell. — John Radwell sonne and heire.

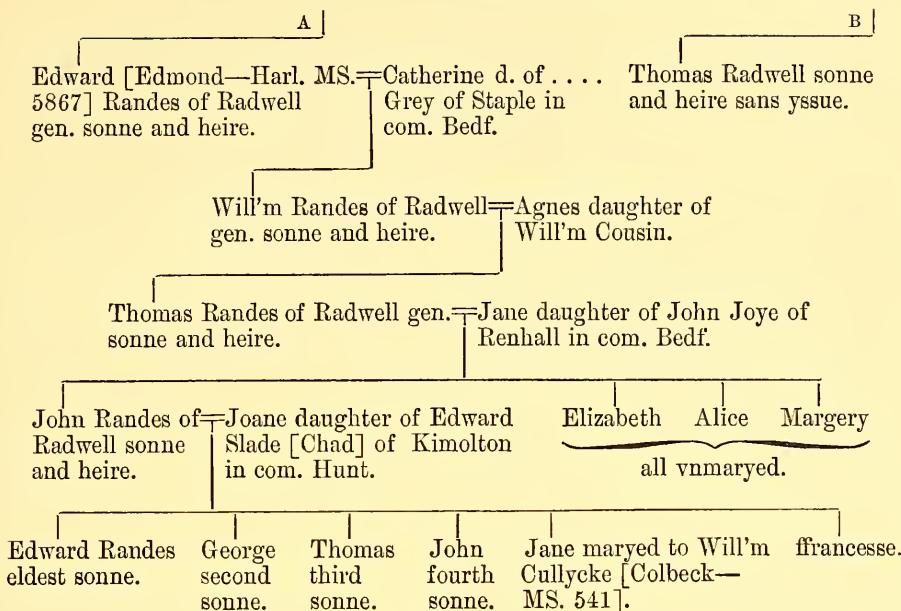
A

B

\* Harl. MS. 1531 erroneously calls him "Edward."

† Sic in Harl. MS. 5867. MS. 541 has "Potton in com. Bedf." It should be Wootton in com. Bedf.

‡ In Burke's 'General Armory' the arms assigned to Randes are: Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.



### Rotheram

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister* (Isham MS.)

[Scott of Rotheram in com. Yorke.]=

[Thomas Scott al's Rotheram Bishop of [S<sup>r</sup>] John Rotheram Esquire=Alice  
Lincon, Archbishop of Yorke and Chan- [Knt.] (Lord of Someris in daughter  
cellor of Ireland (*read England*), ob. at com. Bedford—Harl. MS. of . . . .  
Cawood 1500.) 4600). Beckett.

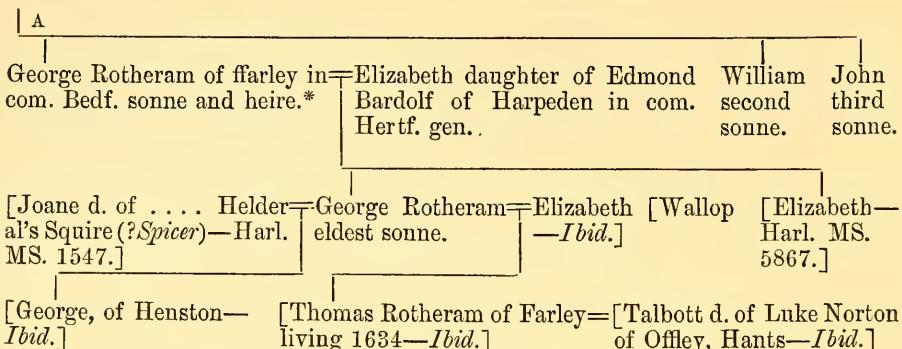
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Rotheram Knight eldest sonne.= George Rotheram of ffarley in  
com. Bedf. second sonne.

{ George Rotheram of ffarley in com. Bedf. sonne naturall=Alice daughter of . . . .  
to George. Weltche.

Jane maryed to Will'm Catlyn of Lygrave in com. Bedf. gen.	Elizabeth maryed to John Grene of Chiltern Grene in com. Bedf.	Julyan vnmaryed.	Mary vnmaryed.	Awdrey vnmaryed
--	--	------------------	----------------	-----------------

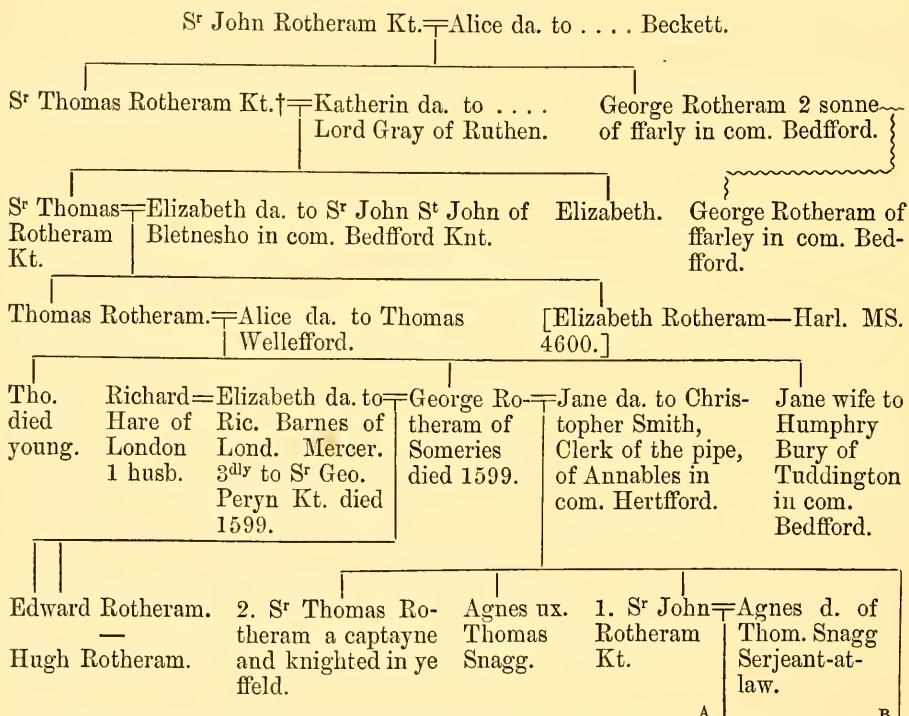
A

\* See next pedigree.



## Rotheram

[of Somerries in Luton].



\* In Luton Church is a brass to George Rotheram of Farley, Esq., 1593, and two wives: 1, Elizabeth, d. of Bardolfe (with children, George, Ralph, and Elizabeth); and 2, Anne, d. of William Gower, Esq. (with children, Isaac, Edmond, and Anna).

† “¶ Orate pro animabus Thome Rotheram militis d'ni de Luton in Com. Bedford et D'ne Catherine vxoris eius qui quidem Thomas obiit xxv die mensis Maii Anno D'ni Mill'imo ccccc quarto et predicta D'na Catherine obiit — mensis — A° v° quarum aiabus propicietur Deus.”

In Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 43, is the foregoing inscription (incompletely given in Nichols' 'Bib. Topog. Brit.', vol. viii., pp. 15 and 36). There is also a pen-and-ink sketch depicting four shields, *Rotheram* and *Gray*, etc., and effigies of Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lady Catherine (da. of Anthony, Lord Grey de Ruthyn), and four children. The blanks were, apparently, never filled in.

A |

B |

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Rotheram Kt.=Elizabeth da. to ffrancis Evington of hafield (*read Enfield*) in com. Midlesex.

John Rotheram.	Elizabeth Rotheram.	John. — George.	Edward Rotheram.	Elizabeth ux. S <sup>r</sup> ffrancis Crawley Knt. lieuing at Someirs and one of the Judges of ( <i>the Common Pleas</i> ).
		Nicholas.	Jane.	

3. Nicholas	Agnes d. of Thomas Rotheram	Cordall ux. Will'm Dobson of London had issue Jane and Elizabeth.	Elizabeth ux. Robert Payne of Medlow in com. Huntingdon.	Cheney Rotheram 4 <sup>th</sup> son.
	Atwood of Luton in com. Bedford.			

\*

## St. John†

[of Bletshoe].

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, ST. JOHN; 2, Argent, a fesse between six cinqfoils gules, UMFREVILLE; 3, Azure, a bend argent cotised or, between six martlets of the second, DELABERE; 4, Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or, PAVELEY; 5, Argent, a lion rampant queue fourché purpure, charged with a cross pattée or, STURREY; 6, Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, BEAUCHAMP; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, PATESHULL; 8, Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or, BROYE; 9, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, GRANDISON: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant gules as many plates, FISHER; 2, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, FROWYKE; 3, Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, pretty gules, STURGEON; 4, Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged or, DANVERS.

SUPPORTERS.—Dexter: A monkey or. Sinister: An asprey argent, armed or.

CREST.—On a wreath argent and gules a mount vert, on which a falcon rising or, balled of the last, ducally gorged gules.

Will'm Saint John of ffanmon in com.=... daughter of ....  
Glamorgan in Wales Knight.

Henry Seint John eldest sonne sans issue.	S <sup>r</sup> John Saint John of ffanmon Knight=Beatrix daughter second sonne and heire to his brother. ] of [Jo. Broye—Isham MS.]
---	---

Alexander Seint John of ffanmon=Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of ar. sonne and heire.	S <sup>r</sup> Henry Humfreyde of Penmarke in com. Glamorgan Knight.
--	---

\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

† In Harl. MS. 5867 there are five lines of cypher at the end of this pedigree.—ED.  
Of. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire, 1613,' p. 2, Camd. Soc.

A

S<sup>r</sup> John St John of ffanmon in com. = Isabell daughter and heire of John Paveley of Glamorgan K. sonne and heire. Paveleys Pury in com. Northampt. Knight.

S<sup>r</sup> Olyver Saint John of ffanmon in com. = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires Glamorgan K. sonne and heire. of S<sup>r</sup> John Delabere Knight.

S<sup>r</sup> John Saint John of ffanmon K. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of . . . .

### Beauchamp.

### Patishull.

[W<sup>m</sup>—Isham MS.] Beauchamp baron of Emley father to the Erle of Warwyke and to S<sup>r</sup> Walter [William—Harl. MS. 5867] Beauchamp of Powyke.

S<sup>r</sup> Walter Beauchampe of Powyke third sonne and brother to the Erle of Warwyke.

John Patyshull = Mabill one of the de com. Bedford sisters and heires of ar. Otho Lord Grandson.

Will'm Patyshull = sonne and heire.

S<sup>r</sup> Roger Beauchampe third sonne to S<sup>r</sup> Walter of Powyke and = Sibell daughter chamberley to King Edward the third. and heire.

S<sup>r</sup> Roger Beauchampe sonne and heire. =

S<sup>r</sup> John Beauchamp of Bletneshoe in com. Bedford K. = Edyth daughter of John sonne and heire. Lord Stourton.

S<sup>r</sup> Olyver Saint John of Bletneshoe in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and = Margaret daughter = [John Beaufford Duke of Somersett 2 husband.] heire.

S<sup>r</sup> John Saint John of Bletneshoe in com. Alice daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Bradshawe of Hawe in com. Lanc. K. sonne and heire.

Olyver Saint John of Wiltshire second sonne.

[Agnes ux. (Sir) David Malpas.]

[Mary ux. (Sir) Richard Tregonnell.]

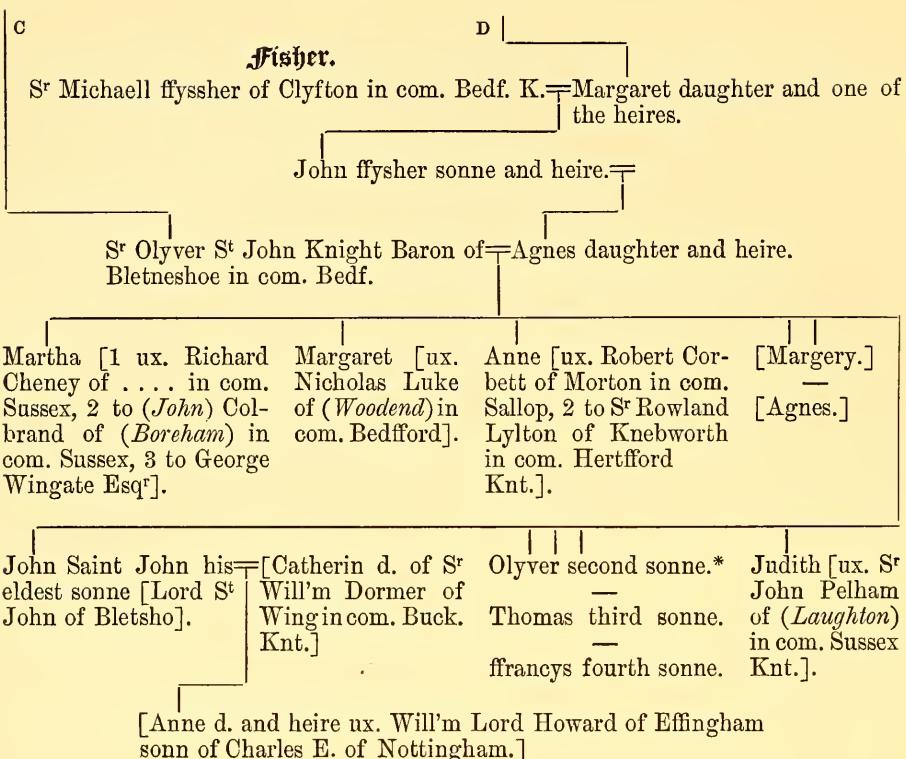
Edyth maryed to S<sup>r</sup> Gefferey Poole Knight.

Elizabeth first maryed to William Lord Zouche, after to the Lord Scroope.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Poole Knight maryed Margaret daughter and heire of George Duke of Clarence.

Anne maryed to Henry Lord Clifforde.		Eleanor maryed to Sr John Southe [Zowche] of Codnore.	Margarett Abbesse of Shaftesbury 1459.
Sr John Saint John of K. sonne and heire.*		Sibell daughter of [Rice ap] Morgan ap Jenkyn ap Philippe.	Morys second sonne.
Alice [Anne] second daughter maryed to Henry Parker Lord Morley.	Margaret third daughter maryed to Sr Thomas Gamage of Goyte in Wales Knight.	Elizabeth fourth daughter maryed to Sr Thomas Rotheram of Someries in com. Bedf. K.	Sibill maryed to Sir Robert Kirkham of Warmington in com. Northampt. Knight.
Olyver Saint John of Shernbroke second sonne (see p. 54).	Alexander Saint John of Thurley in com. Herf. third sonne (see p. 55).	Catherine eldest daughter first maryed to Sr Gryffith Ryce of Wales K., after to Sr Richard [Peter] Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe in com. Devon K.	
[Anne d. of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock in com. Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.]		Sr John Saint John of Blet- neshoe K. sonne and heire.	Margaret daughter of Sr Wm Walgrave of Smallbridge [Buers St Maryes] in com. Suff. Knight.
Charles St John.	[Cressyd ux. John Boteler of Sharn- brooke in com. Bedford.]	Jane ux. John Gascoigne of Carington in com. Bedford.]	[Mary ux. John Harvye of Thir- lye in com. Bedford.]
Margery maryed to Henry Grey sonne and heire of Sr Henry Grey, brother to Richard Grey Erle of Kent [2 to Francis Pigott of Whaddon in com. Buck.].	Anne second daughter maryed to Richard Dennys of Dereham in com. Glouc.	Margaret third daugh- ter maryed to [Sr John Gostwick of (Wil- lington) in com. Bed- ford, 2] ffancys Erle of Bedford.	Alice fourth daugh- ter maryed to Edmond Elmes of Lylford in com. Northampt. ar.
<b>Frowike.</b>			
[Henry Frowike Lord of Gonholsbery—Harl. MS. 5867.]			
Sr Thomas ffrowyke sonne and heire of Sr Henry ffrowyke lord of Gonholesbury maryed Jane daughter and heire of .... Sturgeon.		[Jane da. and heire of .... Sturgeon— Harl. MS. 5867.]	
Sr Henry ffrowyke of Gonholesbury in com.—Joane daughter and one of the heires Mydd. K. sonne and heire.		D   of Sr Henry Danvers Knight.	

C \* “ Maria, filia Davidis Mathew, quæ ob. s.p., vxor 2<sup>a</sup>.” (Harl. MS. 5186.)



### St. John [of Sharnebrook].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—*The first as in ST. JOHN OF BLETSOE. II., Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN; impaling, Sable, a bull passant or, FITZGEOFFREY.*

Olyver St John of Shernbroke in com. = Mary daughter of (William) Bedford arg. second sonne to S<sup>r</sup> John ffitzGeoffrey of Thurlie in St John of Bletneshoe.

John St John dyed sans yssue.	George second sonne.	Henry third sonne.	Thomas fourth sonne.
Margaret eldest daughter maryd to Thomas Cobbe of Shernbrooke.	Alice 2 d. mar. to Anthony Pollard vncle to S <sup>r</sup> John Pollard Knight.	Elizabeth third daughter mar. to Will'm Goodfellow of Pavenham in com. Bedf.	Margery fourth daughter vnmaryed.

\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

**St. John**  
 [of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a mullet for difference, St. JOHN; impaling, Gules, two crescents in pale or, a canton ermine, DALYSON.*

Alexander St John of Thurley in com.—Jane d. of George Dalyson of Cranesley Herf. (*read Bedf.*) Esquire third sonne in com. Northampt. arg. wydow of Thomas Lenthroppe of Shinglehall in com. Hertf. arg.

Olyver St John eldest—[Margaret d. of Thomas Eston Doddington in the com. Hertf. (*read* of Holme in com. Bedford.)† band.] Alice maryed to John Clopton of Ile of Ely 1 hus- .... com. Bedf. and dyed sans yssue.  
unm.—Harl. MS. 5867].\*

**Spencer†**  
 [of Cople].

[ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent.*]

Robert Spencer of Southmylles—Anne daughter and heire of .... Pecke in com. Bedf. gen. of Couple in com. Bedf. gen.

John Spencer of Patenham in com. [Bedf.] gen. sonne and heire. Anne daughter and heire of .... Arnoldes of St Needes in com. Hunt gen. Alice maryed to Thom's Dyckons of Wylsham- sted in com. Bedf. gen. Johane maryed to .... Battell.

Thomas Spencer of Couple in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. Anne daughter of Robert Bowlkeye of Burgate in com. South ar. Elizabeth maryed to John Slade of St Needes in com. Hunt. Rose maryed to John Colbecke of Tempesforde in com. Bedf. ar.

Robert Spencer of Couple in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire as yet vnmaryed. William second sonne. Elizabeth maryed to Robert Parrys of Kychen in com. Cantabrig. Anne vn- maryed.

\* In Harl. MS. 5186 Olyver St John is styled one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, and is stated to have married Margaret, dau. of .... Eston of .... co. Bedf., and to have been the father of Alice who m. John Clopton.

† Harl. MS. 4600 calls her "relict of John Gostwick."

‡ This pedigree is not in the Isham MS. Cf. Visitation of 1634, post.



# The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1582.\*

---

Visitatio Comitatus Bedd: fca: A. Dni: 1582, 23 Eliz: Extract' e li: W: G:  
(In the handwriting of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Jekyll the Essex Collector.)

Figuræ Pag.  
A. Arma.  
C. Crista.  
D. Descensus.

A TABLE TO THIS BOOKE OF VISITATION OF  
BEDFORDSHIRE OF THE NAMES OF THE  
NOBILITY & GENTRY WITH THEIR  
COATES OF ARMES CRESTS & NUMBER OF  
DESCENTS.

Ailway	...	...	...	4	3 d.	FitzGeoffrey	...	...	27 A. C.	5 d.
Ardern	...	...	...	5 A. C.	2 d.	FitzHugh	...	...	25 A.	3 d.
Astrie	...	...	...	6 A. C.	6 d.	† Fortescue	...	...	3 A. C.	7 d.
Auncell	...	...	...	7 A.	5 d.	Fowler	...	...	42 A.	6 d.
Barnardiston	...	...	...	9 A.	4 d.	Francklyn	...	...	36 A.	5 d.
Bawde	...	...	...	8 A.	5 d.	Gostwickē	...	...	35 A.	3 d.
Bosgrave	...	...	...	32 A. C.	3 d.	Gray	...	...	21 A. C.	6 d.
Boteler	...	...	...	11 A.	7 d.	Harvy	...	...	28 A.	6 d.
Boteler	...	...	...	10 A.	4 d.	Hewett	...	...	37 A.	3 d.
† Briscoe	...	...	...	52 A. C.	8 d.	Hunt	...	...	39 A.	6 d.
Broughton	...	...	...	12	15 d.	† Lions	...	...	54 A.	7 d.
Burgoyne	...	...	...	31 A.	3 d.	Luke	...	...	24 A.	4 d.
Bury	...	...	...	15 A.	6 d.	Martin	...	...	18 A.	3 d.
Catleyn	...	...	...	46 A.	4 d.	Neyle	...	...	40 A.	4 d.
Charnock	...	...	...	16 A.	3 d.	Nicholls	...	...	49	6 d.
Cheney	...	...	...	13	6 d.	Page	...	...	23 A. C.	4 d.
Chetwood	...	...	...	55 A. C.	21 d.	Penn	...	...	41 A. C.	3 d.
Chibnall	...	...	...	33 A.	4 d.	Pigott	...	...	38 A.	3 d.
Cokane	...	...	...	17	6 d.	Poole	...	...	14 A.	6 d.
Colbeck	...	...	...	29	4 d.	† Prannell	...	...	43 A. C.	2 d.
Conquest	...	...	...	26 A.	8 d.	Pudesey	...	...	44 A.	4 d.
Creeke	...	...	...	34	6 d.	Radcliffe	...	...	53 A.	5 d.
† Crew	...	...	...	57 A.	6 d.	Randes	...	...	45	6 d.
Dyve	...	...	...	19 A.	14 d.	Rotheram	...	...	47 A.	5 d.
Eston	...	...	...	48 A.	5 d.	Seinet John	...	...	22 A.	4 d.
Everard	...	...	...	30 A.	4 d.	Teringham	...	...	52 A. C.	13 d.
FitzGeoffrey	...	...	...	27	4 d.	Wahull al's Woodhall	59 A.	18 d.		

\* As most of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are identical with those recorded in the previous Visitation of 1566, I have only given those which are not to be found in the latter, excepting those marked †, which do not appear to have any connection with the County. Additions and corrections in brackets are, unless otherwise expressed, from Harl. MS. 1097.—ED.

Baronetti de hoc Comitatu.

25 Novem: Will's Gostwick de Willington ar: 10 Jacobi.

21 Maij seu 24 Sept. 11 Jacobi, Rob'tus Napper al's Sandy de Luton Howe, Miles.

Fo. 1.—A Visitation of the gentry of Bedfordshire made by . . . A° D'ni 1582,  
A° 24 Elizabethæ R'næ.

This County hath 116 paryshes in 9 Hundreds—10 Market Townes.

Hundred of	Barford.	Market Towns 10	in Red: Ampthill on.
	Biggleswade.		„ Willy Bedford on.
	Clifton.		„ Big: Bigleswade on.
	fflitt.		„ Man: Dunstable on.
	Manshead.		„ Man: Leighton on.
	Redbornstoke.		„ fflitt Luton on.
	Stoddon.		„ Bigg: Potton on.
	Willy.		„ Clyft: Shefford on.
	Wixho'mtree.		„ Mand Tuddington on.
			„ Man: Woburne.

CASTLES—Amphill an Honor, Eaton, Temsford.

An Abstract of such religious howses as were in the said county with their valuaç'ons as the same are expressed in Speed's Chronicle & recorded in the office of the first fruits & tenths.

		l <i>i.</i> s. <i>.d.</i>
Abbey of Wardon	...	442 11 11
Priory of Woburne	...	430 13 11 ob.
„ of Dunstable	...	402 14 7 ob.
Nunnery of Elstow	...	325 2 1 q.
Priory of Newenham	...	343 15 5
Nunnery of Margate, a priores	...	325 2 1 ob.
„ of Chicksand	...	230 3 4 ob.
Priory of Caldwell	...	148 15 10
Nunnery of Bisco nere Mergate	...	143 18 3
Priory of Bushmead	...	81 13 5 ob.
Nunnery of Harwald al's Harwood	...	47 3 2
Hospitall of Sanctingfield nere Whitsand	...	61 5 8 ob.
„ of Sct. John in Bedford	...	21 0 8
„ of Sct. Leonard in Bedford	...	10 6 8
Colledge of Sct. Trinity in Sct. Andrewe's Church in		
Biggleswade	...	7 0 0
Colledge of Corpus Christi in Eaton	...	7 16 0
in Northile not valued	...	0 0 0
ffriory or Brotherhood in Dunstable	...	9 8 7
ffriory or Howse of ffryers in Dunstable	...	4 18 4
ffriory in Bedford	...	5 0 0

Fo. 2.—The Armes of the Corporate Townes of this County of Bedford . . .

Knights of Bedfordshire elected for the parliam<sup>t</sup> begun 3<sup>rd</sup> of november 1640.

S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Luke, Knight.

[to the Parliam<sup>t</sup>.

Only the towne & borough of Bedford in Bedfordshire sendeth Burgessesses

O<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> John Beauchamp Knight.

## Astry

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Barule of vj wave Ar. and az., on a cheife gu. 3 bezants.*

CREST.—*A demy Ostrich wings open gu., in the beake a horse-shooe ar.*

Galf'r'us Ostrich al's Astrie de Hitchin in com. Hertf.

Margeria filia .... = Rad'us Astrie miles Praetor Ciuitatis London 1493 = Margareta ob. 10 Martij 1492 A° 9 H. 7 ob. 18 Novembris 1494 sepults in eccl'ia filia .... vxor 2<sup>a</sup>. s'c'i Martini in le Vintrie London. vxor 1<sup>a</sup>.

2. Rad'us Astrie ob. in juventute 19 Sept. 1501 sepults vbi pat.	Jana filia = Joh'is Pigot de co. Bucks ob. s.p. vx. 2 <sup>a</sup> .	1. Thomas Astrie = de Hitchin in com. Hertf. ar.	Elizabeth filia Will'i Skipwith de Wethamsted in co. Hertf. gen. vxor 1 <sup>a</sup> .	3. Henricus [died young].
--	--	--	--	---------------------------

Will's Astrie =	Rad'us Astrie heres f'tris 1583 de Harlington in co. Bedd. ar.	Alicia filia Thomæ Wilford [of London] rel'e'a Tho. Rotheram ar.
-----------------	--	--

Thomas Astrie [s.p.].

Maria.	Elizabeth filia Petri Gray de com. Bedd. ar.	1. Rad'us Astrie de Harlington ar. 1599.	Francisca vxor Petri Mallory de Shelton in co. Bedd.	[Anne mar. to John Wal-leys of Brack-ford in com. Bedf.]	2. George = Lora filia . . . Rowley.
--------	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------------

1. Henricus Astry. 2. Rad'us Astry.

## Chetwood\*

[of Mockliffe].

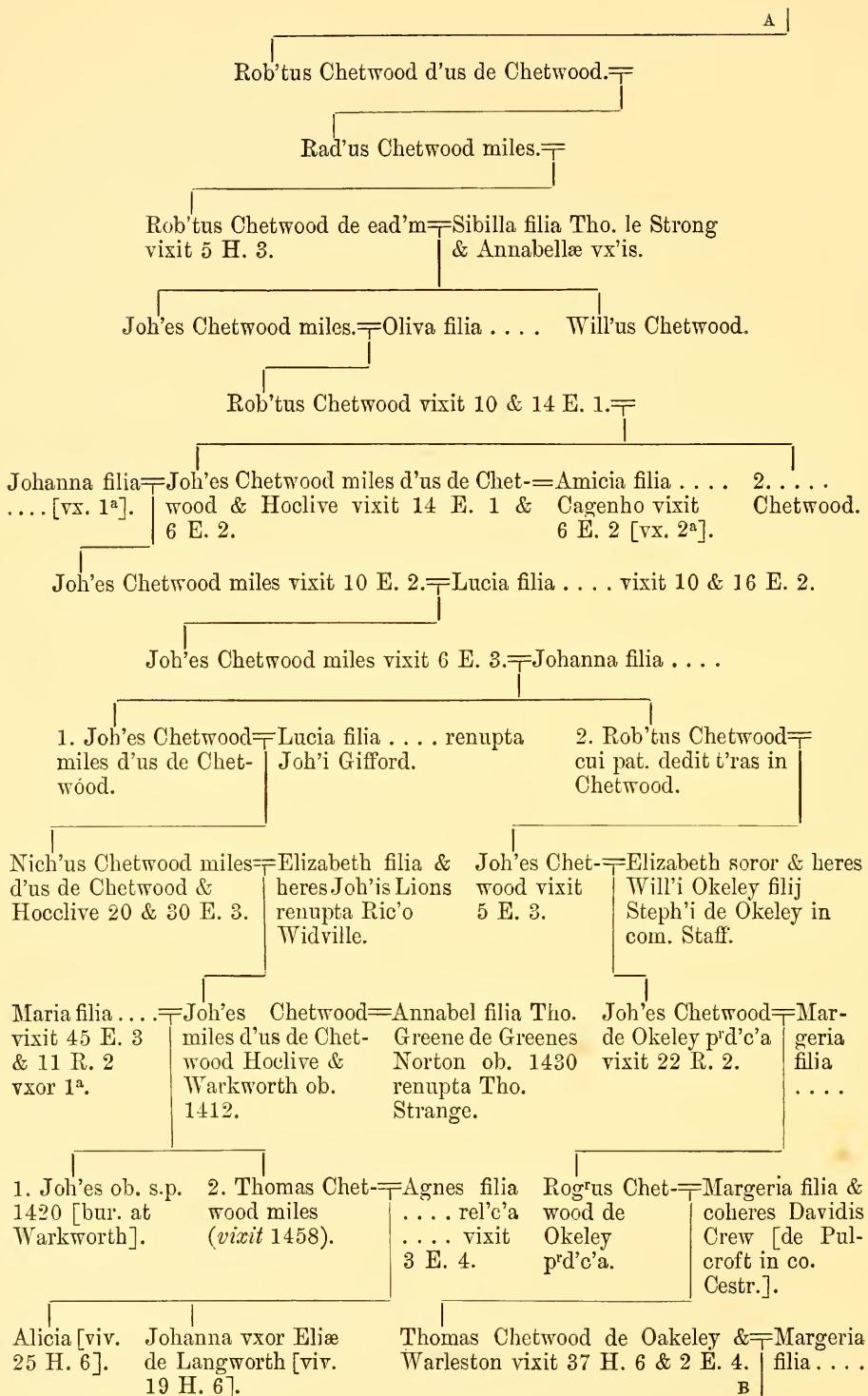
ARMS.—*Quarterly Ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged, CHETWOOD.*

CREST.—*A demy Mantiger or mantiger saliant ar. out of a crescent gu.*

Joh'es Chetwood d'us de Chetwood in com. Buck. fundator Prioratus ib'm vbi corpus eius sepultu' fuit.

A

\* Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Second Series, vol. i., p. 69 (May, 1884), where there is an elaborate pedigree of this family.



B |

Rog'us Chetwood fil. & heres intra  
no'iatoru' Thomæ & Margeriæ vixit  
3 R. 3 & 11 H. 7. — Helena filia & heres Will'i de Ree ar. & Eliz.  
vx's eius filiæ & coh. Will'i Rowley & Mar-  
greta ux's eius filiæ & heredis Ric'i Hen-  
hull de co. Cestr. ar.

Helena filia Tho. Berisford — Thomas Chetwood de War-  
de Bentley in com. Derb. — leston in com. Cestriæ fil.  
vxor 1<sup>a</sup>. — Helena fil. Joh'is Spur-  
stow de Spurstow in com.  
Cestr. ar. vxor 2<sup>a</sup>.

Rog'us Chetwood — Helena filia Tho. Musterson de  
vixit 27 H. 8. — Namptwich in co. Cestr. ar. — Joh'es Ranulphus Helena  
obierunt s.p.

Margeria ob. s.p.	1. Jacobus Chetwood de Okeley & Warlest <sup>t</sup> on pr'd 28 H. 8.	Catherina filia Ph'i Hulso.	2. Joh'es Chetwood.	3. Ric'us Chetwood.	Agnes filia & he. Ant'ij Barons de Woodhall que ob. 18 Eliz. R'næ.	Helena vxor 1 <sup>a</sup> Jo. Hanky de Churtock in co. Cestr.
-------------------	---	-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--	--

Anna filia & her. Joh'is Leech de Nampt-wich.	Thomas Chet-wood.	Anna filia Will'i Bulkley de Halghton in com. Cestr.	Jana filia [Will'i] Drury mil.	Ric'us Chetwood miles vixit A° 1603.	Dorothea filia . . . Nodham de Shaventon in com. Salop ar.
---	-------------------	--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Will's ob. infans.	1. Catherine vxor Will'i Skevington	2. Elizabeth.	Ric'us Chetwood fil. & heres	Anna filia & heres Valen-tini Knight-ley mil.
—	2. Thomas Chet-wood.	com. Leic.	—	—

1. Dorothea.	3. Catherina.	5. Elizabeth.	1. Knightleius.*	3. Valentinus.*
2. Anna.	4. Jana.	6. Susanna.	2. Ric'us.*	

4. Francisca.	6. Dorothea.	8. Gracia.	10. Beatrix.	3. Rob'tus.	5. Joh'es.
5. Maria.	7. Jana.	9. Abigal.		4. Thomas.	6. Tobias.

\* There appears to be an error here; these three sons are probably the issue of Richard Chetwood by Dorothy, d. of . . . Nodham.—ED.

# Gray

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

ARMS.—*Ar., a bend vert cotized indented gu., GRAY.*

CREST.—*On a torce ar. & gu. halfe a mayden cowpie at the brest gu. haire expanded, a coronet on her head ar., a chaine of gold about her neck & a tablet hanging at yt supporting with both her hands a garland vert.*

Rad'us Graye de Pelham in com. Hertf. gen<sup>r</sup> vnus Baronum Curiæ Scacarij. =

Rad'us Gray de ead'm gen<sup>r</sup>. =

Rad'us	2. Ric'us Gray de Chis-	Margareta filia	Elizabeth vxor
Gray de	sell in com. Essex.	... Cooper	Anth'ij Wal-
ead'm.		de Barley in	grave de ...
gen.		com. Hertf.	in com. Suff.
[qre.*]			

1. Thomas	Gracia filia Will'i	Joh'is Gray	.... filia
Gray.	Hanchett de	de Barley	.... Lions
	Sigenhoe† in com.	p'd.	vxor 1 <sup>a</sup> .
	Bedd. vxor 2 <sup>a</sup> .		

Margeria vxor	Masera vxor Will'i	4. Joh'es	3. Matheus
Newman de Pelham	Stone de London	Gray.	Gray.
in com. Hertf.	Hab'dasher.		

Petrus Gray de Sigenhoe		[Elizabeth da. to Nicholas Wood of ffullborne in com. Bedd. gen. in co. Cambridge gent.]	
Ed'rus	Francisca.‡	Elizabeth.	Margareta.
Gray.			—
			Maria vxor Joh'is S <sup>et</sup> George de
			[Hatley S <sup>t</sup> George] in com. Can-
			Dorothea. tabr. ar.

\* Harl. MS. 1097 makes Elizabeth, wife of Anth. Walgrave, da. to Ralph Gray, brother of Richard.

† "Of Letcheworth in co. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ "ffrancys." (*Ibid.*)

Nicholls\*  
[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—Az., 6 crosse croselets fitche or, on a bend engr. cotized or 3 eaglets ar. (gre.),  
NICHOLS.

**NICHOLS**

**CREST.**—*A falcon wings displ. or, supporting in her right foote a crosse crostlet patée fiche sa.*

MOTTO.—*FIDE SED CUI VIDE.*

Arma confirmata fuerunt p' Will'm Seagar Norroy A° 44 Eliz. 1602.

Joh'es Nicholls de Islipp in com. North't. gen.  
vixit 1464 & sepelitur in eccl'ia de Islipp.

Henricus Nicholls de ead'm gen.T

Maria filia . . . = Will's Nicholls de Willen = Maria filia Laurentij Woodhall de Langedeway de [in co. Buck. gen. . . . in com. Buck. gen.

14

Elizabeth vxor Henry  
Charge de Wavendon  
in com. Buck.

Rogr<sup>us</sup>=  
Nicholls  
de . . .

Susanna  
filia  
Georgij  
White

Joh'es Nich  
2º de villa  
de hospitio  
Cliffordiensis

ls filius= Johanna filia &  
Buck. & heres Joh'is  
Grafton de  
London gen.

1. Georgius. *Rogrus Nicholls de  
interiori templo*  
—  
2. Will's. *London gen. in  
vita 1619.*

1. Mathias Nicholls de novo  
collegio in universitate  
Oxon. Baccalarius in legib'  
& theologiæ.

2. Joh'es Nicholls  
de Clifford's Inne  
London gen.

Will's Nicholls  
*Bellicosus.*

Ferdinando de  
Collegio s'c'æ  
Magdalinae in  
Oxon. 1619.

Elizabeth vxor Thomæ Hall de  
Ciuitate Wellen' [Bachilario &  
Theologiæ professor—Harl.  
MS. 3968].

Catherina.

Henry.      Elizabetha.      Mariana

\* Cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533.

## Poole

[*of (?)* ].

ARMS.—POOLE: *Az., a lyon ramp<sup>t</sup> ar. betw. 10 floure de lizes or.*

PENDRED: *Ar., on a chevron gu. 3 floure de lizes or.*

Thomas Poole de Poole in com. Cestria miles vixit 24 H. 6. =

Thomas Poole miles de ead'm A° 1 E. 4. =

Will's Poole miles de ead'm. =

Thomas Poole de ead'm ar. = Maria filia Joh'is Talbot de Grafton mil.

Joh'es Poole de ead'm ar.	Catherina filia Joh'is Minshull de Mynshull in co. Cestr.	Elizabeth vxor Joh'is Butler de Peggesden* in com. Bedd. gen.	Joh'es Pendred maritus 2°.
Margareta.	Maria.	Joh'es Poole.	Rob'tus Pendred.

## Radcliffe

[*of Elstow*].

ARMS.—*Ar., a bend engr. sa., RADCLIFFE.*

Joh'es Radcliffe miles submersus apud= Elizabeth filia & heres Walt'i d'ni Fitzwalter  
Herry Bridge 1461 A° 1 E. 4. = de Woodham Walter in com. Essex.

Joh'es Radcliffe miles† d'n's Fitzwalter= Anna filia Ric'i Weheathill de villa  
Burnell Boutetort & Egremont. Calisiæ in Gallia militis.

Margarett da. to Stan- ley Earle of Derby 2 wife.]	Rob'tus Radcliffe ( <i>primus comes Sussex‡</i> ) miles d'n's= Elizabeth Fitzwalter Egremont & Burnell s'c'us vicomes Fitzwalter filia Hen. 17 H. 8 & comes Sussex 21 H. 8. [He mar. 3 Mary da. Stafford of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Arundell of Lanherne in Cornwall.]	filia Hen. Stafford Ducis Buck.
--	--	--

[S<sup>r</sup> John Ratcliff Knight.]

\* A hamlet in the parish of Shillington. † Harl. MS. 1097 commences here.

‡ In a different hand.

A		B	
[Anne mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Wharton.]		[Mar' mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Browne Viscount Mountague.]	
3. Humfr'us=Isabella filia ( <i>seu</i> Radcliffe de <i>filia &amp; heres*</i> ) Elnestowe in Ed'i Harvy de com. Bedd. miles.	2. Georgius=....filiad'ni Marney Radcliffe soror & cohe. d'ni fili' 2 <sup>o</sup> [s.p.]. Marney. Elnestow p'd'c'a.†	1. Henricus d'n's Fitz- walter Comes Sussex.	
[Thomas 1 sonne s.p.]	.... filia Will'i=Ed'r'us Radcliffe de Elstow p'd'c'a=Jana filia Fran- Porter mil. & tandem Comes Sussex vxor 3 <sup>o</sup> cisci Hynde mil. rel'c'a .... fuit Helena filia Ric'i Wortley mil. Gostwick & Baronetti rel'c'a .... vxor 1 <sup>a</sup> .		Catesby vxor 2 <sup>a</sup> .
3. Elizabeth vx. .... Owen de co. Surr.	2. Francisca vxor Henrici Cheeke Secretaris Consiliar' in borealibus p'tibus filij s'c'di Joh'is Cheeke mil.	1. Maria vna Ancellaru' Eliz. R'næ.	4. Martha vxor (William) Gostwick de (Willington) in com. Bedd.

## Tiringham‡

[of Minwick and Farndish].

ARMS.—1. *Az., a saltier engr. ar., TERINGHAM.*

2. *Az., a frett or seu ar.*

3. *Az., 3 water-bougetts ar.*

4. *Az., billettée of 10 or, 4, 3, 2, 1.*

5. *Ar., a fesse gu. within a bordure engr. sa.*

6. *Barrulée of 6 ar. & az., on a bend gu. 3 mullets or, PABENHAM.*

7. *P'ty p' pale or & gu., a lion ramp<sup>t</sup> & 3 flours de lizes counterchanged,  
2 in cheife the 3<sup>d</sup> in the base point.*

8. *Ar., a saltier barry bendée gu. & or betw. 4 escallops gu.*

9. *P'ty p' chevron gu. & er., 2 greyhounds combatant ar., a bordure sa.  
charged with 14 floure de lizes or.*

10. *Ar., a crane sa. beaked & legged gu.*

11. *Sa., a fesse betw. 2 trefoyles in cheife & a libbart's head in base or.*

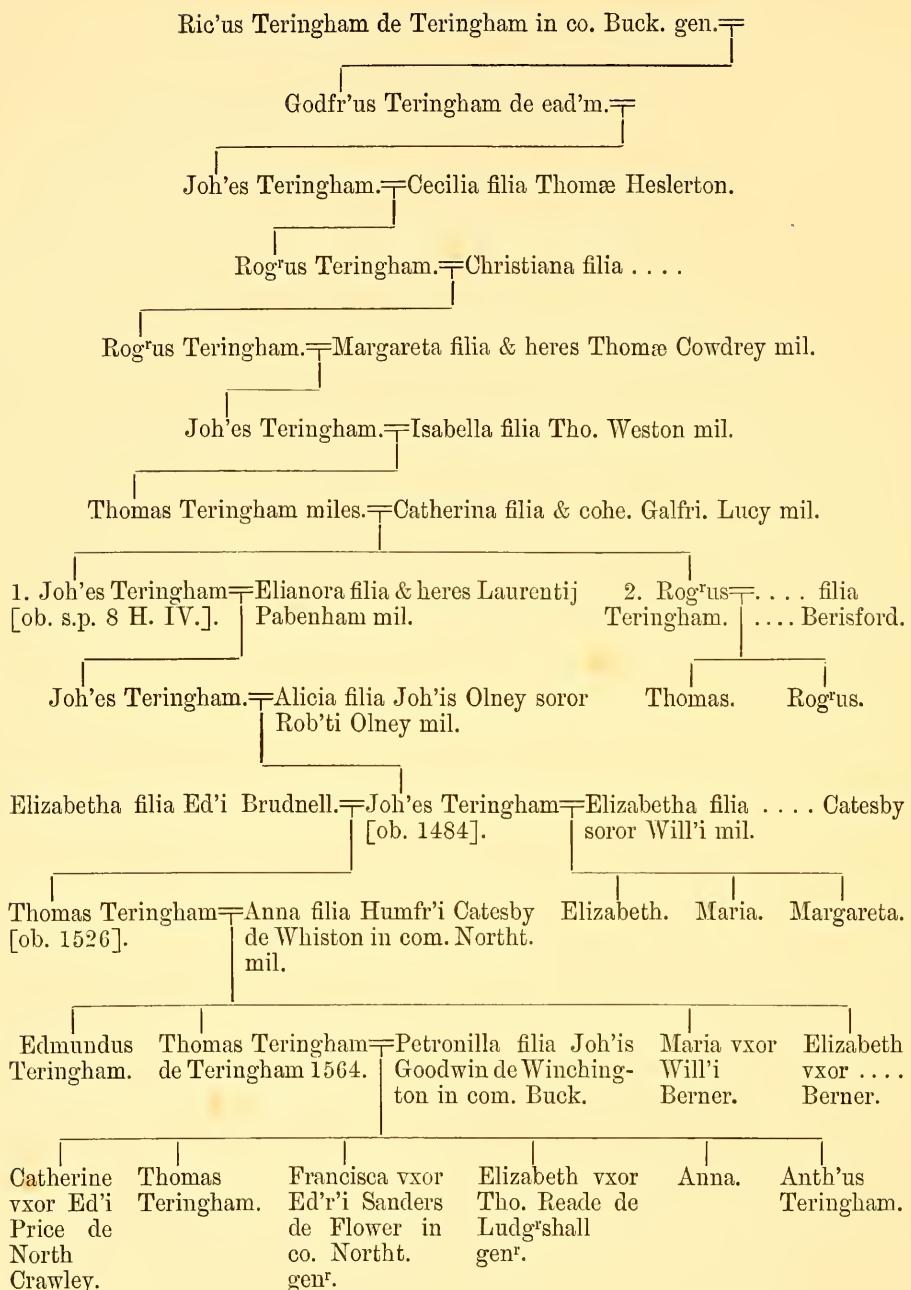
12. *As the 7th, therefore I think these last vj are but an Impaled coat.*

CREST.—*A Talbott's head couplie billettée or.*

\* In a different hand.

† "And of his wife Margaret, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Giles Wentworth; w<sup>ch</sup> Edm. was 4 sonn of W<sup>m</sup> eldest sonn to Tho. 2 sonn of Jo. Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire, A.D. 1613,' ed. Camd. Soc., p. 115, which differs materially from this; also Additional Pedigrees, *post*.



## Wahull\* or Woodhall [of Odell].

ALL THE COATES BELONGING TO THE FAMILIES IN THE PEDIGREE OF THE CHETWOODS & WAHULL AL'S WOODHALL.

- BERISFORD : *Or, a beare saliant sa., collared & cheyned or.*  
 BRAYBROKE : *Ar., 8 mascles gu., 3, 3, 2.*  
 BULKELEY : *Sa., a chev. betw. 3 bulls' heads ar., a mullet ar. for a diff<sup>e</sup>.*  
 CHETWOOD : *Quarfly ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged.*  
 CREW : *Az. fretty or, betw. every frett a cinqfoyle ar.*  
 COTES : *Gu., on a chev. ar. 2 barres gemelles gu. betw. 12 torteauzes betw. 3 leopards' heads ar.*  
 DRURY : *Ar., on a cheife vert 2 mullets or, a crescent ar. p' diff.*  
 ETWALL :  
 FOXCOTT : *Ar., on a crosse az. 5 flowre de lizes (? escallops) or.*  
 GRAY : *Barry of 6 ar. & az., a label of 3 points gu.*  
 HANKY : *Per pale az. & gu., a wolfe saliant or, vulned gu.*  
 HENHULL : *Quarfly ar. & sa., on the 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> quart's a buck's head caboshed or.*  
 HULSO : *Ar., 3 piles in point sa.*  
 HOBBY : *Ar., a fesse betw. 3 hawks sa., bells & leggs or.*  
 FITZPETER, Comes Essex : *Quarfly or & gu.*  
 FITZWARIN : *Quarfly per fess ind. ar. & gu.*  
 KNESWORTH : *Er., a chev. battelée count' gu. betw. 3 greyhounds pass' sa.*  
 KNIGHTLEY : *Quarfly er. & palée of vj gu. and or.*  
 GRIFFIN : *Sa., a griffin sergeant ar.*  
 GRENE : *Az., 3 bucks tripping or.*  
 LANGWORTH : *Or, 3 dragons' heads coupie sa.*  
 LEECH : *Er., on a cheife ind. gu. an annulet ar. betw. 2 crownes or.*  
 LEWSON : *Az., a fesse nubile ar. & sa. betw. 3 okeleaves or.*  
 LIONS : *Ar., a lion ramp't gu.*  
 LUDSUP : *Ar., a greene-leaved branch & bordure engr. sa., on a canton gu. a dragon in bend or.*  
 MASTERTON : *Er., a chev. az. betw. 3 garbes sa.*  
 NEEDHAM : *Ar., a chev. engr. az. betw. 3 bucks' heads sa.*  
 OKELEY : † *Sa., fretty or & a fes er., on a cheife ar. 3 leopards' heads gu.*  
 PARRE, Baro' : *Ar., 2 barres az. & a bord. engr. sa.*  
 PRAERS : *Gu., a fess betw. 4 barres gemewes ar.*  
 RAGON : *Ar., a crosse gu., a bend az.*  
 REE : *Az., a plate betw. 3 crescents or.*  
 RALEIGH : *Ar., a crosse molin gu. betw. 9 [ ] sa.*  
 ROWLEY : *Or, on a bend gu. cotized sa. 3 crescents or.*  
 SKEVINGTON : *Ar., 3 bulls' heads erased sa., attired or.*  
 SMYTH : *Ar., on a bend sa. 6 flowre de lizes or, on a cheife az. a lyon pass' gard' or.*  
 SPURSTON : *Az., 3 spurrowells of vj points or.*  
 STRANGE : *Gu., 2 lyons pass' ar.*  
 TRACY : *Or, 2 bends gu.*  
 TRESHAM : *P'y per saltier sa. & ar., 6 trefoils or, a crescent ar. for a diff.*  
 VIUONIA : *Ar., on a cheife gu. a label of 3 points or.*  
 WIDEVILLE : *Ar., a fesse & quart. gu.*  
 WOODHALL al's WAHULL : *Or, 3 crescents gu.*  
 CHETWOOD CREST.—*A demy mantiger saliant ar., out of a crescent gu., horned or.*

\* Cf. 'Bib. Topog. Brit.' No. 44, p. 15.

† "Or fretty sable, a bar ermine, on a chief gules three leopards' faces or, SOUNDE." ("N.Y. Gen. and Biog. Record," vol. i., No. 4.)

**Wahull al's Woodhall, Barones.***Or, 3 crescents gu.*

Walt'us Flandrensis A° 2 Will'i Conq'storis tenuit de Rege=  
int' alia Man'm Woodhall in com. Bedd.

Walt'us d'nus de Wahull vixit tempore H. 1.=

Simo' de Wahull Baro' de Wahull vixit etiam t. H. 1.=Sibilla filia . . .

Agnes vxor Rob'ti Rhosia.=Walt'us de Wahul. Simo' de Wahul. Rhosia vxor Rob'ti de Insula de Basingham. ip'a ob. s.p. 5 H. 3.

Saerus de Wahul ob. 34 H. 3 d'n's honoris de Wahul.=Alicia filia . . .

1. Simon de Wahul ob.  
s.p. in vita  
p'tris.

2. Walt'us de Wahull  
Baro' de Wahull  
ob. 52 H. 3.

Havisia d'na de Longford  
vidua 1225 filia Hugonis de  
Viunia Senescalli Gas-  
coniæ & Pietaviae.

Michael  
de Wahul.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Wahull d'n's=  
de Longford sum's int. Barones ad  
pugnand. contra Wallos A° 1 E. 1  
ob. 24 E. 1.

Beatrix vxor Henrici  
filij . . . Norgald de  
Torcester.

Simo' de  
Wahull.

Thomas de Woodhall miles Baro'=Havisia filia Henr. Praiers re-  
de Woodhall ob. 32 E. 1. nupta Rob'to de Grey de Eyton.

Will'us de  
Wahull.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Woodhall Inq.=Isabella filia . . . vidua 10 E. 3.  
A° 10 E. 3.

Isabella=1. Joh'es Woodhall=Elianora  
vxor 2<sup>a</sup> miles Baro' de filia 2. Nich'us de Woodhall con-  
ob. s.p. Woodhall . . . sanguineus & heres prone-  
ob. 22 E. 3. p'tu' Elizabethæ & Elianoræ  
Inq. 50 E. 3 ob. 12 H 4. Margareta  
filia & heres  
Joh'es Fox-  
cott de com.  
Wiltes.

Joh'es de Woodhall=Isabella filia . . . re-  
miles Baro' de nupta Georgio seu Edith vxor  
Woodhall Gerardo Braybroke . . . Knes-  
ob. 41 E. 3. sen' militi ob. 46 E. 3. worth Margareta  
vxor Simonis 2. Ric'us  
Broune. Woodhall  
ob. s.p.

Elizabeth filia sen'r ob. s.p. Eianora ob. s.p.

A

A |

Thomas Woodhall miles Baro' = Elizabeth filia Jo. Chetwood mil. soror et heres  
 Woodhall ob. 23 Junij 9 H. 5. | Thomæ & heres Joh'es de Lyons renupt' Will'o  
 Ludsup ob. 1475.

2. Will'us 1. Thomas Baro' de Woodhall = Isabella filia Will'i seu Thomæ  
 Woodhall ob. 19 H. 6. Trussell de Elmthorp mil.

Joh'es Baro' de Woodhall filius & heres Tho. Woo. = Johanna filia Henrici Etwall  
 & Isabella Trussell ætatis vnius anni ad mortem in legibus doctoris in Lon-  
 don. ob. 6 H. 7.

Thomas	Will'us	Fulco Woodhall = Anna filia & coh.	Joh'es	Elizabeth.
Woodhall.	Woodhall.	Baro' de Wood- hall ob. 24 H. 7.	Will'i Newnham de Themford & Margerieæ vni <sup>s</sup> coh. Tho. Longports.	— Anna. Maria.

Isabella	Jana vxor	Maria	Maria filia = Nich'us Woodhall = Elizabeth filia &
vxor Ric'i	Will'i Bel-	vx.	Baro' de Woodhall coheres Will'i
Tresham	lingham	Ed'r'i	cui Rex H. 8 Parre militis &
de New-	de com.	Raleigh	27 Maij A <sup>o</sup> 3 Marie ux'is ei <sup>s</sup>
ton in co.	Line.	Cope	p'donavit intra- sionem & Anna.*
Northt.		de Farn- borow in com. ....	
		Tores	
		in co.	
		mil.	
		Vxor 1 <sup>a</sup> .	

Jocosa vxor	Anna filia Joh'es = 1. Anth'us Woodhall	Maria vxor	Anna vxor
Will'i Mid-	Smyth mil. vni <sup>s</sup> Baro' de Woodhall	Ric'i	Davidis
winter de	Baronu' desc'e'io de .... in com.	Burnby de	Seymor de
Northbach	vidua 37 H. 8 North. ob. 4 Dec.	M <sup>t</sup> Sorel in	.... in
in com.	renupta Joh'i 33 H. 8 Inq. 6 Nov.	co. Northt.	com.
Glouc.	Leveson renupta 34 H. 8.		Southt.
	Ed'r'o Griffin.		

Ric'us Chetwoode = Agnes filia & = Georgius Calverley	Fulco Woodhall = Alicia	
marits <sup>s</sup> prim <sup>s</sup> filiu' heres ob. 18 de Ley in com.	fil. s'c'dus filia Will'i	
3 <sup>s</sup> Rog'i Chet- Eliz. R'næ Cestr. miles marit.	superstes 1600 Collis de	
wood. at. 17 die s'c'dus ob. s.p. per	de Thenford in . . . . in	
	istam v'rem.	com. Northt.
		ar.

Vide p. 61.

Nich'us Woodhall de Thenford = Barbara filia Will'i Hobby de Hales in com.  
 p'd'a ar. Glouc' ar.

6. Michael.	Alicia.	Dorothea.	1. Egidius	2. Fulco	3. Will's.	5. Nich'us.
			Woodhall.	Woodhall.		

\* Will dated 29 March 1532.



# The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1634.\*

---

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD taken in the x<sup>th</sup> yeare of the raigne of or dread Soueraigne Lord King Charles by vertue of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Commission under the greate Seale of England directed to Sr Richard St George Knight Clarenceux and Sr John Borowgh knight Norroy Kings of Armes ; who deputed for the execution thereof George Owen Esq<sup>r</sup> Yorke Herald and Henry Lilly Rouge-rose Pursuivant ; officers of Armes.

---

#### THE COMMON SEALE OF YE TOWNE OF BEDFORD.

*Argent, an eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more, one above the other, of the third.*

Which Towne was incorporated in the leauenth yeare of King Henry the second with all such Customes and Priuiledges as ye sayd Burgesses held in the tyme of King Henry his Grandfather That is to saye with such Priuiledges as ye Burgesses and Cittizens of Oxford enjoyed being also confirmed by King Richard the first, King Richard the second, Henry ye fourth, Henry the sixt, Edward the fourth, Henry the seauenth, Henry the eight, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and King James of blessed memory. The which Towne is Incorporated by the name of Mayor, Bayliffs, Burgesses, and Comunalty of the sayd Corporacion. And at this present visitac'on is Mayor Thomas Hawes, The Right Ho<sup>b</sup>le Oliuer Earle of Bollinbrooke Recorder whoe executeth the same Office by his Deputy Richard Taylor Esq. Justice of ye Peace for the County of Bedford, William Warren al's Waller, Robert Bamford, Thomas Spencer, William Faldo, Thomas Waller, and Thomas Paradine associates to the saide Maior and haue been Maiors, Simon Becket and Robert Hawes Baliffes, John Beckett Chamberlain A° 1634.

THO. HAWES, maior.

SIMON BECKETT, ROBERT HAWES, JOHN BECKETT, Baliffes.

\* Additions in brackets [ ], except where otherwise stated, are from Harl. MS. 1097. Words in italics in parentheses ( ) the Editor is responsible for.

## TOWNE &amp; BOROUGH OF BEDFORD.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.*

These armes are of auncientie belonging & apperteyning to ye towne & boroughe of Bedford tyme out of mynd.

WILL'M HERUY al's Clarenceux King of Armes.

These armes here depicted ar belonginge & apperteyning to ye Maior, Balyffes, Burgesses & communalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford w<sup>ch</sup> Armes I Clarenceulx King of Armes of the South East & Weste parties of England haue not onlie ratified & confirmed ye same vnto ye Maior Balyffs burgisses & communalty of ye towne & boroughe of Bedford but also recorded ye same in ye registers of my visitation now made within ye county of Bedford &c. And at this p'sent visitation was Robert Paradyne Mayor, Sr John Gascoigne Knight recorder, Henry Albanye, Thomas Leigh, William Bull, Richard Lawrence, Humfrey Lawrence, Henry Lawrence, Symond Beckett, & Alexander Hunt assotiate to ye saide Maior who haue been Mayors, Edward Smyth & Robert Goodalle Baylyffs. George Huxley & William Ladd Chamberleynes. In wittness whereof I haue heerevnto subscribed my name ye 7th of June 1566.

WILLIAM HERVEY al's Clarenciulx King of Armes.

**Abbis**  
[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse lozengy between three escallops argent.*

Thomas Abbis of Bedford three severall times Maior of the same Towne and in Commission for the Peace there.

William Abbys of the Towne of Bedford in Commission for the Peace there severall yeares, Maior of the same Towne of Bedford.

Cicely d. of William Yarway of Willington in com. Bedf.

William Abbys now maior of the Towne of Bedford this third of Nouember A° 1634 for the following yeares.

Alice d. of Geo. Edwards of Emerton co. Bucks.

Thomas Abbys of Queen's Coll. Cambs.  
2 son.

Sciceley eld. da.      2. Alice.      3. Anne.

WILL'I ABBIS.

**Albanye\***  
[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse between three cingfoils gules a greyhound courant or, collared azure.†*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.*

.... Albaney first of London after of the Towne of Bedford.

Robert Albanye Elizabeth d. of Oliner St John of Shernebrooke in com. Bedf. of Bedford. relict of W<sup>m</sup> Goodfellow of Pauenham.

John Albanye of Bromham Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Webb co. Bedf. A° 1634. of Roxton com. Bedf.

John Albaney eld. son and heire, aged 11 yeares A° 1634. 2. Edward. Elizabeth. Anne.  
3. Robert. Mary.

JOHN ALBANYE.

\* Cf. 'Visitation of London 1568,' p. 48, ed. Harl. Soc.—ED.

† "The field should bee argent and not ermen as yt will appeere in the last Visitation of Surrey made 1623." "Vide the Vis. of Surrey for the difference."

Notes respecting grants of arms, in inverted commas, are in the original MS.—ED.

Alston

[of Odell].

ARMS.—I., *Azure*, ten étoiles or, four, three, two, and one, a martlet for difference,  
ALSTON. II., Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bend  
gules, BLUNVILLE.

Edward Alston of Saiham = (Elizabeth) dau'r of (John) Coleman.  
Hall co. Suffolk. *P. fesse ar. and sa., a crosse*

*P. fesse ar. and sa., a crosse patounce bet. 4 mollets all counter-changed.*

William Alston—(Dorothy) daughter and coheiress of  
of Saiham hall (Henry) Hampsted of Halsted  
mar.\* co. Essex by the dau'r of Ser-  
t. B.—

*Sab., 3 chevalls' heads erased,  
bitts, raines, and tassel arg., a  
canton erm.*

Thomas Alston second son  
maried another daughter and  
coheire of M<sup>r</sup> Hampsted of  
Halsted.

William Alston  
of Saiham Hall  
eldest son.

Edward  
Alston  
2nd son.

Peter  
Alston  
3rd son.

Thomas Alston of=  
Polsted in com.  
Suff. iiiijth son  
buried at Newton  
first husband.

Frances daughter of  
*Simon*) Blunville al's  
Blomfeild of (*Monks  
Illey*) in Suffolk now  
the relict of Sr John  
Temple of Staunton  
co. Bucks Knight.

William Alston  
of the Inner  
Temple and of  
Wodhull vulgo  
Odell in com.  
Bedford  
A° 1634  
eldest son.

Thomas Alston of the Inner Temple 2nd son.

Edward Alston of  
the Inner Temple  
mar. Hester dau'r  
and coheire of S<sup>r</sup>  
William Ashcomb  
of Alscot co. Ox-  
ford Knight 3rd  
son.

John Alsto  
of the Inne  
Temple  
ijjith son.

WHI'LM ALSTON

\* "The three upp discents of this pedigree togeather w<sup>th</sup> this Coate and the three matches were set forth on Collo<sup>r</sup>s by Rafe Brooke Yorke Herald."

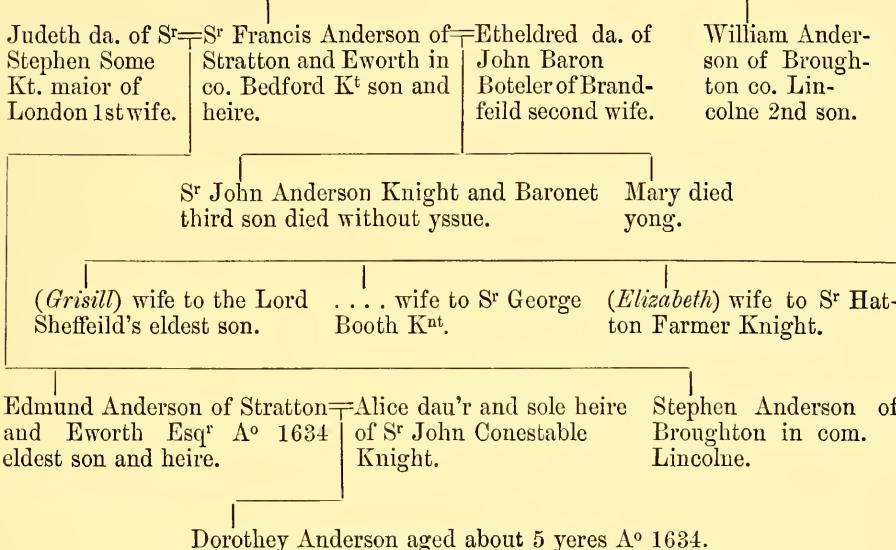
## Anderson

[of Ewythor].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleuries sable, ANDERSON; 2 and 3, . . . . , five étoiles . . . . ,*

CREST.—*A water-swan passant or.*

S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Anderson Knight Lord Chief—*(Magdalen)* dau'r of Justice of the Common Pleas.      |      S<sup>r</sup> (Christopher) Smyth.



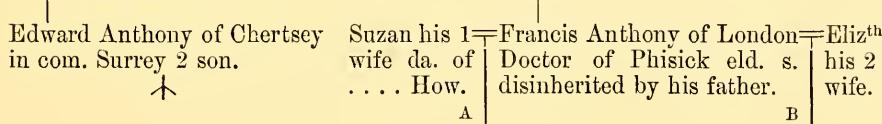
WILLIAM WELDON, seruant to M<sup>r</sup> EDMUND ANDERSON.

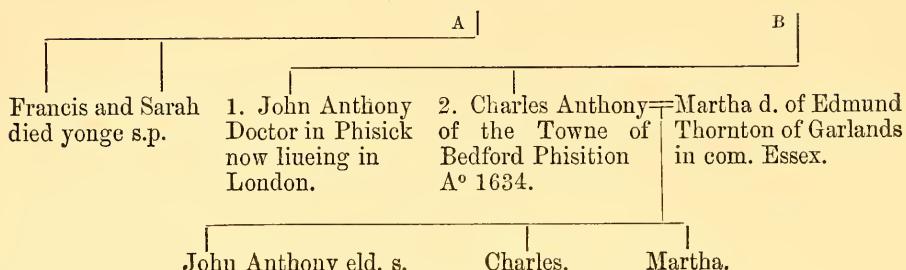
## Anthony

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a leopard's head gules between two flaunches sable, a crescent for difference.*

. . . . Anthony of London Goldsmith Jeweller to Queene Eliz.—





CHARLES ANTHONY.

## Asheton

[of Shidlington].

Richard Ashton of Shidlington in com. Bedford = Deones dau'r  
descended of the Ashtons of Midleton com. Lanc. . . .

Thomas Ashton of Shidlington = Margaret da. of Tho. Hedge  
and of Greyes Inne. — of Hertfordsh<sup>r</sup>.

1. Thomas Ashton of Shidlington 2. Peter Ashton a fellow of Trinitie  
living A° 1634 unmaried aged Colledge in Cambridge unmaried.  
about 57 yeres.

1. Mary wife to Thomas Negose of Thurning co. 2. Suzan wife to William Robin- 3. Deones wife to Edmund Tufnell of Shid-  
Hunt. son of Okenbury Weston co. Huntingdon. lington.

Sarah and Elizabeth.    Anne wife to Roger Tuthill of Achurch in co. Northampton.    Hester wife to Simon Sumpter Rector of Badingham co. Suff.

THOMAS ASHETON.

## Ashton

[of Tingrith].

Robert Ashton descended from the Ashtons of Leauer = Alice da. of  
in com. Lancaster gentleman of the horse to Fr'ncis . . . Furneys.  
y<sup>e</sup> good Earle of Beford.

A

A

Sr William Ashton of Tingreth in com. Bedford = Anne dau'r of  
Knight A° 1634. | . . . Moate.

William Ash=	Mary dau'r of ton aged about 30 yeares A° 1634 eldest son and heire apparent.	2. Robert Henry Ewer of Mymms com. Midd. gent.	Ashton a student in Lincoln's Inne.	3. George Ash- ton Rector of the Church of Bow Brickhill com. Bucks.	4. Clement.	Anne. — Eliza- beth.
--------------	--	--	--	--	-------------	-------------------------------

Mary onely child aged about 3 yeres A° 1634.

W. ASHTON.

Astry

[of Marlington].

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.\**

**CREST.**—*On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich proper, beaked and feathered gules, in its beak a horse-shoe of the second.*

Raufe Astry of Harlington com. Bedf.=Alice dau'r of Tho. Wilford of London  
obijt A<sup>o</sup> 12 January A<sup>o</sup> 1584. relict of Tho. Rotheram.

Rafe Astry of Harlington = Elizabeth dau'r of Peter Gray of  
Esqr eldest son. | Rougemont co. Bedf.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Astry of Mary dau'r of (William) St John  
Harlington Captaine ouer ffeue Regements in  
Knight. Hampshire.

William Astry of Har-  
lington co, Bedf, Esqr  
eldest son died without  
yssue the King's ward.  
Francis Astry of Har-  
lington Esqr lieuing  
A° 1634 the King's  
ward.

FFRANCIS ASTRY.

\* "Exemplified by Tho. Clarenceulx principall hereau'd and King of Armes at the south p<sup>t</sup>s of thes Realme of England otherwyse called Tho. Holme K<sup>t</sup> to Ralphe Astry Citizen of London and borne in y<sup>e</sup> County of Hertford dated y<sup>e</sup> xij<sup>th</sup> of September in the 2<sup>d</sup> yeare of y<sup>e</sup> Raigne of our Sou'r'gnae Lord y<sup>e</sup> King."

## Audley

[of Houghton=Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, on a bend of the second between two eagles displayed a fret or.\**

[CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern azure with wings addorsed or, charged on the breast with a mullet argent.*]

[Thomas Audley of Berechurch and of Saffron Walden in com. Essex.]

[Thomas Audley Lord Chancellor. <i>Vide Essex.</i> ]	[Robert Audley of Berechurch.]	[Thomas Audley of Houghton Conquest in com. Bedford.]	[Henery ob. s.p.]
--	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------

Thomas Audley of Houghton=Anne d. of Robert (*? Richard*) Hewet of Milbrooke Conquest.† in com. Bedford gen.

[1. Robert Audley of Gransden. <i>Vide</i> s.p.]	[George Huntington.]	Anne ux. Nicholas Colquit of Watling street in London, linnen draper.	Mary ux. Thomas Fitzgeoffrey of Wilshamstead in com. Bedford.	Joane. [Scissely, Dorathy, Anne, all dyed yong.]
---	-------------------------	--	--	--

[2. William Audley=[Anne.]	3. Thomas Audley of Houghton Conquest liueing A° 1634.	Anne d. of Geo. Wingate of Harlington in com. Bedford Esq.
----------------------------	--	--

Thomas Audley s. and h., died in ye lifetyme of Etheldred d. of Roger (*Thomas*) his father [19 yere old 1623]. Hackett, D.D.

Thomas s.p.	Elizabeth aged about 5 yearess.
-------------	---------------------------------

THO. AWDLEY.

\* "The exemplification of these Armes and Crest vnder the hand of Will'm Segar Gartar principall of Armes and are remayning in the hand of M'r Robert Awdley of Gransden in y'e County of Huntingdon. M'r Thomas Awdley of Houghton Conquest in y'e County of Bedf. is third brother to the aforesaid Robert whose armes and his is with the due difference. RICHARD MUNDAY."

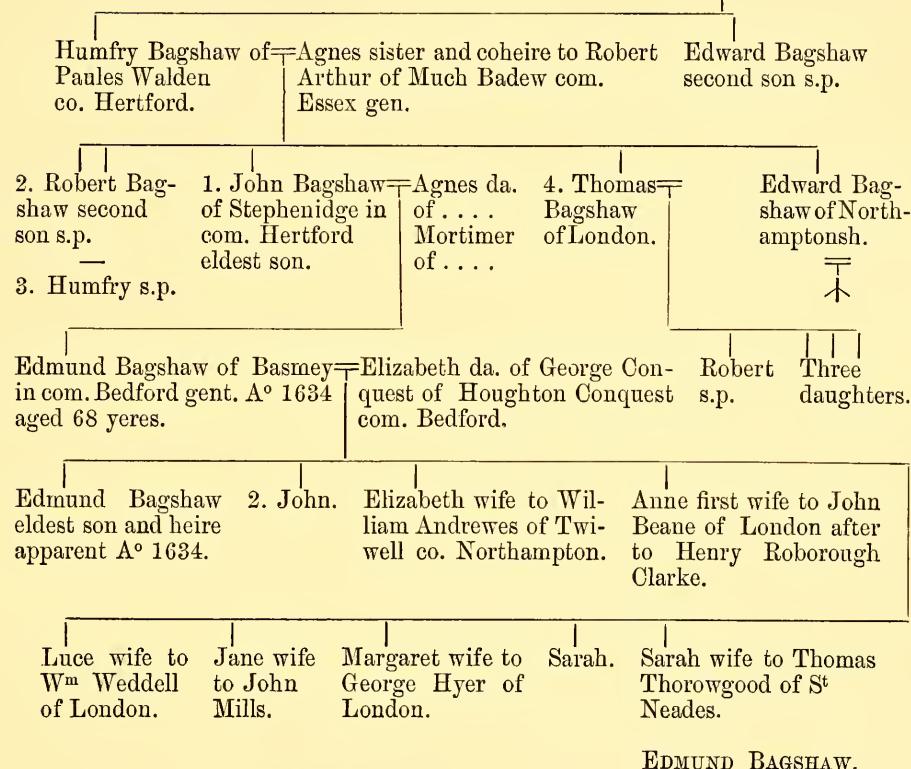
† 'Visitation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 139, makes Thomas Audley son of Henry, which I think is right, as I do not think Henry had two brothers named Thomas.

## Bagshaw

[of Bushmead].

ARMS.—. . . , a bugle-horn . . . between three roses . . .

John Bagshaw descended from the Bagshawes of the Frith in com. Derby being a younger son.



## Barnardiston

[of Northill].

ARMS.—Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, a crescent for difference.

[CREST.—Out of a mural crown gules a (?) boar's head argent, tusked or.]

George Barnardiston of Norrill second son = Elizabeth daughter and sole heiress of Tho. Burley of Lynn.

A |

John Barnardiston of Norrell = Joane daughter of Tho. Miller  
al's Northill in com. Bedford. of Linn Merchant she was his  
coheire.

George Barnardis = Mary da. of Sr  
ton of Northill George Perient Sigismund Christopher, Thomas,  
eldest son Esq. of Digeswell Barnardis John, and Edward  
co. Hertford ton. all dead without issue.  
Kt.

Robert Barnardiston of Katherine daughter of George Mordant of  
Northill onely son and Moulson third son of John the first Lord  
heire Esq. Mordaunt.

[Elizabeth d. of Henry Barnardiston of Margarett da. and George 2nd son  
Thomas Anlaby Northill eldest son and coheir of Robert [m. Alice d. of  
of Etton in com. heire Esq<sup>r</sup> now lieuing Hawes of the Rob't Ereswell  
Yorke.] 1634. Towne of Bedford. of the p'rogative  
Office Lond.]

[Anlaby.]	Robert Bar = [Anne d. and heire George Margaret [ux. Judeth. nardiston of W <sup>m</sup> Vaughan 2nd son. Phil. Clarke eldest son of Terracoid in co. — s. and h. of and heire Carmarthen bro- Thomas Edm. Clarke [Cathe- apparent in-law to y <sup>e</sup> E. of 3rd son. of Edmonton rine.] aged about Carberry.] — in com. Midd]. 13 yeres 1634.	Benjamin	4th son.
-----------	--	----------	----------

John Barnardiston Richard Katherin wife to Elizabeth wife to Mary wife to of Yelding mar. 4th son. William Chantrell of Walkington co. Yorks. John Winch son Thomas Bolton Margaret da. of Thomas Winn of 3rd son. of William of William Warden 3rd son. — Winch. — of Totten- ham high- crosse.
---

Katherine. Margaret.

HENERY BARNARDISTON.

## Beechar

[of Howbury in Renhold].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Vair argent and gules, on a canton or a stag's head caboshed sable, BEECHER.\** II., *Azure, a chevron or between two lions passant-guardant argent, RICHE.†*

CRESTS.—I., *A demi-lion erased argent, girded round the waist with a ducal coronet or.‡* II., *On a wreath argent and sable a buck's head pelletté erased or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules.\** III., *Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-lion issuant ermine, RICHE.†*

Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard in com. Deuon gent. = . . . . dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas 1564 yongest son of eleuen sons, and was heire to all their lands w<sup>ch</sup> they had in gauel kind in Kent. Heron of Edgecombe in com. Kent Kt. §

Bartho-	Edward	Becher	4. William	=	3. Margaret wife	2. Mary wife to
lomew	Esqr for the body		Bechar.		to S <sup>r</sup> Richard	Chedeoke Warder,
Bechar	of Queene Eliz.				Dabridgecourt	mother of S <sup>r</sup>
5 son.	mar. . . . da. of				Knight.	Edward Wardour
	the Lo. Cobham.					Kt.

S<sup>r</sup> William Bechar Clarke of y<sup>e</sup> Counsell.

1. Elizabeth	Fane	4. Mabel	Henry Becher of London	=	Judeth dau'r and sole
wife to John	Becher	wife to	Esquire A <sup>o</sup> 1569, 11 <sup>o</sup> Eliz.,		heire of John Riche of
Kelke of	3 son.	Richard	sometime Alderman of		London gent., son and
London.		Norton	London, eldest son.		heire of Thomas Riche
			Kt.		of Marston co. Bedf.

S <sup>r</sup> William Bechar of Howbury	=	Elizabeth eldest sister	2. Edward	3. George
in the p'sh of Ranhall co. Bed-		of Oliuer Lord S <sup>t</sup> John,	Bechar of	Bechar of
ford Knight A <sup>o</sup> 1634.		Earle of Bullingbrooke.	Peterborow.	Clanering
				co. Essex.

2. Henry.	3. William.	4. S <sup>t</sup> John.	5. Francis.	6. Howard.	7. John.
-----------	-------------	-------------------------	-------------	------------	----------

A

\* "This Creast was given and this auntient Coate of this ffamelie exemplified by l'res pattents from W<sup>m</sup> Haruey Clarenceulx King of Armes dated A<sup>o</sup> 1564 to Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard."

† Clarenceulx Cooke made an exemplificac'on of this Coat and crest to John Riche of London gen. son and heire of Thomas Riche of Marston in com. Bedf. gent. dated A<sup>o</sup> 1573, 16<sup>th</sup> Eliz."

‡ Clarenceulx Cooke exemplified and graunted to Hen. Becher of London Esq. this Creast by l'res pattent dated 11<sup>o</sup> Eliz. A<sup>o</sup> 1569."

§ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1568,' ed. Harl. Soc., where the wife is described as "Alice d. of Thomas Heron of Croydon, 1 wife."

A					
Oliuer Bechar of Howbury Esqr eldest son and heire apparent liueing A° 1634.	Elizabeth dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> William Tate of Delapree in co. Northampton Kt.	Dorothey wife to William Cogniers of Walthamstow co. Essex Esqr.	Anne wife to Edmund Harding of Aspley in co. Bedford gent.	3. Elizabeth.	—
William Bechar* eldest son aged about 6 years A° 1634.	2. Oliuer.	3. Edward.	4. John s.p.	4. Judith.	—
				5. Katherin.	

O. BECHAR.

**Beverley†**

[of Eaton Socon].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' heads sable.*

Thomas Beauerley of Selby com. Yorke.	=	Alice d. and coh. of John Stocke.			
2. James Beauerley of . . . . com. Yorke.	=	Anne d. of George Gilpin.	John Beuerley eld. s. of Selby.	Walter.	Robert Beverley of Eatn co. Bedf., Clarke of the Kitchin to Queen Eliz., s.p.
			†		Thomas Beuerley of Eatn s.p.
1. James Beuerley of Eaton Socon co. 1634.	=	Jane d. of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest co. Bedf.			Ellis Beuerley Rector of Tortworth.
James Beuerley eld. s. and h., one of the Justices of the peace in co. Bedf. gent. 1634.	=	Elizabeth d. of Tho. Doebray of Putridge co. Hertf. Esqr.	2. William.	3. Thomas.	Robert.
James Beuerley eld. s. and heire aged about 5 yeris A° 1634.		2. Thomas.	3. Nathaniell.	4. William.	

JAMES BEVERLEY iu.

\* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 118, ed. Harl. Soc.

† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 92, ed. Harl. Soc.

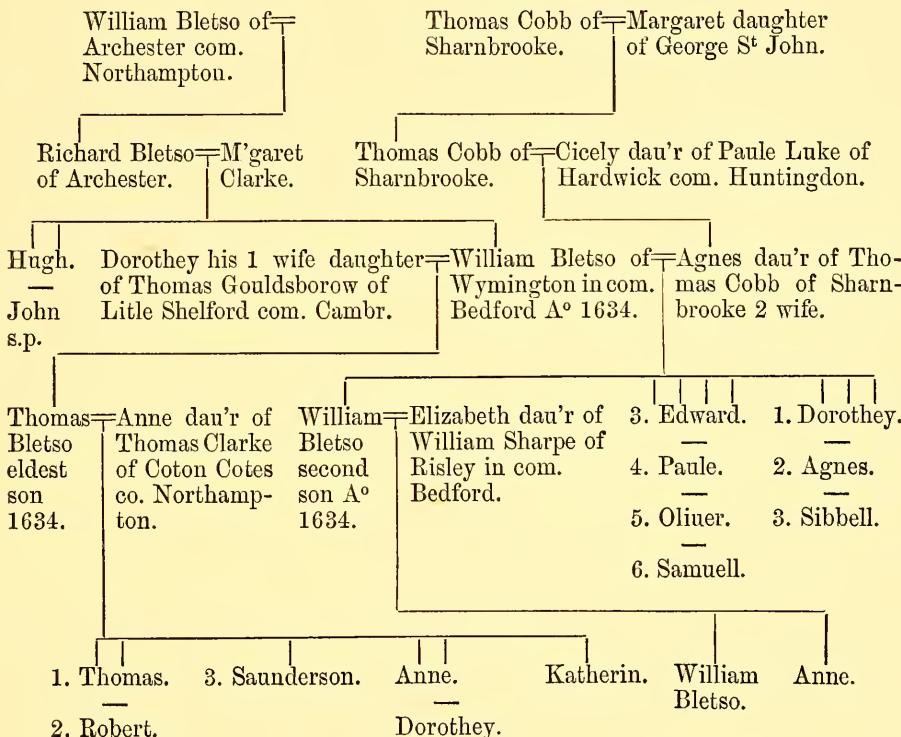
## Bletsoe

[of Wymington].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped or, semée of hurts and gorged with a mural crown azure.*

### Cobb.



WILLIAM BLETSOE.

## Bolsworth

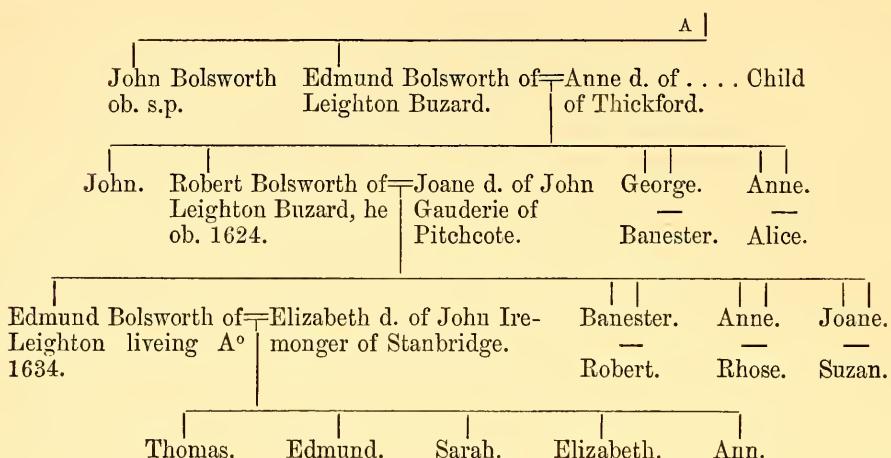
[of Leighton-Buzzard].

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped argent.\**

Robert Bolsworth of Leighton Buzzard in com. Bedf., = Rhose.  
he died A° 1541.

A

\* “Respit. for proof of these Armes till the Terme.”



EDM. BOLSWORTH.

## Boteler

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Gules, a fesse chequée argent and sable between six cross-crosslets or, BOTELER; 2, Gules, an escutcheon vair argent and azure between six cross-crosslets or, MOLESWORTH; 3, Azure, a fesse, and a chevron in chief gules, KIRTON; 4, Gules, a chevron between three peacocks in their pride argent, PEACOCK.\**

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, tusked or.*

William Boteler of Kyrton w<sup>th</sup>in the p'sh of Bydenham Esqr. — Anne daughter and heire of Thomas Pecocke of Coggeshall com. Essex his second wife.

William Boteler of Kyrton Esqr. eldest son and heire A° 1587.	Ursula daughter of Tho. Smyth of Ostinghanger in com. Kent Esqr., his second wife.	Mary wife to John New- ton of Ey- mouth co. Deuon.	Martha wife to John Booth of Killing- holme in com. Lin- colne.	Margaret first mar. to Peter Sare of Kent, after unto Wal- ter son of John Clerke of Lon- don.
---	---	--	---	--

A |

\* “Certified thus in a pedigree vnder the hands of Clarenceulx Cooke and Glon<sup>r</sup> Somerset made for Will'm Boteler of Kyrtons in Bydenham Co. Bedf. Esquier A° D'ni 1587.”

A					
S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Boteler of Kirton K <sup>t</sup> .	Anne daughter and heire of Francis Farrar of Harwood com. Bedford Esqr.	Alice the eldest daughter a twynn born w <sup>th</sup> Tho. Boteler, maried to Edward Osborne of the Inner Temple Esqr.	Katherin wife to John Kinersley of Wardend co. Warw. gen.	Elizabeth wife to Richard Taylor of Lincolnes Inn Esqr.	
William Boteler of Kirton in Bydenham Esqr lieuing A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Hellen dau'r of George Nodes of Shephalbury in com. Hertf. gen.	Thomas Boteler of Lincolnnes Inne 2nd son.	Francis Boteler 3rd son. — John 4th son.	Martha wife to John Keeling of the Inner Temple Esqr.	Anne.
Thomas Boteler eldest son and heire apparent lieuing A <sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 5 yeres.	Helen aged about 3 yeres eld. dau'r.	Anne aged about one yere 2nd dau'r.	William Boteler.		
Captain Oliuer Boteler of Bornend in the p'sh of Wootton com. Bedf. second son. He is in comission of the peace.	Judeth dau'r and coheire of Robert Hawes of Bedf Towne Alderman.				
1. George Boteler eldest son and heire apparent A <sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 13 yeres.	2. Oliuer.	Ursula.			

W. BOTELER.                    OLIUER BOTELER.

---

## Bressey

[of Wootton].

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fesse indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a martlet of the second, a mullet for difference or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown sable, purfled or, a demi-eagle displayed argent, beaked gold.\**

Edmund Bressey Cittizen of London younger brother of y<sup>e</sup> Bresseys in Cheshire.

Katherin da. of . . . Anderson.

\* "L'res Pattentes exemplified from S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter to Edmund Bressy, son and heire of Edmund Bressy of Netledon, com. Bucks, Esqr, dated 11<sup>th</sup> of King James."

A |

Edmund Bressey of Wootton in com. Bedf. gen.				Constance da. of Thomas Shepard of Molden in com. Bedford.			
Thomas Bressey 2d sonn of Lon- don.	John Bressey 3d sonn.	Robert Bressey 4th sonn.	Edmund Bressey of Wootton in com. Bedford gen. now lieing 1634 eldest sonn.	Elizab. da. of Reynes Lor of Clifton in com. Buck. Esq.	Ralph Bressey 5th sonn.	1. Lucretia. —	
1. Constance.	3. Elizabeth.	Edmund Bressey eldest sonn aged about 8 years at ye tyme of this visi- tac'o' 1634.	Henry 2d sonn.	John 3d sonn.	Francis 4th sonn.		
2. Mary.	4. Martha.						

EDMUND BRESSEY.

## Briers

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Azur, a chevron fleurie counterfleurie between three mullets pierced argent.*CREST.—*A demi-leopard rampant-guardant erased azur, gorged with a collar argent,  
charged with three mullets pierced gules.*

. . . . Briers of . . . . in com. Lanc.=

William Briers of Salford in com. Bedf.=Alice d. of . . . . Frere.

Anne d. of Noah Docket of Braughton Astley co. Leic. 1 wife s.p.	Sr William Briers of Pullox-hill p'sh, the house named Vpbury in the same, lieuing A° 1634.	Arrabella d. of Sr John Crofts of Little Saxham Knight, com. Suff. K <sup>t</sup> , sister to the Countesse of Clueland, 2 wife.
--	---	---

WILL'M BRIERS.

## Bromhall

[of Stevington].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a lion rampant or*, BROMHALL. II., *Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent*, COTTON.

CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding between the paws a cross pommée fitchée sable*.

MOTTO.—CALCAR VIRTUTIS HONOR.

John Bromhall of Steuington in=Agnes da. of Thom. Aunsell of  
com. Bedford gent. | Barford co. Bedford gent.

1. Robert Bromhall	= [Joane] da. of [Robert]	....	2. Lewes Brom-	= [Anne]
of Steuington gent.	Throgmorton [of Ellington in com. Hunt.].	*	hall of London	da. of
lieuing A° 1634.			2 son 1634.	....]
[1. Oliver ob. at 18 yeres of age 21 of November 1624.]	St John Bromhall eldest sonn and hr aged about 24 yeres A° 1634.	Robert Bromhall 2 sonn.	[Elizebeth] dau'r mar. to .... Boul- ton Clark.	[Anne.]
3. Oliuer Brom-	= [.... hall of Girtford widdow [in the p'ish of Sandy in] com. Tayler.]	Katherin ux. Richard Bass [of London an Attorney in the King's Bench].	Ann maried to Tho- mas Mayhew.	Vrsula un- maried[ux. Edward Charde of London].
hall of	of . . . . com. Tayler.]			Elizabeth ux. Robert Tay- lor of Steving- ton in com. Bedfford.]
Bedfford gent.				
A° 1634.				

OL. BROMHALL.

## Burgoyne

[of Sutton].

ARMS.—*Gules, a talbot or, on a chief embattled argent three martlets azure.*†

[John Burgoyne of Sutton in= [Joane d. of . . . . Bill of Ashwell in  
com. Bedfford.] | com. Hertfford.]

[Thomas	= [Anne d. of John Bowles= [S <sup>r</sup> Robert Catlin Knt. Lord of Wallington in com. Cheefe Justice 2nd husband.]	[Robert
Burgoyne		Burgoyne
of Sutton.]	Hertford.]	2nd son.]
[John Burgoyne	= [Robert Burgoyne of Sutton= [Elizabeth d. and coheire of Thom. ob. s.p.] and of Wattonhall in com. Munden of Wattonhall in com. Hertford 2nd son.] Hertford Esq <sup>r</sup> .]	A

\* Harl. MS. 1097 places here another son, "2. John Bromhall."

† "This coate was granted to John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedfford by S<sup>r</sup> Christopher Barker Knt. al's Garter principall kinge of Armes, w<sup>ch</sup> John is the first in this descent here sett downe." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

A |

Robert Burgoyne of Wroxall in com. Warwick Esqr.	Judeth d. of Sr Thom. Wroth of Enfield in com. Middlesex Knt.]	Elizabeth ux. Richard Ruthall of Wolverton in com. Hertford Esqr.]		
[Martha ux. Thomas Chamberlyn died a mayd.]	Peeter Burgoyne 3rd son.	[Thomas, went with the lord Delaware into Virginia and there dyed, 4th son.]		
[Anne died a mayd.]		[Robert, dyed with his brother in Virginia.]		
[Susan ux. Robert George of Bannton in com. Gloster Esqr.]	John Burgoyne= [Barbara d. of Thom. Kunings of Axe in com. Suff.]			
		[Mary ux. . . . of London.]		
Roger Burgoyne= Mary d. of Thom. of Wroxall y <sup>e</sup> eldest sonne.	Elizabeth ux. Edmund Temple of Temple Hall in com. Lester.	Mary ux. Robert Lloyd [of Atherbery in com. Oxon].		
John Bur- goyne of Sutton in com. Bed- fford Esqr lueing A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Jane d. and heire of Will'm Kempe of Spayns Hall in Finching- field com. Essex Esqr.	Nathaniel 2nd son ob. s.p.]	Judeth ux. Onslow Winch of Everton in com. Bedford [son of the Judge] now high shreife of Bed- fordsh. 1634.	Robert= [ . . . d. of . . . . Yorke of . . . in com. Oxon.]
Judeth [ux. William Ashworth (?Askwith) of . . . . in the County of Yorke Esqr, who was married on shrove-tuesday 1640, her father then shreife of the County of Bedd. and her brother Roger then Sn <sup>l</sup> of the same shire for the then p'liament he being under 23 yeares of age].			Robert Burgoyne 3rd son.	[Roger Burgoyne.]
1. Roger Burgoyne eld. son and heire aged about 18 yeres 1634.	Jane ux. Simon Mayne of Denton in com. Buck- ingham Esqr.	Mary [ux. Edward Cater of Kempston in com. Bedford].	John Burgoyne 2nd son.	

ROB'T PHILLIPS,  
servant to M<sup>r</sup> Jo. BURGOYNE.

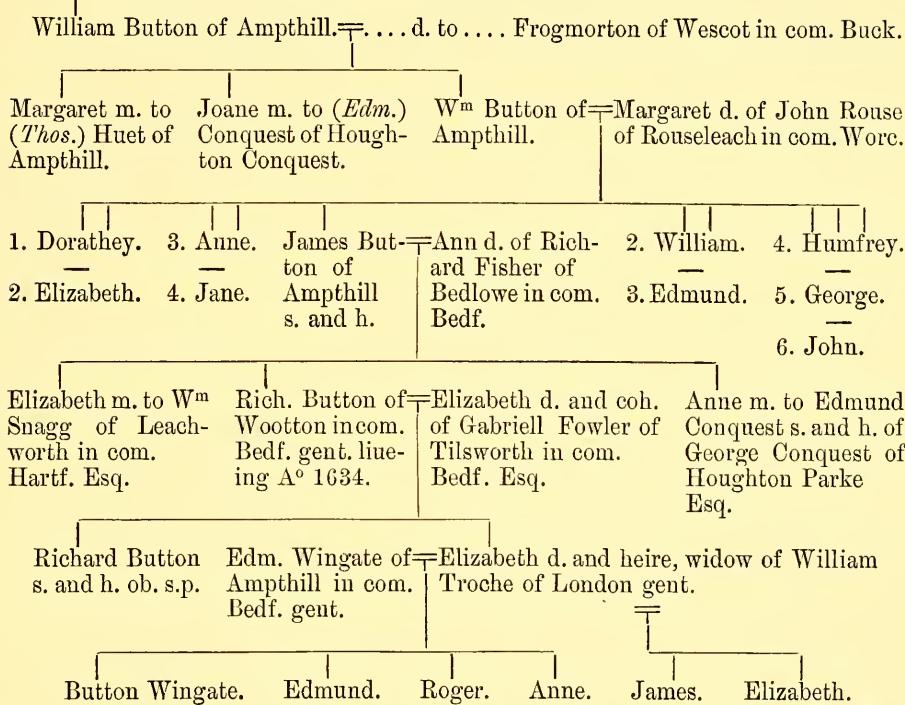
## Button

[of Ampthill and Wootton].

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse gules.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern sable.*

James Button\* Controller of y<sup>e</sup> King's howshold. =



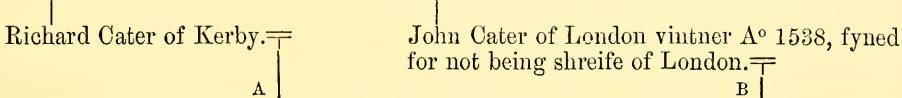
EDM. WINGATE.

## Cater

[of Rempston].

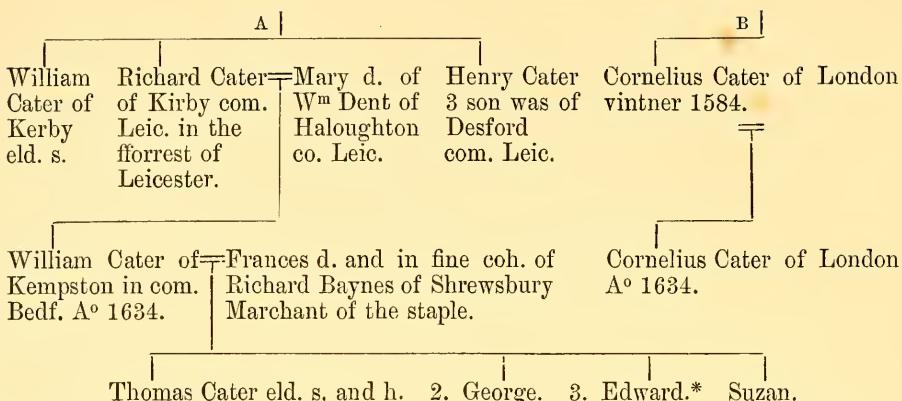
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmon hauriant argent.†*

John Cater of Kerby in co. Leic. t'pe E. 4 and H. 7. =



\* "This James Button, Controwler of y<sup>e</sup> King's houshold, lyeth Buryed in y<sup>e</sup> Church of St Martin's in y<sup>e</sup> feilds iuxta London."

† "The auntient Armes of the Aunccestor of Cornelius Cater of London gent., son of John Cater of the same place, according to a declaration testified vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceux Cooke dated the xvijth yeere of the raigne of Queene Eliz. 1584."



## Carter

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or and azure a demi-talbot proper.* †

William Cranfeild senior A° 13 H. 8, al's Will'm Glouer of Katherin his wife Barford, made his will A° 27 H. 8.

Will'm Carter of Kimpson in com. Bedford. Elizabeth sister and sole heire of Wm Cranfeild of Barford in com. Bedford A° 13 Eliz. William Cranfeild son of William died wthout yssue.

Paradice wife to Edward Will'ms of y <sup>e</sup> towne of Bedfor <sup>d</sup> 1 da.	Winifrid wife of . . . Hart of Packington in com.	Mary wife to . . . Nicholls of Bed-	Millicent 4th da.	Will'm Carter of Kimpson in com.	Mary da. of Thomas Anscell of Barford Esq.
Warrick 2 da.	Warrick 2 da.	ford 3 da.		Bedford gent. A° 27 Eliz. R <sup>nae</sup> recog <sup>n</sup> .	

Thomas Carter of Kimpson in com. Bedford lieing 1634.	Jane 3d da. of John Bellay Dr of y <sup>e</sup> Ciuill law and Chancellor of the Dioces of Lin-	2. Anscell Carter of London A° 1634.‡	Jane da. of John Myles of Graueley com. Hertford.
	coln.		

\* For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 116.

† "Testified p' S<sup>r</sup> Ric. St Geo. Clarenceux."

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. I, p. 142, ed. Harl. Soc.

A		B	
1. Elizabeth.	Will'm = Anne da. and Carter coheire of Tho.	Thomas	1. George. Jane.
2. Jane.	of 2 sonn Barford Emmery of	apprentice	2. John.
3. Suzan.	eldest Alridgesey al's sonn. Earlsey in com. Bedf.	in London.	3. Anscell.
			4. William.

Thomas Carter aged 1 yere et amplius at Anne. William Carter borne since  
y<sup>e</sup> tyme of this visitacon 1634. the taking this s<sup>r</sup>vey.

THO. CARTER.

## Cheney

[of Sundon].

ARMS.—[*Chequée or and azure, a fesse gules fretty ermine.*]

Robert Cheney of Bramble-hanger = Mary sister of Thomas  
in co. Bedford Esqr. | Docwra of Putridge.

Thomas Cheney of Bramble-hanger Esqr. = Frances daughter of . . . . Brocas  
of Swakeley.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cheney of Margaret dau'r of Oliuer 2. John Cheney of Anne  
Sundon in co. Bed- (third) Lord St John Luton in co. Bed- Coultnan.  
ford Knight. of Bletso. ford gent. 2 son.

Thomas Cheney = . . . . dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Merry K <sup>t</sup> Clarke of the Greene-cloth.	2. Willian. Dorothey.	1. Thomas. Frances.
		2. Robert. Anne.
		3. George. Elizabeth.
		Katherin.

. . . . eldest son.

JOHN CHEYNE.

## Chernocke\*

[of ~~Hulcote~~].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, CHERNOCKE; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, .  
CREST.—A lapwing proper.

Richard Chernock of Holcot=Mary daughter of Robert Puttenham of  
in com. Bedford Esqr. | Sherbill in com. Southampton.

John Chernock of Holcot	=Elizabeth daughter of Sr John Arundell of Llanheron	Florence wife to Thomas
Esqr. Liueing A° 1634.	in com. Cornwall Kt.	Emery of Arlesey com. Bedford.

Sr Robert Chernock	=Agnes dau'r of Oliuer	Mary first wife to	Martha first mar.
of Holcot Knight	Lord St John of Blet-	Mr Barnby of	to Henry Croft of
only son and heire	nesho, sister to the	Barnby co. Yorke	Cloughton co.
apparent A° 1634.	now Earle of Bolling-	after to . . . .	Lanc. after to
	brooke.	Pratt of Weldon	Wm Skipwith.
		com. Northampton.	

Sr (? S <sup>t</sup> ) John Chernock eldest son (and heir) apparent aged about 15 yeres 1634.	Francis 2nd son.	Robert 3rd son.	Beauchamp 4th son.	1. Elizabeth.	—	2. Anne.	3. Katherine.
				John 5thson.			

ROBERT CHERNOCK.

## Child

[of Puddington].

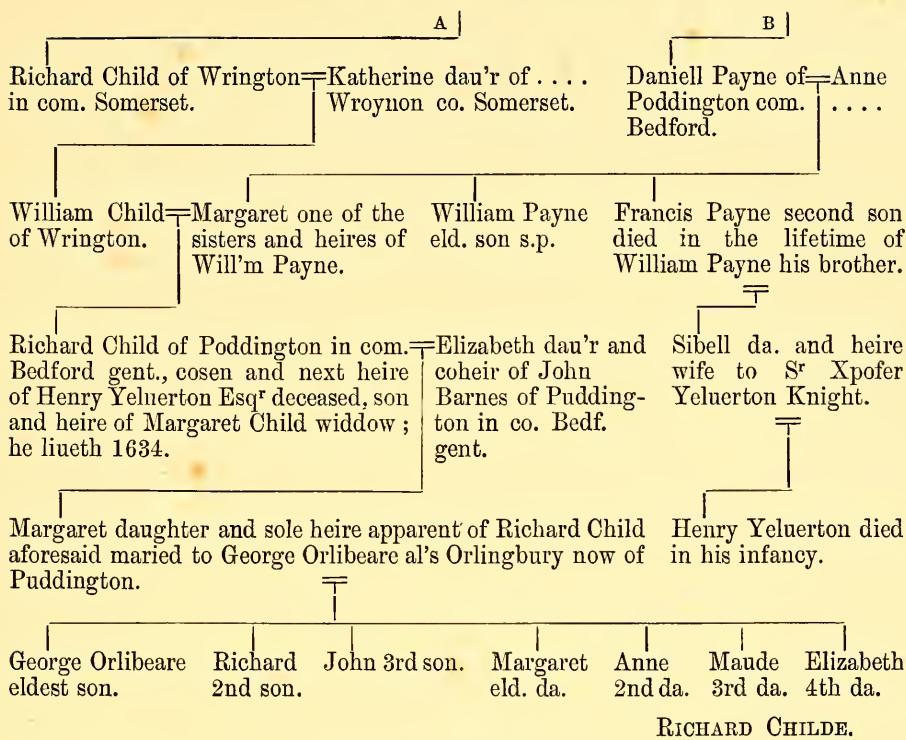
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles close argent, a crescent for difference, CHILD; 2 and 3, Sable, on a chevron between three bezants or as many fleurs-de-lys of the field, PAYNE.†  
CREST.—An eagle wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.

### Payne.

William Child descended of the family surnamed Child of Worcestershire at Northwick.	=	William Payne of Bedley in com. Worcester.
A		B

\* For detailed account of this family cf. Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 108, ed. 1844.

† "An escocheon deliuered vnto him by Mr Vincent according to this trick."

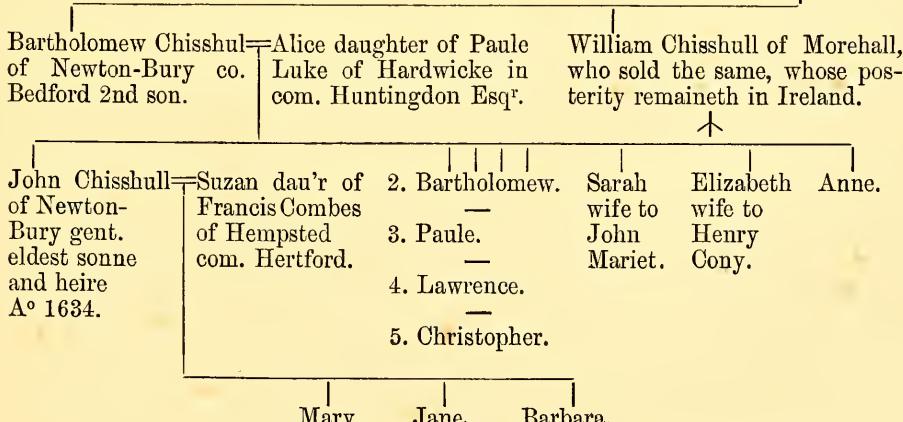


# Chishull [of Newtonbury].

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulee azure, on a bend sable as many escallops or, a crescent for difference.*  
CREST.—*Three chisels or, one in pale and two per saltire.*

**CREST.**—Three chisels or, one in pale and two per saltire.

Christopher Chisshull of Morehall in Barfield in co. Essex Esqr.



JOHN CHISHILL

## Claver

[of Bedford].

Marmaduke Claver of Foscot in co. Bucks.

Mathew Clauer eldest son.	2. Clement.	Arthur Clauer of Ouing co. Bucks gen. lieuing A° 1634.	Elizabeth da. of Will'm Smyth Doctor of the ciuile Lawe.
------------------------------	-------------	--	--

1. Marmaduke Clauer of Newe Inne nigh London.	2. John Clauer of the Towne of Bedford gen. Register for the County of Bedf. in the Diocese of Lincolne liuing A° 1634.	Anne dau'r of Robert Greene of Wauendon co. Bucks.
---	---	---

1. John Clauer eldest son aged about 8 yeres 1634.	2. Marmaduke.	3. Henry.	4. Thomas.
---	---------------	-----------	------------

JOHN CLAUER.

## Cobbe

[of Sharnbrooke].

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three fishes argent, on a chief of the second three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

CREST.—*A shoveller argent, head sable, beaked and membered or.\**

Thomas Cobbe of Sharnbrooke A° 1566.	Margaret d. of Oliver St John of Sharnbrook.
---	---

Thomas Cobbe 2 sonne of Thos. Cobbe of Sharnebroke.	Cecily d. of Paul Luke of Cople in com. Bedd. Esq.	2. John Cobb.]	[Anne.]
---	--	----------------	---------

[Elizabeth.]

Paul Cobbe of Sharnebroke eld. s. and h.	Catherin d. of John Duncomb of Brickhill co. Buck. gent.	John Cobbe of Sharnbrook 2 s. Towne clarke of the Towne of Bedford A° 1634.	Eliz. d. of .... Yonge.
---	--	---	----------------------------

Thos. Cobbe of Sharne- broke eld. s. lieuing A° 1634.	Dorothy d. of [Jo.] Mulsho of Thingdon in com. Northt.	William 2 son.	Lucy. Elizabeth.	1. John Cobbe of Sharne- broke eld. s.	Eliz. d. of Chas. Orlebar of Poddington.]
---	--	-------------------	---------------------	--	--

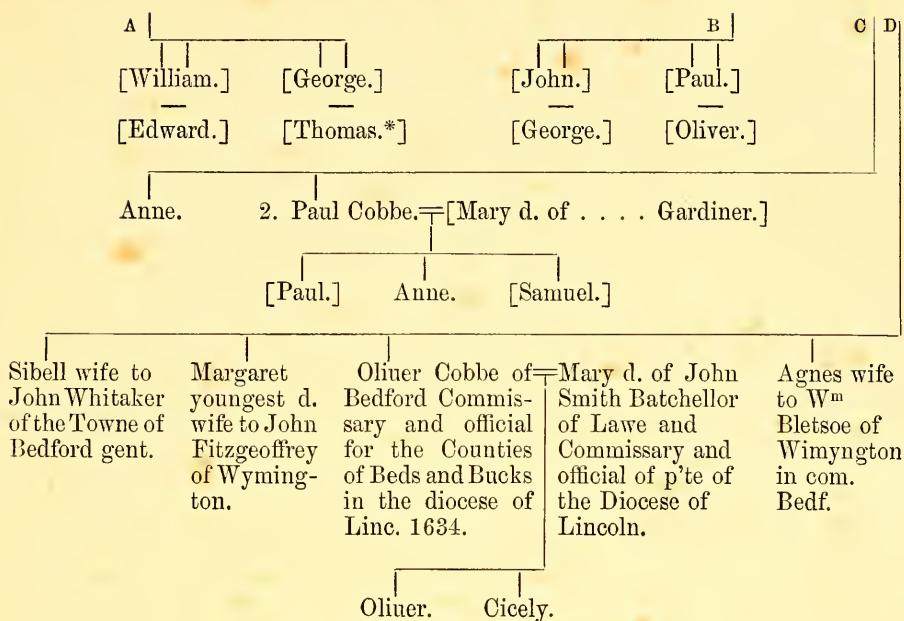
A

B

C

D

\* "Wm Hervy al's Clarenceux King of Armes A° 1566 to Tho. Cobb of Sharnbrooke, co. Bedford."



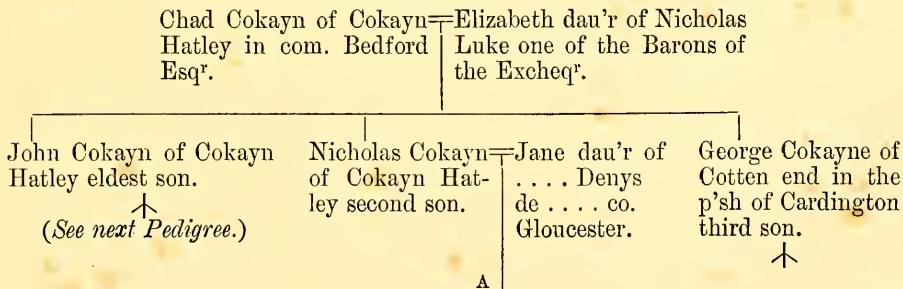
JOHN COBBE.  
OL. COBB.

## Cokayne

[of Cokayne=Hatley].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cocks gules, combs and spurs sable, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A cock's head erased gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent.*



\* Harl. MS. 4600 calls Thomas "son and heire," and gives other issue, viz., John, Paul, Dorothy, Ann, Rebeeca, and Mary.

A |

Charles Cokayne of London gold- smith.	Elizabeth wife to George King of Bugden in co. Huntingdon.	Margaret wife to John Haynes of Hunspill co. Somerset.
Oliuer Cokayne eldest son.	Dorothey.	Nicholas Cokayne of Souldrop in co. Bedford Esqr of the Bath to S <sup>r</sup> Powlet S <sup>t</sup> John 2nd son.
S <sup>t</sup> John Cokayn eldest son and heire apparent A <sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 7 yeres.	Nicholas 2nd son.	Oliuer 3rd son.
	Sibell.	Katherin.
		Elizabeth.
		Jane.
		Arabella.

NICHOLAS COKAYN.

## Cokayne.

John Cokayn of Cokayne Hatley Esq. eldest son = Elizabeth daughter  
and heire of Chad Cokayne of Cokayne Hatley of . . . Stacy.  
co. Bedford by Eliz. Luke his wife.

John Cokayne Steward to the Earle of Boll- ingbrooke 2nd son.	Thomas Cokaine of Shingey co. Camb. 3rd son.	Lawrence Cokayne 4th son.	Nicholas 5th son.	Elizabeth sister of Lewis Cokaine mar- ried to S <sup>r</sup> Patrick Hume Knight s.p.
Margaret dau'r of . . . = Lewis Cokayn of Cokayne Hare sister of S <sup>r</sup> Rafe Hatley Esqr son and heire Hare Knight 2nd wife. of John.				Ursula dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> Ri. Pell of Dimbleby com. Lincolne Knight, the relict of Mr <sup>r</sup> Ellis of Chesterton co. Camb.
John Cokayne eldest son and heire ap- parent mar. Suzan da. of . . . Feld of Hertford that died without yssne.	Elizabeth wife to Alexander Napper yonger son of S <sup>r</sup> Robert Napier Baronet.	Mary wife to George Andrews of Tingrese (read <i>Tingrith</i> ) yeoman.	Richard Cokayn son and heir ap- parent now lieu- ing A <sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 18 yeares.	Dorothey. — Thomas Cokayn.

OLIUER COKAYN kinsman to the foresaid LEWIS.

## Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and sable, a label of three points gules.*

CREST.—*A bay-tree (alibi a holly-tree) vert, fructed gules.*

Edm. Conquest of Houghton—Joane d. of W<sup>m</sup> Button of Ampthill  
Conquest in com. Bedf. Esq. in com. Bedf. Esq.

Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest eld. s. ob. s.p.	Sr Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. brother and heire male of Edmond.	Dorothy d. of Robert Hewet of Ampthill in com. Bedf. Esq.
--	--	---

Eliz <sup>th</sup> wife to John Neale of Wollaston co. Northt.	3. Lewes Conquest m. Mary d. of John Leigh of Caldwell co. Bedf.	Anne wife to Francis Clarke of Houghton Conquest Kt.	Dorothy first m. to Ellis Walcot 2 to Francis Edes of (Sewell).	Frances wife to John Feild of ....
Judeth wife to Frances Theobald of ....		Jane wife to James Beuerley of Clophill in com. Bedf. Esq.	Mary wife to Henry Sandys of Eaton.	

Sr Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt. ob. May 1634.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> d. of Myles Sandys of Eaton Bray in com. Bedf. Esq.	2. Sr Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Kt.	Sarah d. and coh. of Edw. Snow of Chicksands in com. Bedf.
---	--	---	--

4. John. — to Rob't Taylor of Stevington in com. Bedf.	Hester Conquest wife of Oldhurst in com. Hunt. Esq.	Elizabeth wife to John Gascoigne of Oldhurst in Bridgit.	Jane s.p. Dorothy.
--	---	--	--------------------

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest Esq. living A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> d. of Richard Thimelby of Irnham in com. Lincoln Esq. one of the ladies of the Privie Chamber to the Queene.	Myles Conquest 2 son.	William Conquest m. for his 1 wife .... d. of Mr Nutting of Child's Hill co. Midd. his 2 wife was Dorothy d. of .... Miller sister of Sr John Miller of Islington com. Midd. Kt.
--	---	-----------------------	--

John Thimelby Conquest s. and heire aged about 7 years A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Richard.	Elizabeth.	Jane Conquest by 1 <sup>st</sup> wife.	William Conquest by 1 <sup>st</sup> wife.
---	----------	------------	--	---

RICH. CONQUEST.

## Crawley

[of Luton].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Or, on a fesse gules between three storks proper as many cross-crosslets of the field, CRAWLEY,\* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three cinqfoils gules as many bezants, EDGERLEY.*

CREST.—*A crane proper, holding in the dexter talon a cross-crosslet or.*†

### Edgerley.

Katherine da. to Thomas	= Robert Edgerley of Milton	= Anne da. of W <sup>m</sup> Seycoll
Belson of Rowant in com.	in com. Oxford.	of Stanton Harcourt
Oxon gent. 1 wife.		2d wife.

John Crawley of Luton	= Dorothy.	John Edgerley of Milton	= Robert.
in com. Bedford.	Elizabeth.	in com. Oxon.	

Thomas Crawley of Luton sonn and heir.	= Dorothy da. and coheire of John Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxon.	Florence wife to W <sup>m</sup> Smyth Doctor of y <sup>e</sup> Ciuell Law.	Frances wife to John Grover of Leicestersh.
--	--	--	---

Mary wife to W <sup>m</sup> Lambert of Buck. and after to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Richardson.	= S <sup>r</sup> Francis Crawley of Luton K <sup>t</sup> one of the Justices of y <sup>e</sup> Comon Pleas 1634.	Elizabeth da. of S <sup>r</sup> Crawley John Rotheram of Luton K <sup>t</sup> .	Thomas 2d sonn. of Buck. and after to Mathew Browne.
---	--	---	--

Francis 2 sonn.	Thomas 3 sonn.	Robertt 4 sonn.	John Crawley Esq. sonn= Mary da. and heir of Will'm Lambert of Buck.	Ann.
			and heir lieuing A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	

FFR. CRAWLEY.

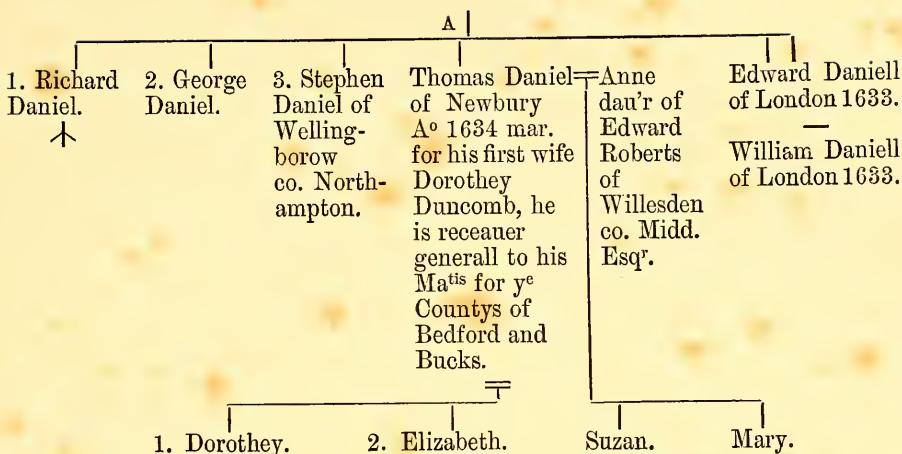
## Daniell

[of Flitton].

Stephen Daniell of Newbury	= Elizabeth dau'r of Robert in Flitton in com. Bedf.	Huet of Ampthill.
		A

\* “A vellom seochion in mettal thus subscribed: These Armes and Creast belong to the Auntiant name and ffamily of Crawley of Bedfordshire from whom Thomas Crawley of Luton in the seyd Countye is descended. Exemplifified and Confirmed by me W<sup>m</sup> Segar Garter principall King of Arms.”

† “Or a fleur-de-lys or—the creast thus sett out by S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George.”



THO. DANIELL.

**Daye**

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Gules, flanch'd ermine, on a chief azure three suns in splendour or.*  
 CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and chained gules.\**

William Daye of Derbyshire gent. =

Edmond Daye of . . . =

Edmond Daye of y<sup>e</sup> Citye = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Franklin  
of London gent. of Thurley in com. Bedford gent.

George Daye 2nd son. Nathaniell Daye of Thurlie in com. Bedf. gen. nowe lineing 1634. = Mary da. of Thomas Anglesey of Marston in com. Bedford. William Day 3rd son.

1. Mary.

John Daye eldest sonne aged 22

Thomas Daye 2nd sonn.

Edmond 5th sonn.

2. Elizabeth.

years at y<sup>e</sup> tyme of this visitation.

Nathaniell Daye 3rd sonn.

Stephen 6th sonn.

3. Ann.

Richard Daye 4th sonn.

NATHANIELL DAY.

\* "A graunt of Creast by Sr Will'm Dethick Garter principal King of Armes vnto Edmond Day of London sonn of Edmond sonn of Will'm Day of Derbyshire dated the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March A° 1582."

## Dudley

[of Harrold].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent, DUDLEY; 2 and 3, Azure, a cross pâtee or between four cinqfoils argent, HUTOST. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.

CREST.—On a ducal coronet or a woman's head with a helmet thereon, hair dishevelled, throat-latch loose proper.

Will'm Dudley = [Elizbeth] d. of [Augustin] Porter  
of Clopton Esq. [of Belton in com. Lincon].

Thomas Dudley of Clopton = Mary d. of Mr [Richard] Watson [of Liddington in  
in com. Northampton Esq. com. Rutland] aunt to Sr Edward Watson of Rock-  
ingham Castle Kt.

Edward Dudley of Clopton = Margery d. of Kenelm Digby of  
Esq. eld. son. Stoke Dry in com. Rutland.

Edward Dudley of Clopton [1618] 2. Thomas Dudley of = Margarett d. of Robert  
Esq. eld. son. Harwold in com. Wood of Lamley in  
+ Bedfford [1618] gen. com. Nottingham  
A° 1634. [sister of Elizbeth].

[Mountague Dudley 15 yeare old 1618.] 1. Edward Dud- = Elizabeth d. of 2. Thomas [Allice.] Lettice wife  
ley eld. son and Geo. Edwards to Thomas  
heire A° 1634 of Emmerton Temple of  
aged about 24 in com. Bucks. Staughton  
yeres. in com. Hunts.

Thomas Dudley eldest son. Elizabeth.

THO. DUDLEY.

## Duncombe

[of Battlesden].

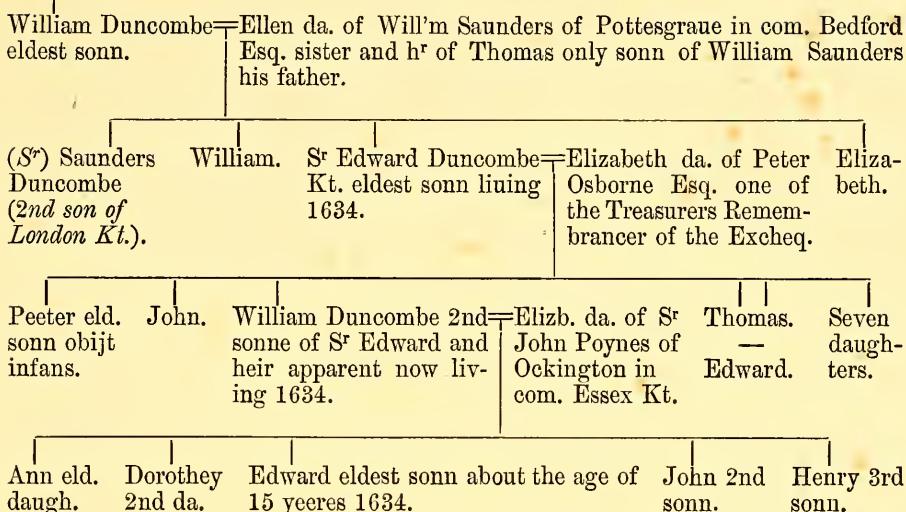
ARMS.—Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counter-changed.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's hind-leg couped at the thigh sable, shoe argent.

(Mary da. and coh. = Will'm Duncombe of = (Alice da. of William  
of Richard Reynes.) Aston Ivinghoe in Witton of Woodstock  
1 wife. com. Bucks Esq. co. Oxon.) 2 wife.

A

A |



THOMAS ELTHAM  
for my master Sr EDW. DUNCOMBE by his direction.

---

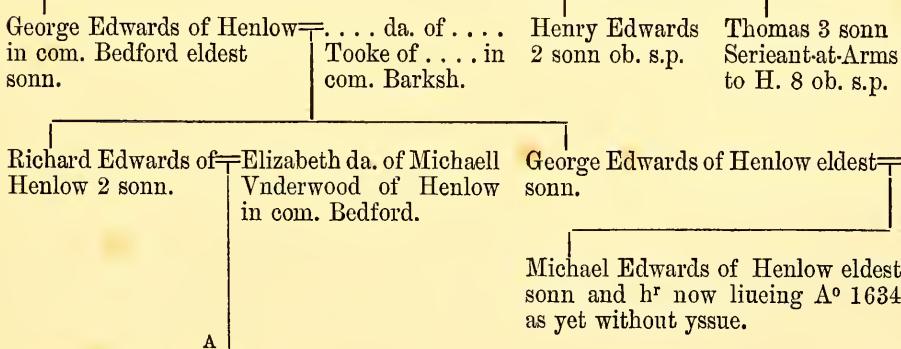
## Edwards\*

[of Henlow].

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister sable and ermine, a lion rampant or.*

CREST.—*A helmet proper, garnished or, thereon on a wreath a plume of feathers argent.*†

John Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford temp. H. 8.=



\* Cf. Nichols' 'Collectanea,' vol. vi., p. 290.

† "This Coate and Creste is testifid under y'e hand of Sr Richard S<sup>r</sup> George Clarenceux unto Rich. Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford A° 1632."

A |

Elizabeth mar. to Christopher Halleigh of Hackney in co. Middlesex gen.	Thomas Edwards eldest sonn and hr.	Constance d. of George Smyth of Marum in com. Salop gent.	Richard Edwards 2 sonn Register of the Chancery lieuing A° 1634.	Elianor d. of Thomas Manfeild of Spaldwik in com. Hunts.
Ann mar. to Joh. Halleigh.	2. George.	Richard Edwards=	Dorothey da. of Rob. Dorington of Stow in com. Huntington gen.	
		1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary. 3. Elianor.		
Richard Edwards eldest sonn and hr.	Katherine da. of S <sup>r</sup> Henry Whitehead of Normans Court in com. Southampt.	Thomas Edwards 2 sonn mar. Anne one of y <sup>e</sup> da <sup>s</sup> of Thomas Hewson.	3. John. 4. Jasper. 5. Laurence. 6. Francis vnmaried.	1. Elizabeth mar. to Rob. Page of Henningford in co. Huntington Barrester. 2. Mary mar. to Rob. Deuenish of London. 3. Elianor.
				Richard eldest son and hr aged about 5 years A° 1634. Henry 2 sonn. George 3 sonn.

RICHARD EDWARDS.

---

## Eedes

[of Sewell].

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions' faces argent.*

.... Edes.—

Edward Eedes died at South'ton eldest sonne.	Alis da. of . . . James of the Isle of Wight.	Capten Tho. Eades slaine at Portingall s.p.	Doctor Richard Eedes Deane of Worcester 2 sonne.*
A			

\* There is a monument to RICHARD EEDES, Dean of Worcester, ob. 1604, in Worcester Cathedral with these Arms: Az., a chev. eng. between three leopards' faces ar. Crest: A lion's foot ar. out of a laurel vert. (Burke's 'Armory'.)

A |

Francis Eedes of Reding in com. Berks and of Sewell com. — Dorothey dau'r of Sr  
 Bedford A° 1634 mar. Joane his first wife dau'r of Richard Richard Conquest of  
 Llewelin of Barton co. Heref. gent. one of the heires of the Houghton-Conquest  
 Lady Hawkins. — Knight.

Margaret 1 wife to Richard Stafford of Thornbury Richard Eedes onely son  
 co. Gloc<sup>r</sup> Esqr, secondly she married to Will<sup>m</sup> Wroth and heire apparent  
 of Heauenend co. Hertford. A° 1634.

RICHARD EEDES.

## Everard

[of Beeston in Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.*

Thomas Everard of Becklesworth — [Grace da. of . . . . Gray  
 in com. Bedf. of Becklesworth.]

Henry Everard of Beeston in — Margaret d. of John Rawlen of Bullenhurst  
 com. Bedford. — in com. (Bedf.).

Henry Everard eldest sonn.	Nicholas 2nd sonn.	John Everard 3d sonn of Beeston.	Jane da. of Mr Dolman.	Henry Everard 4th son.]
----------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

Thomas Everard of Elizabeth da. of Amy wife to (*Robert*) Yeomans after to Tho.  
 Beeston 1634. . . . . Adkins. Faldo of Bedford.

John Everard onely son aged about 14 yeres 1634.

THOMAS EVERARD.

**Ewer**

[of Luton].

ARMS.—*Or, a tiger statant sable, on a chief gules three crosses pattée argent, EWER: impaling, Sable, three covered cups argent, SYMONDS.*

CREST.—*A pheon or, headed argent, mounted on a broken dart gules, environed with a snake proper.\**

MOTTO.—HONOS ARTES.

Thomas Ewer of Lees Langley in com. Hertf. =

John Ewer of Watford in com. Hertf. =

Rafe Ewer of Watford in com. Hertf. =

John Ewer of Pinner in com. Midd. eld. son. Mande d. of . . . . Symonds of Mimes in com. Hertf.

Edward Ewer of Luton in com. Bedf. gen. liuing 1634. Mary d. of Thomas Atwood of Luton in com. Bedf.

Agnes Ewer. Thomas Atwood Ewer aged 20 years or thereabouts at y<sup>e</sup> tyme of this visitacon s. and heire.

ED. EWER.

**Faldo†**

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent, a fleur-de-lys of the second for difference.*

William Faldo of Malden = Margaret da. of . . . . and of Faldo A<sup>o</sup> 6 E. 6. | Pichard of Okeley.

Richard Faldo of Malden eldest son. William Faldo of Goldington com. Bedford

+

= Anne da. of William Norman.

second sonn.

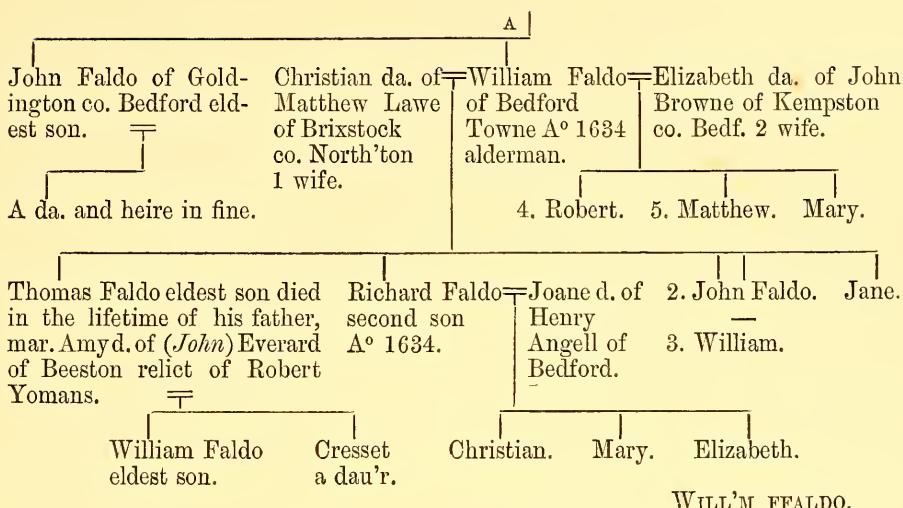
Thomas Faldo of Okeley.

(See next Ped.)

A

\* “The Cote and Crest of Ewer together w<sup>th</sup> this impalement are exemplified by two pattents dated A<sup>o</sup> 1572 and in y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> yeare of Elizabeth from Robert Cooke Claren. King of Armes to John Ewer of Pinner, gent., s. and h. of Raphe Ewer of Watford, s. and h. of John Ewer of Watford, com. Hertf., s. and h. of Tho. Ewer of Leet Langley in the county aforesaid gent.”

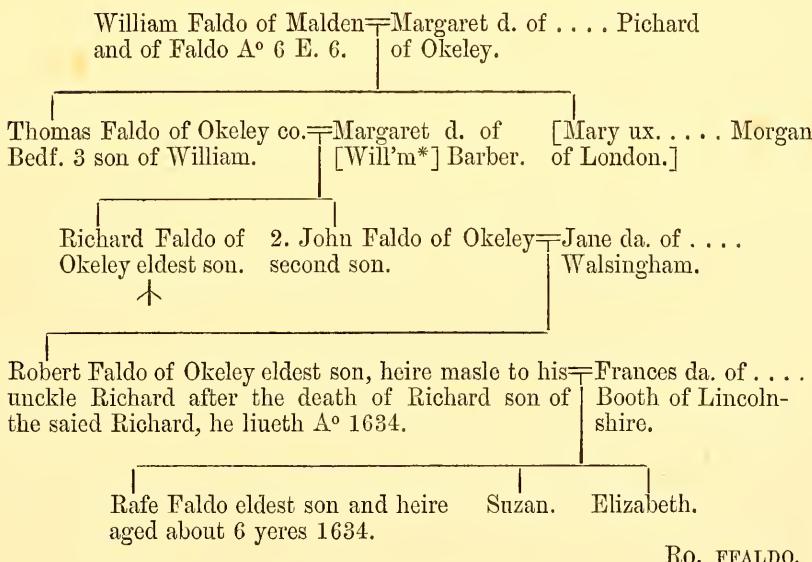
† See Additional Pedigrees, post.



## Faldo

[of Oakley].

ARMS.—*Same as Faldo of Goldington, a mullet for difference.*



\* “ Robert ”—Harl. MS. 4600.

## Fiske\*

[of Biggleswade].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*  
 [CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a mullet sable.*.]

John Fiske of Ayot Montfitchet. =

Will'm Fiske of Ayott Mount Fitchett in com. Hertford. =

Thomas Fiske of Ayott = [Elizbeth] d. of William [George] = . . . Perient.  
 Mount Fitchett. Hyde of Throcking in com. Hert-  
 fford.

Sr George Perient Kt.

George Fiske = Will'm Fiske of Stanfورد in the = Margarett d. of John Barnar-  
 of Southill parish of Southill buried at Little diston of Norrell in com. Bed-  
 eldest son. Ayot aforesaide second son. fford.

Sr John Fiske of Southill in com. Bedford Knt.	Elizebeth ux. Sr Richard Sutton Knt. Auditor of the prest.	1. Sr Will'm Fiske = Elizebeth d. of Sr Thomas Barnardiston [of Keton in com. Suffolk] Knt.
--	--	---

Barnardiston 1 d. and coheire.	2. Jane.	4. Margerett.	6. Martha.	8. Anne.
--------------------------------	----------	---------------	------------	----------

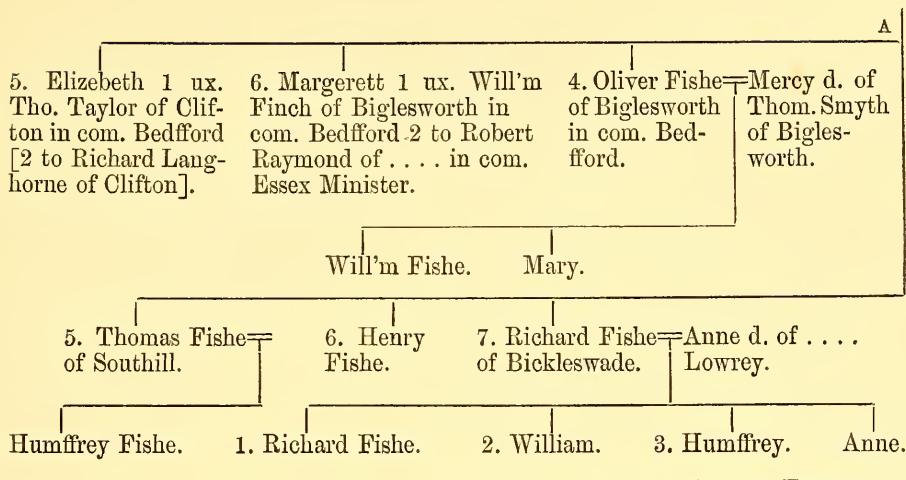
2. John Fiske Rector = [Susan d. of of Littell Hallingbery . . . Price in com. Essex Minister.]	3. Humiffrey Fiske = Margerett d. of James of Norrel in com. Bedfford Esqr
---	--

co. Hertford [widow Justice of peace A° 1634. of . . . Scroggs of Norrell].

Mary ux. Thomas Ekins of Northall in com. Hertford [after of Bigglesworth].	Ellen 1 ux. [ . . . Smyth of Ayott Lawrance in com. Hertford 2] to Francis Barley of Kempton in com. Hertford [3 to Thomas Hoo of Flamsted in com. Hertford].	Martha ux. Nicholas Calton of Catworth Parva in com. Huntington.	Anne ux. Doctor John Partington Parson of Malden in com. Bedfford.
---	---	--	--

A

\* See Additional Pedigrees, post.



### Fisher

[of Wilden].

ARMS.—*Per bend or and gules, a griffin segreant counterchanged within a bordure vair argent and azure.*

CREST.—*Amidst bulrushes proper a kingfisher azure, breast gules, in the beak a fish or.*

MOTTO.—IXΘΥΣ.

Thomas Fisher of Worcester.=Elizebeth d. of . . . Parker.

Will'm Fisher of [Hownslow in com. Middlesex]=Allice d. of Anthony Roane  
Carleton in com. Bedford Esq., deputy Auditor for the  
county of Yorke, descended out of Warwickshire from  
the Fishers there.

[4. Jasper Fisher Docter=Elizebeth d. of Will'm  
in Divinity Rector of Sams of Bursted in  
Wilden in com. Bedford com. Essex.]      Elizebeth [ux. Thomas  
White of the Manner of Caldecott in com. Buck.].

[1. Will'm Fisher [2. Thomas 3. Gideon Fisher of Carlton=Anne d. of Edmund  
of whome there is ob. s.p.] in com. Bedford Esq<sup>re</sup> hath Dayrell of Lamport  
no issue remayning 1639.]      yssue son and heire lieuing  
A<sup>o</sup> 1634.

Gedeon Fisher eldest 2. Thomas. 3. William. Anne. Elizabeth. Frances.  
son and heire apparent 4. Edmund. Mary. Suzan. Sarah.  
now a student in the Vniuersity of Oxford A<sup>o</sup> 1634.

GEDEON FISHER.

## Fitzgeoffrey\*

[of Blackborne Hall].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bull passant or, a crescent for difference.*  
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull or.*

George Fitzgeoffrey of Blackborne = Jane d. of John Baptist of St Mary  
Hall com. Bedd. | Saviours in Southwerke co. Surrey.

Sir George Fitz- geoffrey eld. son.	Nicholas Fitzgeoffrey 3d son of Wigstock = Ursula d. of . . . . in Lilford com. Northampton second son Lenton of . . . . in of George after the death of Robert his com. Northampton. brother.
Cicely d. of Wm Walcot of Walcot = John Fitzgeoffrey = Margaret d. of Thom. Cobb in com. Lincoln Esq. by Ann d. of Wimmyngton of Sharnebrooke in com. of Paule Luke of Hardwick Lodge in com. Bedford gent. by the 2 wife. Bedford A° 1634. daughter of Paule Luke of Hardwick.	
3. William. Anne. Judeth.	Thomas Fitzgeoffrey John Elizabeth. eld. s. and heire aged 2 son. Katherine.
4. Nicholas.	about 19 years. Sibell.

JOHN FITZIEOFFERY.

Foster  
[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron or between three bugle-horns of the second as many pheons azure.*†

Thomas Foster of Wellen in com. Hertford.

Henry Foster of Cardington in com. Bed.

\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post*.

<sup>†</sup> "L'res Pattents exem, by Sr Richard St George Knight Clarenceux King of Armes dated A° 10° Car. Regis 1634 to Will'm Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford."

A |

William Foster of Card-<sup>—</sup>Elizabeth daughter of Michael Shawler of Riseley in com.  
ington in com. Bedford son of Gabriell son of Walter Shawler of Riseley  
Bedford 1634. and of Jane his wife daughter and sole heire in fine of  
Simon Sackville of Riseley.

William Foster eldest son aged about 27 years 1634.	Thomas 2nd son.	Rowland Foster	Margaret wife to Thomas Francklin of Marston	Joane wife to Jacob
		3rd son.	Morton com. Bedf.	Lawrence of Bedford.

WILLYAM FFOSTER.

## Fountaine

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable; 2, Sable, a bend between three lilies argent, stalked and leaved vert; 3, Sable, three fishes naiant in pale or; a martlet or for difference.

Arthur Fountaine of Salle in=Frances dau'r of Mr Palgrave of Norwood  
com. Norffolke. Barningham in co. Norff.

John Fountaine of Salle Justice of Peace=	Thomas.	Arthur Fountaine=
eldest son.		third son.

Briggs Fountaine of the Inner Temple London a Counsellor of the law.	John Fountaine of Lincolne's Inne Counsellor of the law.
---	---

Constance da. of . . . = Martin Fountaine of Kempstone in co. Bedford gent. 4 son Shepherd of Malden relict of Edmund A° 1634.	Sarah the relict of George Blundell eldest son of S <sup>r</sup> George and da. of Will'm Mathew.
---	---

Frances Fountaine eldest daughter.

Jane.

MARTYNE FFOUNTEYN.

## Francklyn\*

[of Bolnhurst].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or.*

CREST.—*A dolphin's head per fesse or and gules between two branches vert.*

Elizabeth da. of John Hall of Milham in the Bishopricke of Durihme 1 wife.

John Francklyn of Thurley in com. Bedf.

Anne his second wife daughter of Edward Copley of Southill com. Bedford.

John Francklin  
eld. son.

William  
2nd son.

Elizabeth.

George Francklyn  
of Maborne al's  
Mavorne  
co. Bedford.

[Anne] daughter of  
Edmond Style of  
Langley in com.  
Kent.

Edmond Francklin  
of Mavorne Esqr  
lineing A° 1634  
eldest son.

Nicholas  
3rd son.  
—  
John  
4th son.

Anne wife to  
Richard Gery  
of Bishmead  
co. Bedford  
Esqr.

Elizabeth wife  
to Thomas  
Bosse of  
Birton in  
co. Bucks

Margaret wife to  
Thomas Bacon of  
Earles Barton  
co. Northampton  
gent.

George Francklin  
2nd son.

JOHN NEGUS for EDMOND FFRANKLIN my Mr.

## Gery

[of Bushmead in Eaton=Socon].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Gules, two bars argent charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or a leopard's face azure,† GERY.* II., *Per fess nebulee argent and azure, three antelopes' heads counterchanged, attired gules, SNOW.‡*

CRESTS.—*An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged, attired or, GERY.* *An antelope's head erased per pale nebulee argent and azure, attired or, SNOW.*

Thomas Gery of Royston in the county of Hertford gentleman 1503. =

William Gery of Bush- = . . . d. of  
mead and of Royston . . . Hyde  
and Bockway gent. of Throck-  
ing co. Hert-  
ford.

A

## Snow.

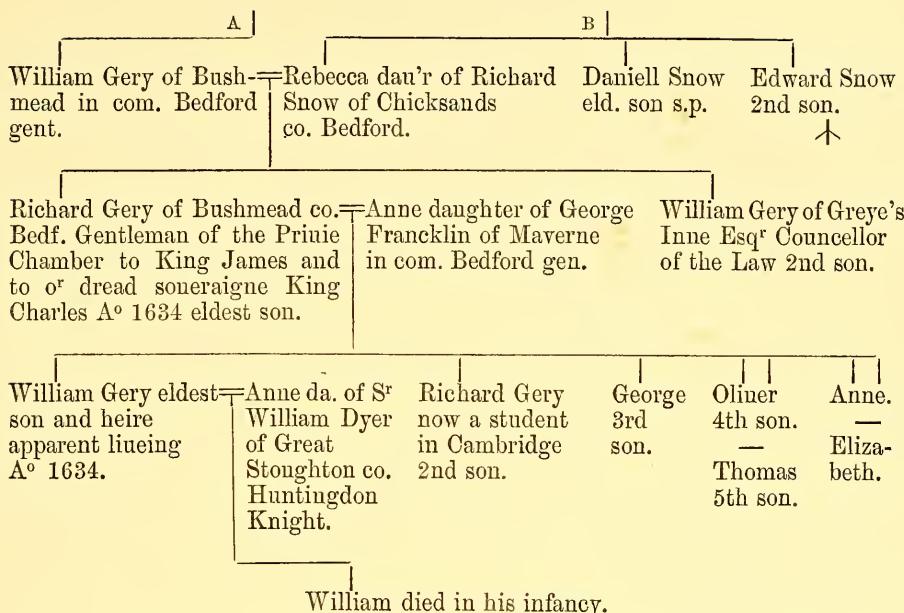
Richard Snow = Elizabeth a gentlewoman  
of Chicksands of the Priuie Chamb. to  
co. Bedford. Queene Eliz., da. of . . .  
Cavendish, aunt to the old  
Countess of Shrewesbury.

B

\* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 300, and Additional Pedigrees, *post.*

† "L'res Pattents exemplified by Thomas Wriothesley Garter and Tho. Benolt Clarenceux A° 1503."

‡ "Lettres Pattents exemplified by Thomas Hawlay al's Claren' King of Armes to Richard Snow of Chicksand in y<sup>e</sup> County of Bedford gent. graunted at London y<sup>e</sup> xv<sup>th</sup> day of Febru, in y<sup>e</sup> xxxvij<sup>th</sup> yeare of King Hen. viij<sup>th</sup>."



RICH. GERY.

## Goddard

[of Carlton].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron vaire argent and azure between three crescents of the first*, GODDARD of Wilts; 2 and 3, *Azure, five fusils in fesse gules between three eagles' heads erased or*, GODDARD of Hants.

CREST.—*A stag's head couped at the neck affronte gules, attired or.*

Thomas Goddard of Ogborne = Jane d. of John Ernley of Cannings  
St George in com. Wilts. | in com. Wilts.

Vinceut Goddard of Eastwoodhay = . . . sister of Sr Richard Varney of the county of Warwick as appeareth by a letter vnder the hand of Robert Earle of Leicester dated the 18th of May 1568.

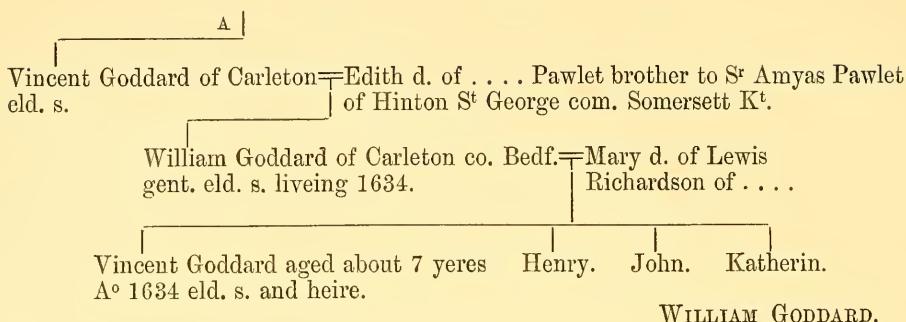
2. William Goddard.

—

3. Anthony.

William Goddard of Carlton in com. Bedf. = Joane d. of . . . Hatley widdow of Mr Vaux brother to the Lord Vaux. Dorothy wife to Peter Lily Doctor of Divinity. . . . wife to Anthony Hungerford.

A

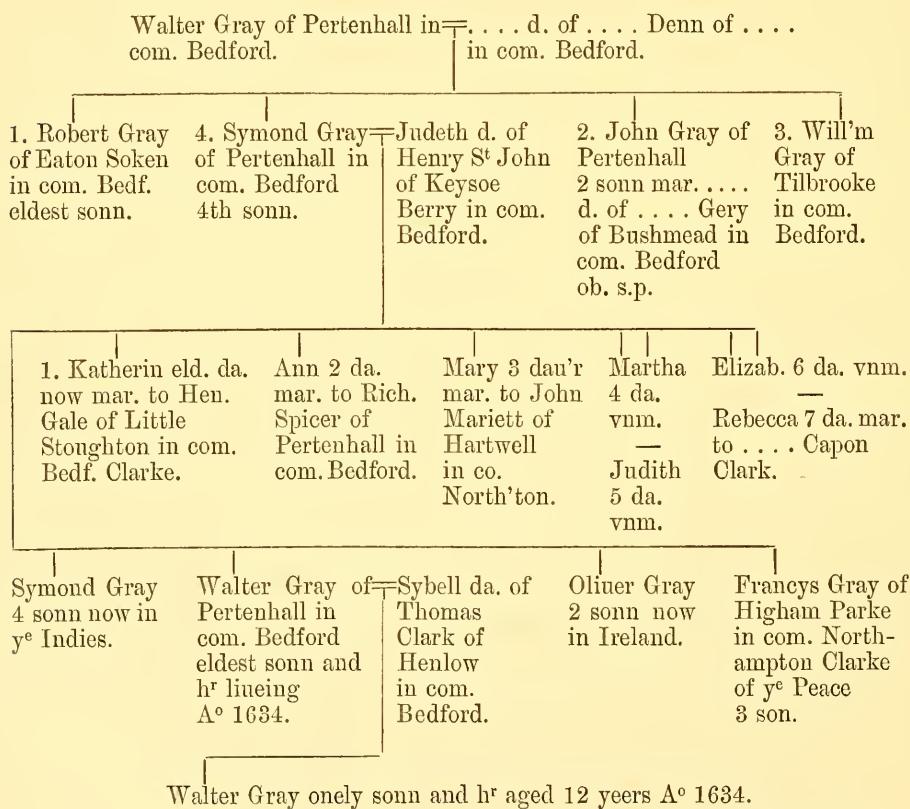


WILLIAM GODDARD.

Gray  
[of Pertenhall].

ABMS.—*Argent, a bend vert cotised d'ancettée gules.*

**CREST.**—A demi-woman couped at the waist proper, hair flottant, holding in her hands a wreath vert.



Walter Gray onely sonn and h<sup>r</sup> aged 12 years A<sup>o</sup> 1634.

WALTER GRAY.

## Griffin

[of Cockayne=Hatley].

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin segreant argent, fore-legged or.*

Thomas Griffin of Dingley in the county of Northampton Esqr a yonger son. — Elizabeth dau'r of . . . . Blande of Northamptonsh<sup>r</sup>.

George Griffin of Compton in com. Warwick — Alice daughter of Robert Harold of eldest son of Thomas A<sup>o</sup> 1634. — Cherrel in com. Wilts.

## Cokayn.

1. Thomas Griffin of Compton lineing A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	2. George. —	3. John.	4. Richard Griffin of Cockain-Hatley in co. Bedford A <sup>o</sup> 1634 second husband.	Suzan dau'r of Thomas Hatley in co. Bedford A <sup>o</sup> 1634 second husband.	John Cokayn of Cokaine-Hatley first husband son Feild of Hartfordsh <sup>r</sup> and heire of Lewes Cokaine Esqr son and she had no heire of John Cokaine yssue by the saied John Cokaine.
---	--------------	----------	---	---	--

Henry Griffin eldest son and heire apparent aged about one year A<sup>o</sup> 1634. — 1. Anne. 2. Ellen.

RICHARD GRIFFIN.

## Hale\*

[of Clifton].

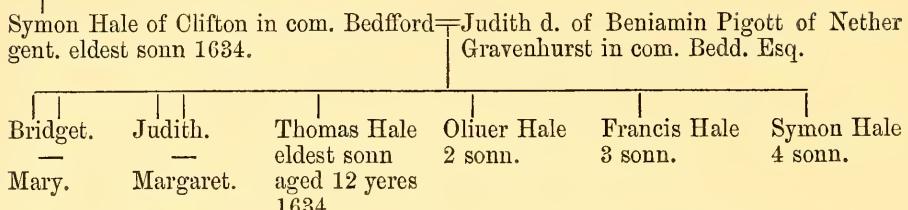
"Nouerint universi p' presentes me Johannem Hale de Aspley Gyse in com. Bedds recepisti et habuisse die confectionis presentium de Matthie Hale de Hexton in com. Hartford fratri meo xxvij li. vijs. viij d. in plenam solutionem pro monibus, &c. Dat' quarto die mensis Aprilis A<sup>o</sup> Regni Henrici Octavi dei gratia Angliae & Franciae Regis fidei defensoris et d'ni Hiberniae vicessimo primo."

Richard Hale of Hexton in com. Hartffordshire. —

John Hale of Hexton in com. Hartf. 2 sonn.	Thomas Hale of Hexton Counsellor of law of Gray's Inn eld. sonn.	Elizabeth d. of . . . . Symons of Harding in com. Hartf.
--	--	--

\* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 80.

A |

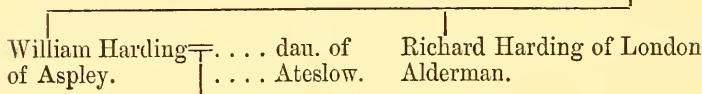


SYMON HALE.

## Harding

[of Aspley].

.... Harding of Aspley and of Chalgraue co. Bedf. =



Edmund Harding of Aspley in = Elizabeth dau'r of (*Raphe*)  
com. Bedford Esqr. | Potts (*of Chalgrave*).

John Harding of Aspley Esqr Counsellor = Frances da. of Thomas Cheney of  
of the law. | Sundon co. Bedf. Esqr.

Edmund Harding of Aspley Esqr = Anne da. of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Bechar of Renhall  
lineing A<sup>o</sup> 1634. | co. Bedf. Knight.

1. St John Harding aged about 8 yeres A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	2. John.	Elizabeth.	Anne.
	—	—	—
	3. Edward.	Mary.	Frances.

EDMUND HARDINGE.

## Haselden

[of Goldington].

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce sable.*

“ Pateat Vniversis p. present’ me Thomam de Hasulden att’nasce & loco meo posuiste dilt’m michi in xpo Joh’em rueborough fidelem att’uam meu’ ad delib’and’ Will’mo de Sneycale de Wakefeld Ric. Oult’ de Wakefeld Joh’i Marchaund de Feribrigge capell’o & Joh’i de Ardern de com. Ebore et In cuius rei testimon’ p’sent Sigillu’ meu’ apposui Datu’ apud London die Lunc p’ya ante festu’ nat’ S’c’i Joh’ Bapt’ et regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestu’ quadragesimo 3 tio.”\*

“ Ego Thomas Haselden de Wakefeld dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmanni D’ne Johanne Marchunt de Feriebregge capell’o, Joh’i Mille de Wakefeild capell’o John de Brecherton capell’o Henrico Parbon’ de Steplmordou capell’o Ric’o Bulter & Ric’o de Holond Maneriu’ de Goldington cu’ Redditib’ & p’c’is past’ & pastur’ cu’ Ward’ Maritag’ Releu’ Escaet’ & cum’ omnibus alijs suis p’tin’ p’d’c’ Manerijs quoijusmodo Spectantib’ Hend’ & tenend’ p’d’c’m maneriu’ cu’ Redd’ & s’uic’ p’c’is past’ et past’ cu’ Ward’ et In cuius rei testimoniu’ huic P’senti carta Sigillu’ meu’ apposui Hjjs testib’ Joh’ne Maleyu’ Thomu’ Gyldespynde Hamone Flan’ville Gi’b’t o’ Drye Thom’ Jurd’l’ alijs Dat’ ap’d Goldington quartodecimo die Mencis Maii A° regnu’ Regis Ric’i Sc’di post conquestu’ quarto.”

Hugh Haselden as by his deed of feoffment and will=  
made A° 4 Hen. 8 he was of Goldington.

Robert Haselden as appeareth by a Court Rolle A° 4° E. 6=Alice  
vncle and heire to John he was of Goldington.

William Haselden as by a Court Rolle was son and heire=Mary daughter of . . . .  
of Robert as by a Court Rolle 4 E. 6 of Goldington. Faireclough of Weston  
com. Hertford gent.

Robert Haselden of Goldington=Mary eldest dau’r of Robert Castell of East  
co. Bedford gent. A° 1634. Hatley co. Cambridge Esq.

Robert Haselden eldest son=Mary da. of John 2. Richard 3. John Haselden  
died in the lifetime of his Wright of Wright’s- s.p. of London.  
father. bridge, co. Essex. 4. William.

Beniamyn Haselden eldest son and heir apparent=Margaret.  
a° 1634 aged about 6 yeres.

1. Constance wife to	2. Mary.	Martha 3 da. wife	Alice Haselden	5. Elizabeth.
John Knapp Vicar of		to . . . . Maw	4 daughter.	
Goldington.		Doctor in Phisick.		

ROBERT HASELDEN.

\* Underneath the copy (or abstract?) of above deed is an ink sketch of a circular seal having a shield charged with a cross patonce, and having the legend “ Sigillum .. omam de hasulden.”

## Herby

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten*—1, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HERVY; 2, Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first, NERNUISTE; 3, Argent, on a pale sable a conger's head erect couped or, GASCOIGNE; 4, Gules, three pickaxes argent, PICOT; 5, Azure, two bars or, in chief three plates, WAKE; 6, Quarterly or and gules, a bend gules, BEAUCHAMP; 7, Ermine, a lion rampant sable, VINTER or UNTER; 8, Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules, SCARGILL; 9, As No. 7; 10, As No. 8.

## Gascoigne.

Gerrard Harvey al's Smart = Elizabeth sister  
of Thirley naturall son of John Lord  
and heire by adoption of Williams of  
S<sup>r</sup> George Harvey of Thir- Thame.  
ley K<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> John Gascoigne = Margaret d. and  
of Cardington heire of Rob.  
Knight Recorder Scargill of  
of Bedford. Thorphall in  
Yorkshire.

John Harvey	Mary d. of Sr Thirley Esqr.	John Gascoigne	Jane d. of (Sr John) St John of Bletsoe Knight.	George Gascoigne of Cardington eldest son.
-------------	--------------------------------	----------------	---	--

2. S<sup>r</sup> Gerrard Harney knighted at Caddes by the Earle of Essex being the first that entered that Towne the wch he did with the losse of much bloode at the time of this Visitation his dwelling was at Cardington com. Bedford A<sup>o</sup> 1634, second sou of John Heruy of Thurley Esq.\*

John Gascoigne = Margaret d. and  
Cardington heire of Rob.  
night Recorder Scargill of  
'Bedford. Thorphall in  
Yorkshire.

Jane d. of George Gascoigne of  
(*S'r John*) Cardington eldest  
St John son.  
of Bletsoe  
Knight.

ht.

1. Anne Heruey eldest daughter. 2. Elizabeth wife to Cecil Bussy son and heire of Andrew Bussey of Cheshunt co. Hertford Esq. 3. Dorathey.

7. Ben- jamyn Harvey ob. s.p.	Martha ux. Arthur Cornwall of Mount Neysing in com. Essex	3. John = . . . d. Harvey, of . . . . Amyce.	4. Nathaniell Harvey ob. s.p. —	5. Samuel = [(Dorothy) Harvey of d. of Shenfield (George) co. Essex. Wingate.]
--	--	--	---------------------------------------	---

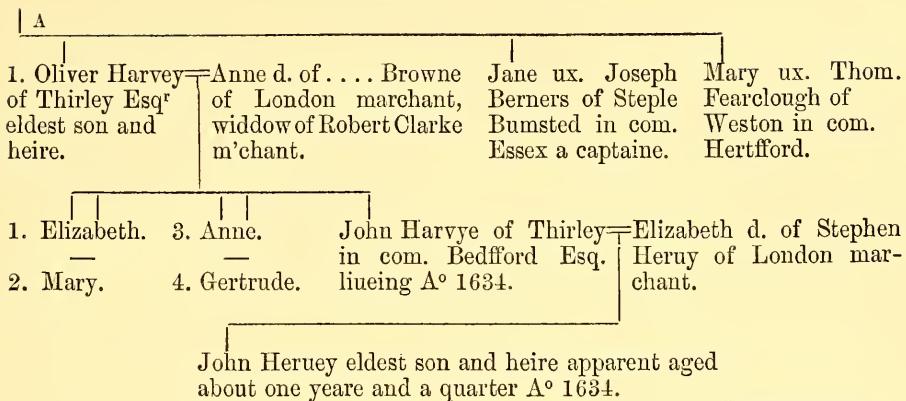
A

[John Harvey.]

[George Harvey.]

[Judeth.]

\* "Sr Gerard Heruy Kt, sometime seriant Maior of Ostend Vnder the Government of Sr Edw. Naris than to Cades voyage then liuetenant Cornett w<sup>th</sup> Sr Arthur Sauage into France from thence returned to Ostend and there continued untill my Lord of Essex went into Ireland where he was major of the Army imployed in Conogh."



JOHN HERVY.

### Hewett [of Ampthill].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent, HEWETT; 2 and 3, Gules, ten billets or, 4, 3, 2, and 1, a crescent argent for difference, TILTON.\*

CREST.—On the stump of a tree proper a falcon close or.

Thomas Hewett of Shenley Berry—[Margarett d. of Will'm Button of com. Hertford Esq.] Ampthill in com. Bedford.]

Robert Hewett of Ampthill in com. Bedford Esq.—Margery d. of . . . Tilston of Cheshire.

Will'm Hewett of Milbrooke—Mary d. of Robert Price of Washingley in com. Bedford Esq. in com. Huntingdon Esqr.

Robert Hewett of Ampthill—Mary d. of Sr Edward Monyngs of Walder-Esq<sup>r</sup> liueing A° 1634. — [William share in com. Kent Knt. [and Baronet— Hewett.] Harl. MS. 4600].

Elizabeth ux.	Mary s.p.	Mary wife to Edward Boteler elder son by the 2 <sup>d</sup> wife of Sr Edw. Boteler of Danbury in Essex Baronet.†	ffrancis Hewett eld. son and heire app. parent aged about 24 A° 1634.	Henry s.p.
Charles de Boys of Par-	Martha.			John s.p.
ris French-				
man.				

John Hewett 2nd son.	Robert Hewett 4th son.	Will'm Hewett 6th son.	Edward Hewett 8th son.
—	—	—	—
Charles Hewett 3d son.	Thomas Hewett 5th son.	Edward Hewett 7th son.	Edward 9 son.

ROBERT HEWETT.

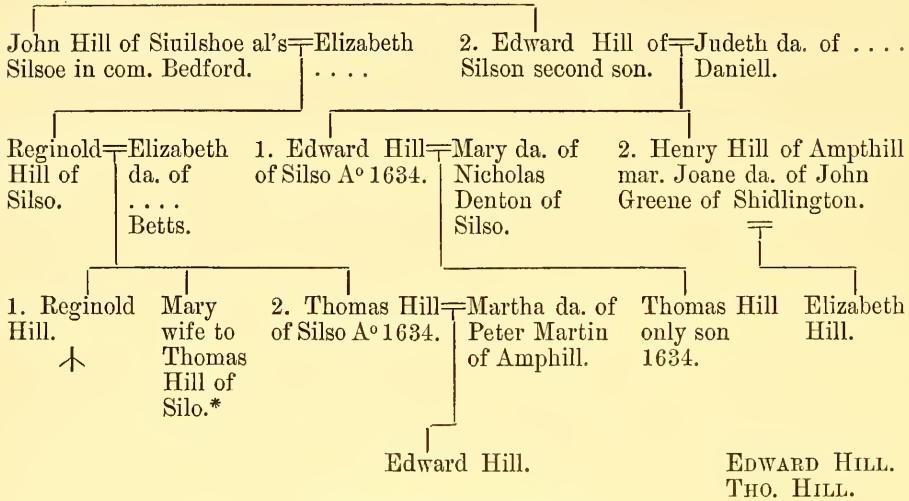
\* "L'res Pattentes exem. by Clar. Cooke dated 1579 (21 Eliz.) to William Huet of Milbrooke, com. Bedford, Esqr."

† In another hand.

## Hill

[of Silsoe].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cats argent, a crescent for difference.*



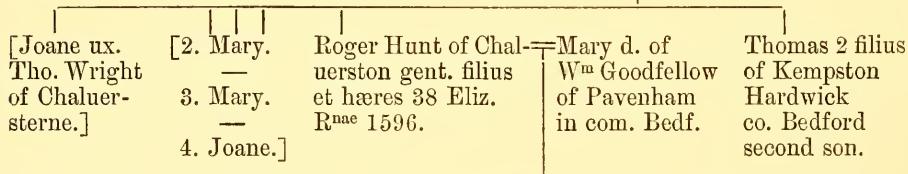
## Hunte

[of Chalversterne].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert an oak-tree proper, fructed or, at the base a talbot couchant argent, collared or.*

William Hunt of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. s. and h.—Jane d. of John Russell of Thomas Hunt of Chalversterne A° 2° Eliz. whose auncestrs vsed the titles of Esquires as appeareth by seuerall Court Rolles remaining at Chaluerston.



Tho. Hunt of Chauls'ton gent. sonne and heire of Roger—Rhose d. of Hale of Euerton in com. Hunt.

James Hunt eldest sou and heire apparent lieuing A° 1634 aged about 24 yeres. Tho. Hunt of .... = [Margaret d. Mary of ....]

THOMAS HUNT, Senior.

\* Sic in original.

# Hynton [of Eversholt].

ARMS.—*Per fesse indented sable and or, five fleurs-de-lis, 3 and 2, counterchanged.\**

Robert Hynton of Flitton in com. Bedford buried in the same church, =  
branched out of Shropshire.

George Hynton of Euersholt.

Thomas Hynton of Euersholt in co. Bedford.=Francis daughter of . . . Decons.

George Hynton of Euersholt g' maried and is lieuing = Mary da. of Geo. Foster of  
A° 1634. Fleetwick in com. Bedf.

George Hynton eldest son and heire apparent     Mary.     Frances.     Dorothy.  
lieuing A<sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 11 yeres.

GEORGE HYNTON.

Johnson†

[of Chalgrave and Milton-Bryant].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile azure three leopards' heads erased of the field.*

**CREST.**—On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a leopard's head erased argent, spotted sable.†

(Thomas) Johnson of the North.—

Thomas Johnson of Chalgrave = Mary da. of M<sup>r</sup> Potts sister of  
co. Bedford. | Nicholas Potts Esq.

Nicholas Johnson of Milton=Elizabeth da. of Richard Spicer  
Brian co. Bedford gent. lieu- al's Helder of Tingre co. Bed-  
ing A° 1634. fford.

Nicholas Johnson aged about 10 yeres 1634. William 2nd son. Elizabeth. Mary.

NICKOLAS JOHNSON

\* "By certificate vnder the hand of M<sup>r</sup> Tauerner and M<sup>r</sup> Wyngate, who veiwed the evidences and monuments of this family."

<sup>†</sup> Cf. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. ii., New Series, p. 122.

¶ "L'res Pattents exemplified by St Richard St George Knight Claren' King of Armes to  
Nicholas Johnson of Milton-Brian co. Bedford and to Francis Johnson and William Johnson  
brothers of the saide Nicholas and to their severall descendants. Dated the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May  
Ano Dni 1632. 8<sup>o</sup> Car. Regis."

## Jones\*

[of Litlington].

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between four pheons or, a martlet gules for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up or, an armed arm embowed, tasselled gules, holding in the hand proper a spear-staff of the fourth, armed of the second.*†

MOTTO.—*CALITUS MIHI VIVES.*

[Henary Jones of Midleton in com. Lanck.]

<p>S<sup>r</sup> Roger Jones Knt. = Anne [Jane] d. of Thomas Hackett Alderman and Shreeve of London sister to S<sup>r</sup> Cuthbert of London.</p>	<p>Hackett Knight sometime maior of London.</p>	<p>[Thomas Jones Arch-bishop of Dublyn and Chancellor of Ireland.]</p>
---	---	--

<p>1. Thomas Jones = [Sarah d. of S<sup>r</sup> of Lambeth in com. Surrey] Knt. Lord eldest son and heire.</p>	<p>2. Henery = [Jane d. of Jones liveing in Ire- land].</p>	<p>3. John = [Catherin d. of Samwell Hare of London.]</p>
--	---	---

<p>4. Roger = [Elizbeth d. of Robert] Jones [a Captaine ob. s.p.] John Lacye of Melton Mowbrey in com. Lester widdow of Peeter Bostock of London.]</p>	<p>5. Richard = Christian d. of Roger Hackett Doctor in Diuinity elder brother to the said S<sup>r</sup> Cuthbert Hackett Knight.</p>	<p>6. Hugh Jones. —</p>
--	---	-------------------------

7. Peter. —

8. Robert. —

Anne Dappa. —

Margaret Stubbs. —

Hester Estington. —

<p>1. Roger Jones eldest son and heire aged about 15 yeres A<sup>o</sup> 1634.</p>	<p>2. Richard. —</p>	<p>4. Thomas. —</p>
--	----------------------	---------------------

3. William. —

Elizabeth. —

Margaret. —

Christian. —

Anne. —

RICHARD JONES.

\* Cf. 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' vol. ii., p. 20, ed. Harl. Soc.

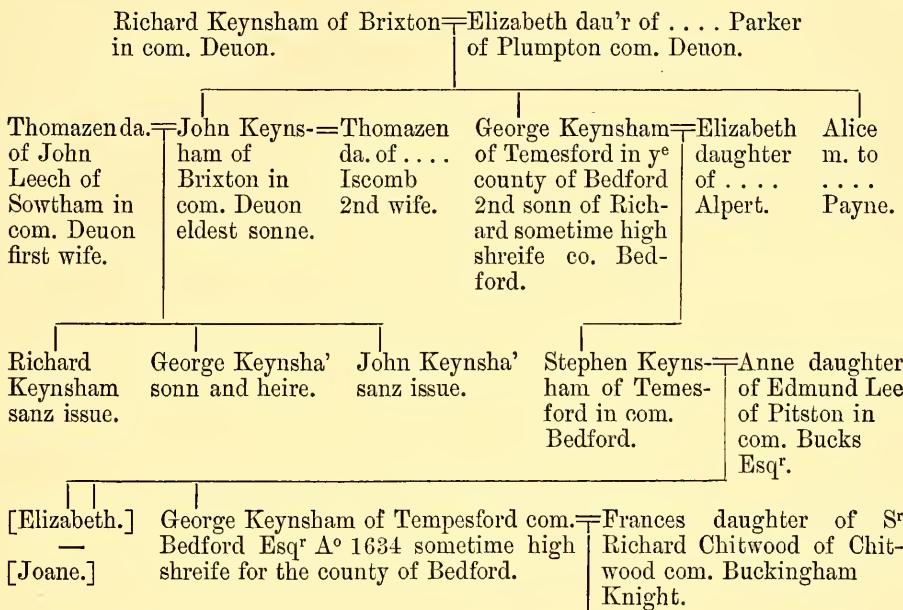
† "Letters patents exemplified to Thomas Jones of London Esq. eldest sonn of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Jones K<sup>t</sup> sometymes shreif and senator of London elder brother to the right reuerend father in god Thomas Jones first lord Bishop of Meath in Ireland then Arch Bishop of Dublyn then also lord Chancellor of Ireland Father to y<sup>e</sup> right ho<sup>blo</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Roger Jones K<sup>t</sup> Viscount Raneleigh in y<sup>e</sup> County of Wicklow and Baron of Nauan in y<sup>e</sup> County of Eastmeath which S<sup>r</sup> Roger Jones was sonn of Henry Jones gent. descended Lineally from a right worshipfull family of the TREOWENS in y<sup>e</sup> County of Monmouth in Wales. All which was exemplified by S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter vnto y<sup>e</sup> sayd Thomas Jones Esq<sup>r</sup> and his posterity and all y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup> Children of y<sup>e</sup> sayd S<sup>r</sup> Roger Jones for euer. Dated 1628 A<sup>o</sup> 4 King Charles."

## Keynsham

[of Tempesford].

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and azure, three roses counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped or, barry of six argent and vert, gouttée d'eau.*



GEORGE KEYNSHAM.

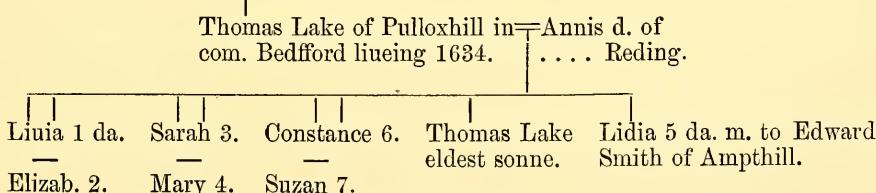
## Lake

[of Pulloxhill].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, four crescents counterchanged.\**

CREST.—*A cross formée fitchée or and azure in a crescent or.*

Richard Lake of Pulloxhill in com. Bedfford.=. . . d. of . . . Man.



THOMAS LAKE.

\* "Certified by Mr Cambden in an escocheon vnder his hand."

## Mallory

[of Shelton].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant queue fourchée gules, within a bordure of the second.*  
CREST.—*A horse's head couped gules, charged with a fleur-de-lys.*

Anthony Mallory of Papworth in co. Cambridge—  
and Huntingdon and of London mercer.

William Mallory eld. son. —	Peter Mallory of Shelton in com. Bedford 2nd son.	Frances dau'r of (Ralph) Astrey of Woodend co. Bedford.	Nicholas Mallory 3rd son. —	John Mal- lory of Papworth 4th son. —	Frances daugh- ter of Walter Rolle of Abbot Ripton co. Hunt- ingdon.
--------------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------------	---	--

Matthew Mallory of Shelton—Dorothey da. of . . . Gates  
co. Bedford. | of Fulham co. Midd.

Beniamin onely son.

John Mallory 2nd son.	Frances wife to ....	Rafe Mallory of Shelton gent. liuing A° 1634 eldest son.	Grace daughter of Tho. Neale of Deene in co. Bedford gent.	Anne wife to . . . . Cony.	Joane wife to .... Moune.
--------------------------	----------------------------	---	---	----------------------------------	------------------------------------

Peter Mallory eldest son and heire apparent aged about 27 yeres A° 1634.	Francis 2nd son.	Thomas 3rd son.	Mathias 4th son.	Anne — Grace.
--	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------

PETERE MALLORY.

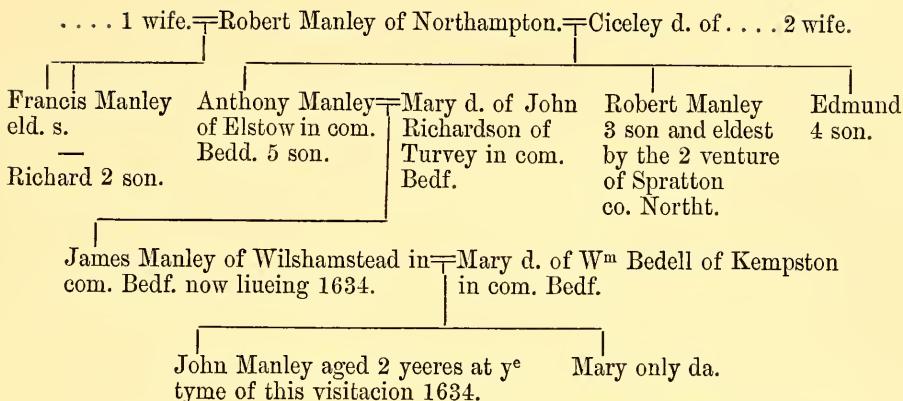
## Manley

[of Wilshamstead].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect sable, a bordure  
engrailed of the last, MANLEY; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine, ? WETTEN-  
HALL.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and azure a Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed with  
a fillet vert.*

“MEMORAND: It appeareth by the Last Will and Testament of the first person named in  
this descent taken in the Visitation of Bedfordshire A° 1634 that his Christian name was  
Edward Manley and not Robert: which will and Testament mentioneth his wife and children  
as are expressed and is registered in the booke called Arundell 2° fo. 39—remayning in the  
Prerogative Office. Ita Testor, Will'm Dugdale Norroy necnon Fran: Sandford Rouge Dragon.”



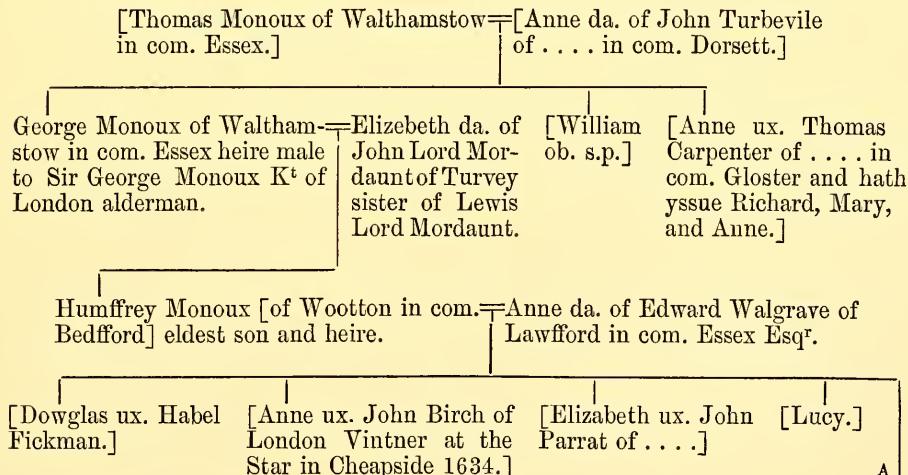
JOHN MANLEY.

## Monour\*

[of Wootton].

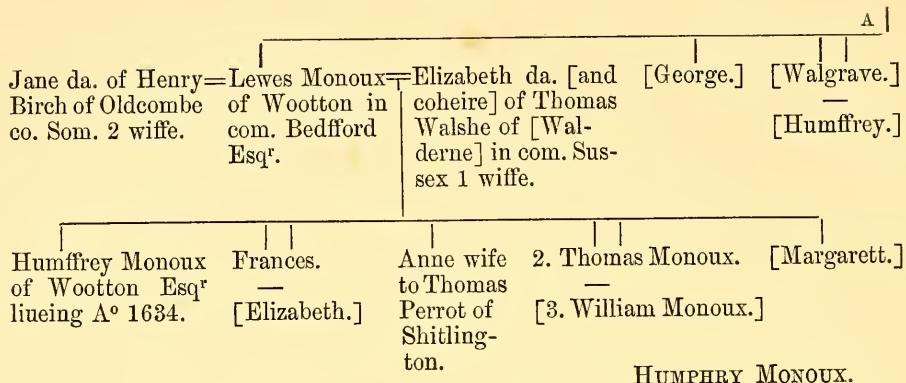
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief quales a martlet between two anchors of the first.*

**CREST.**—A turtle-dove azure, winged or, membered and beaked purpure, holding in the beak an oak-branch vert, acorned gold.†



\* Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' pp. 78-9, 253, ed. Harl. Soc.

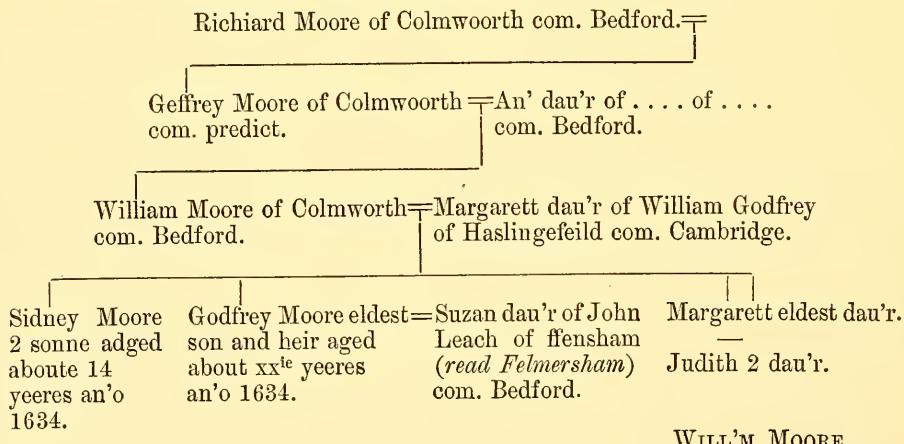
<sup>†</sup> A patent of this Armes and Creste to George Monox Cossen and heire to S<sup>r</sup> George Monox Knt. lord maior of London by William Harvey Clarenceux King of Armes 1561, the 3 of Queen Elizabeth."



## Moore

[of Colmworth].

"Prooef of the armes to bee made in the tearme of Godfrey moore. No prooef made therefore the descent struck out and the fee repaid."



## Mordaunt

[of Northill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A Blackamoor's head affrontée couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same, a mullet for difference.*

Sir John Mordaunt Knight the first—Elizabeth dau'r and heire of Henry Vere  
Lord Mordaunt of Turuey co. Bedf.      of Addington Magna com. Northampton  
Esq<sup>r</sup>.

George Mordaunt of Moulson third—Cicely daughter and heire of Nicholas Harding  
son of the saide John Esq<sup>r</sup>.      of Northill co. Bedford.

Katherin daugh- ter of George Mordaunt of Moulson third son of John the first Lord Mor- daunt.	John Mor- daunt eldest son whose posterite remaineth in daughters.	Lewis Mor- dant of Caldecot in Northill com. Bed- fordesquier 2nd son lueing A° 1634.	Jane dau'r of John Nedham of Little Wi- mondley com. Hert- ford Esq <sup>r</sup> .	Parnell wife to Thomas Pell of Northamp- tonsh <sup>r</sup> .	Elizabeth wife to Daniell Cage of Buning- ford co. Hertford.
--	---	---	--	---	--

George Mor- dant eldest son and heire.	Anne d. of Geo. Smith of Biggles- wade.	John 2nd son.	Lewis 3rd son.	Elizabeth first mar. Edw. Maynard of Great Windley after to William Ferne.	Margaret wife to George Reding of . . . .
---	--	---------------------	----------------------	---	---

Jane.

George Mordaunt of Caldecot.	Eliz. d. of John Everard of Beeston.	Lewis.	Charles.
---------------------------------	---	--------	----------

John.      George.      Lewis.

LEWES MORDAUNT.

## Neale

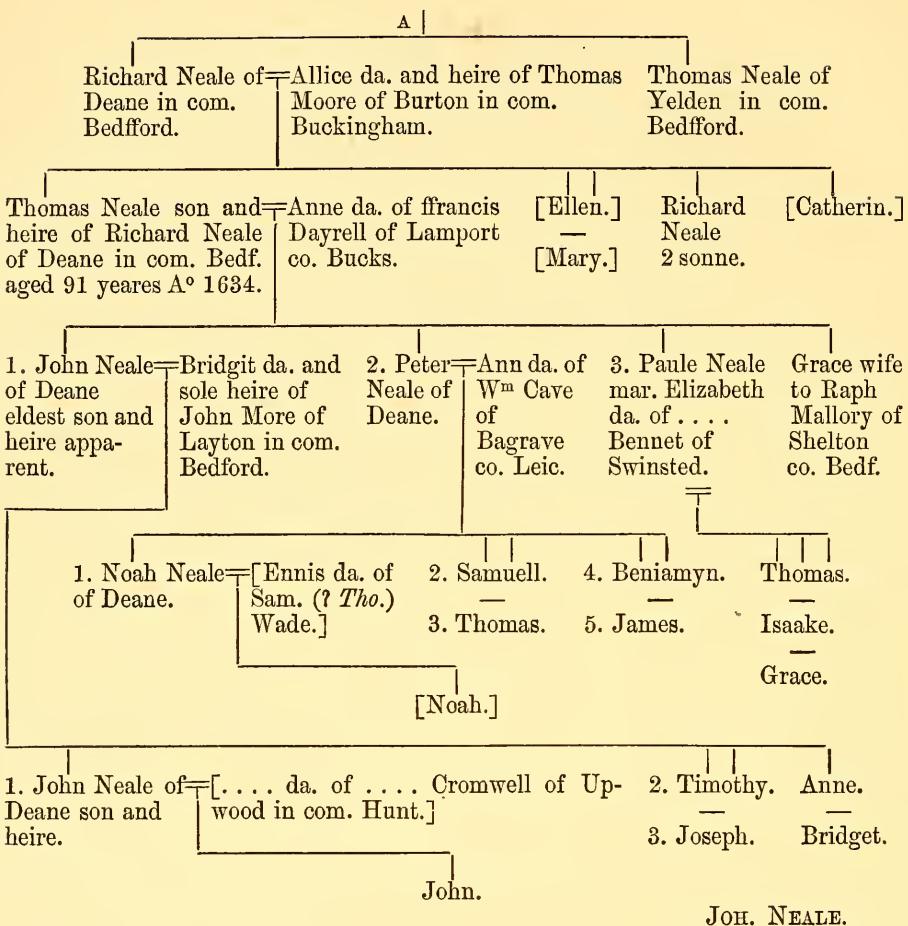
[of Deane].

ARMS.—*Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, NEALE : impaling,  
Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent,  
DAYRELL; 2, Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure,  
HAMPDEN; 3, Argent, on three bars sable six cinqfoils of the field,  
3, 2, and 1, DAYRELL.*

John Neale de com. Stafford.

Thomas Neale of Ellesborough in com. Buck.	[. . . d. of . . . Cheshire of Willington in com. Salop.]
---	--

A

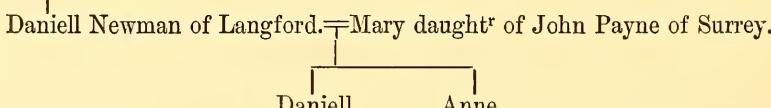


### Newman [of Langford].

ARMS.—*Azure, three lions rampant argent gouttée de sang.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent gouttée de sang and holding between the paws a cross pattée gules.*

William Newman.



ANTHONY CASLETON for DANIEL NEWMAN.

## Newton

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse azure each charged with a garb or, NEWTON;\* 2 and 3, Gules, on a canton or a bend of the field, a mullet for difference, GODFREY.

CREST.—Two arms counter-embowed dexter and sinister, vested azure, holding up in the hands proper a garb or.

John Newton of Axmouth in com. Deuon. = . . . d. of . . . Fry of Deuonshire.

William Newton of Axmouth = Joane d. of Will'm Mallock of Axmouth s. and heire. in com. Devon Esqr.

John Newton of Axmouth = Mary d. of W<sup>m</sup> Boteler of Biddenham . . . wife s. and heire. in com. Bedd. Esq. s. of S<sup>r</sup> William. to . . . Osborne.

Anne wife to Tho.	William Newton of Biddenham in Layton of com. Bedf. gent.	Frances d. of John Godfrey of Bedford	Humphrey Newton of Ondle in co. Northt.	Sibell d. of S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Tyringham of Tyringham Knt. 2 wife.
Lynn mar-	liueing A <sup>o</sup> 1634	Towne gent.	2 s. m. Dorothy d. of Edw. Saunders of Flowre co. Northt.	
chant.	eld. sonn.	<i>Arg., a grif-fin seg. pass. sa.</i>		

William Newton eld. s. and heire liueing A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Joane d. and sole heire to Edward (alibi Gregory) Miller of Gillingham in Kent.	Mary wife to Phillip Wiloughby of Grendon co. Northt.	Anne.	Humfrey.	John.
			Elizabeth.	Edward.	Thomas.
					Mary and another dau'r.
Thomas Newton eld. s. aged about 7 yeres and 4 months A <sup>o</sup> 1634.		1. Frances.	2. Ellen.	Anne.	
		3. Mary.			

W<sup>i</sup>. NEWTON, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

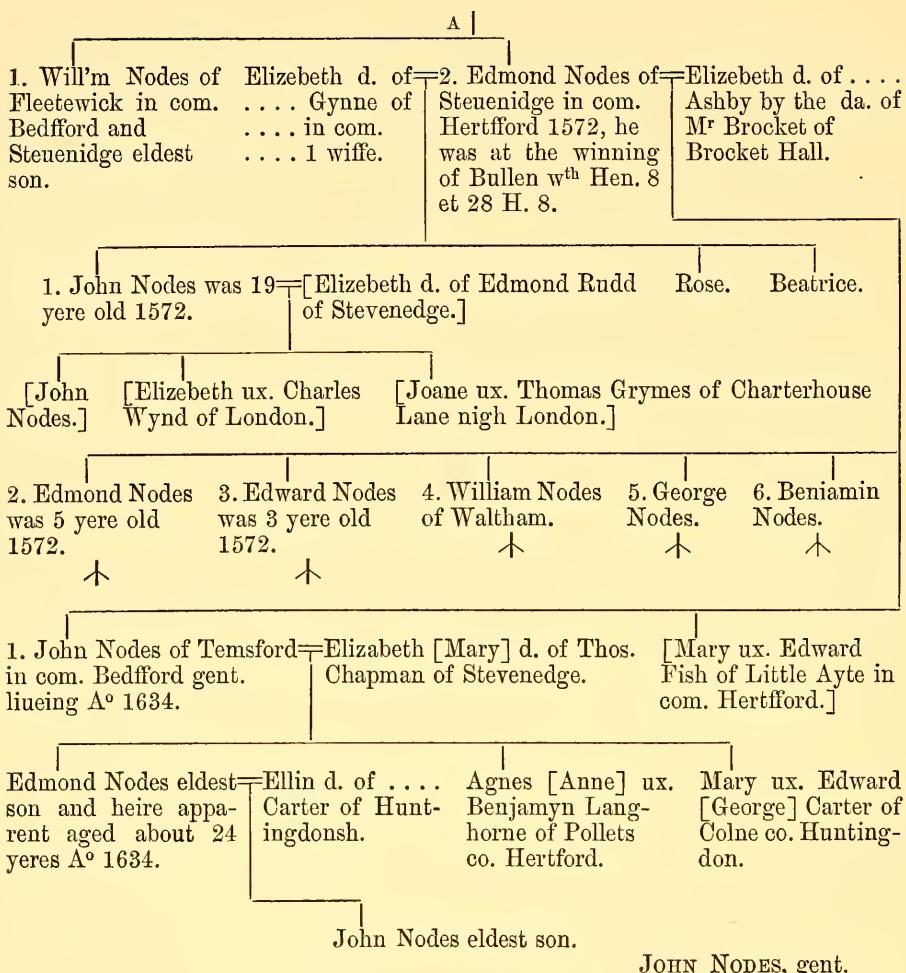
## Nodes

[of Tempsford].

[ARMS.—Sable, on a pile argent three trefoils slipped of the first.  
CREST.—Two lions' gambs sable, holding a garb or.]

William Nodes of Stevenedge in com. = Joane his wife suruiued him Hert. gent. A<sup>o</sup> 1583 et A<sup>o</sup> 12<sup>o</sup> H. 8 | his relict A<sup>o</sup> 25<sup>o</sup> H. 8.  
et de London gen. A |

\* "Exemplified the xiij<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. A<sup>o</sup> D'ni 1615, annoq' Regni regis Jacobi Decimo tertio By mee Will'm Segar principall King of Armes."

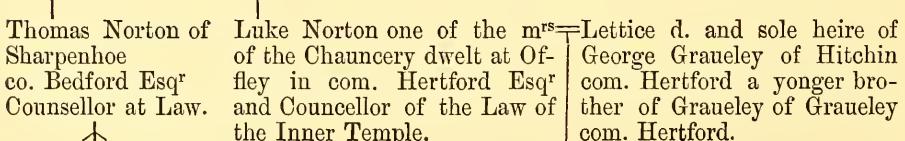


## Norton

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, a fret argent, a crescent for difference, over all a bend vair or and gules, NORTON al's NERUILE*; 2 and 3, *Sable, a cross pointed argent, charged with a crescent, GRAVELEY.*

.... Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford. —



A				
Graueley Norton of Sharpenhoe in the p'sh of Stretley co. Bedford and of the Inner Temple Esqr lieuing A° 1634 eldest son.	Ellen dau'r of Will'm Angell Sergeant of the Acateray to King James.	2. Beniamyn Norton of London Linnen Drap.	3. Thomas Norton of London Silk-man in Lombard Streete.	Anne wife to Eustace Nedham of Little Wimondley co. Hertford Esq.
Lettice Norton onely child A° 1634 aged about 7 yeres.				

Lettice first wife to Robert Cheney of Bramhanger in Luton p'sh co. Bedford after to Richard Norton of Cornhill London Linnen Draper.	Elizabeth wife to Doctor Peirce of Hitchin Deuine.	Martha wife to Thomas Coppin of Markett Cell co. Hertford gen.	Suzan wife to John Berners of Sharfeld co. Hertford gen.	Talbot wife to Thomas Rotheram of ffarley co. Bedf. gen.
---	--	--	--	--

GRA. NORTON.

**Osborne**

[of Northill].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or, OSBORNE; 2, Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross of the first, ETTON; 3, Argent, a chevron vert between three torteaux, SINGLETURN; 4, Azure, on a fesse fleurie counterfleurie or between three lions passant argent as many lapwings proper, HEWETT; in the fesse point a crescent for difference.  
 CREST.—An heraldic tiger passant or, tufted and maned sable, charged with a crescent of the second.

Richard Osborne of Ashfford in com. Kent.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Osborne Knt. Lord Allice d. and sole heire of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Hewett Knt. Maior of London 1583.      Lord Maior of London 1559.

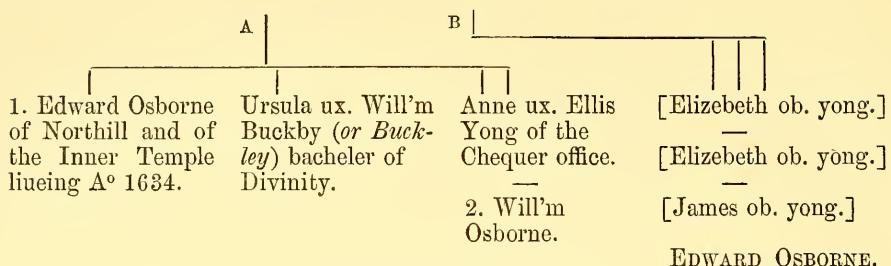
1. S <sup>r</sup> Hewett Osborne knighted by the Earle of Essex in Ireland father to the Baronet. <i>Vide</i> London.	Anne wife to Robert Offley of Grace Street London.	Jane wife to Jo. Welby of Tidd St Giles in the Isle of Ely.
Allice d. of W <sup>m</sup> Butler	2. Edward Osborne	Frances d. of James Harvey of Dagenham in com. Essex 2 wiffe. <i>Vide</i> London.

Alice ux. S <sup>r</sup> John Payton of Isleham co. Cambridge Knt. and Barronett.	B	Alice d. of W <sup>m</sup> Butler
		2. Edward Osborne

A

B

S



### Palmer\*

[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three trefoils of the field, 2 and 1, in chief a greyhound courant sable, collared or.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert a greyhound sejeant sable, collared or, on the shoulder a trefoil argent.*

Thomas Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford descended= of a Familie of that S<sup>r</sup>name in Yorksh<sup>r</sup>.

3. William Palmer of London m'chant.	Robert Palmer of Hill in=	Mary dau'r of Walt'i Craddocke com. Bedfford gent.
---	---------------------------	---

Will'm Palmer of Hill in com. Bedfford Esqr one of the Jus- tices of the Peace in ye saide County A° 1634.	Dorothey dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> John Bram- ston Knight the King's serjeant.	2. John Palmer incumbent of the church of Stafford.	Tho. Palmer of Marston in com. Stafford.
---	---	--	---

John Palmer eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 3 yeares.	Mary.	Dorothey.	Bridget.
---	-------	-----------	----------

WILL. PALMER.

### Paradyne

[of Bedford].

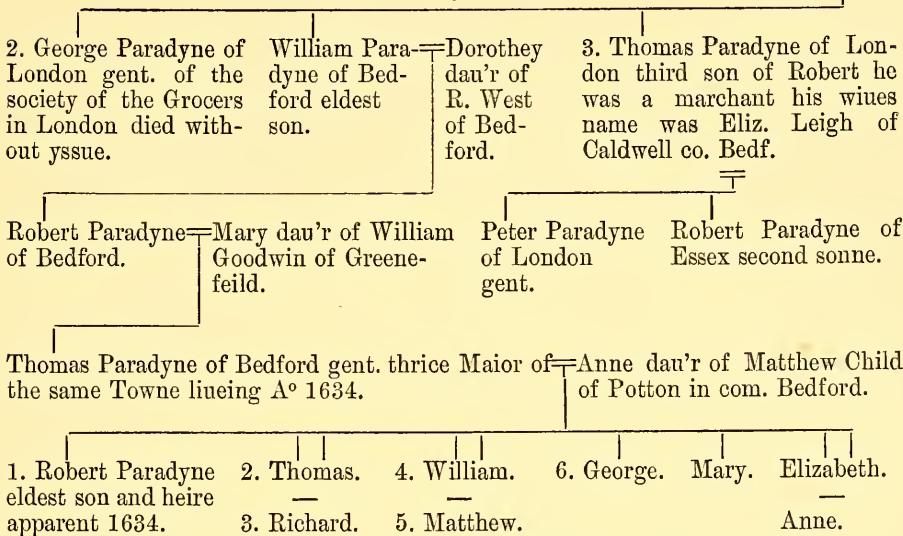
ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine between three (?) eagles' heads erased or, two in chief and one in base.*

CREST.—*On a wreath or and sable a mound vert, upon which a wolf argent, tusked or, crined sable, holding in its dexter paw an escutcheon or.†*

\* "A patt. ffeb. 1634 p. S. Rich. S<sup>r</sup> George." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "An exemplification of these Armes and guift of this Crest w<sup>th</sup> a Cressant to George Paradyne of London gent. son of Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. by Rob't Cooke al's Clarenceu' King of Armes the 4<sup>th</sup> of Septemb' A° D'n'i 1581, in the xxij<sup>th</sup> yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elizabeth."

Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. three seuerall yeares Maior of Bedford.

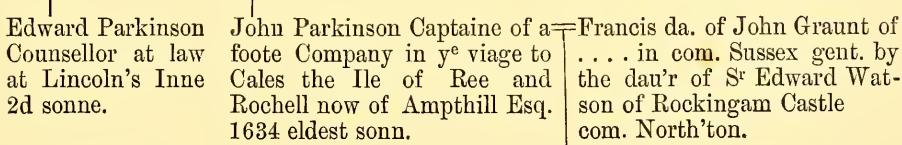


## Parkinson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three ostrich-feathers argent as many escallops sable.*

James Parkinson of . . . . in com. York.



James Parkinson eldest sonne aged 4 yeeres et amplius at the tyme of this visitation 1634.

Thomas Parkinson second sonn.

JOHN PARKINSON.

# Pigott

[of Gravenhurst].

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*An arm couped at the wrist barry undee or and vert, cuffs argent, in the hand proper a pickaxe of the third.*

Agnes [Anne] da. and heire of Mr Forster of Writtell in com. Essex first wyfe.

Thom. Pigott of Harwood and Whaddon in com. Buckingham made serieant of Law A° 2 H. 8.

Elizabeth da. of Will'm John Iwardby of Elmes.] Swainton Mallet.

1. William Pigott.  
*Vide* Bucking-  
ham.

Margery sister of  
Oliver Lord St  
John of Bletsoe.

2. Francis Pygott  
of Stratton in  
com. Bedford.

[Ellinor d. and sole heire  
of John Enderby of  
Stratton.]

Winiffrid da. and sole heire  
of Ambrose Dormer wid-  
dow of Sr Will'm Hawtrey  
of Chakers Knt 2 wiffe.

John Pigott of Grays  
Inn an aprrente to the  
Law was of Edlesburgh  
in com. Buck.

Winiffrid da. and heire of  
Thomas Sankey of Edles-  
burgh in com. Bucking-  
ham 1 wiffe.

Catherin  
borne  
3 July.

Margarett borne  
13 July 1597.  
—  
Anne borne  
1 June 1598.

1. Thomas  
Pigott.

2. Henry  
Pigott.  
—  
1. Thomas.  
—  
2. Francis.  
—  
Wmiffrid.  
—  
2. Mary.  
—  
Margery.

Margery ux. Oliuer Styles  
of Eaton.

Allice ob. a mayd.

Frances ux. Henry Bruges.

Anne d. and coheire  
of Thos. Wiseman  
of Essex second  
wife.

2. Benjamyn Pigott  
of Grauenhurst in  
com. Bedford  
A° 1588.

Mary d. of Raffe Astry of  
Woodend in com. Bed-  
fford widow of (Francis)  
Markham of Luton in  
com. Bedf.

Briget 3 wife  
da. of John  
Nedham of  
Wimlie com.  
Hertf.

1. Henry Pigott of Gauen-  
hurst in co. Bedford Esqr  
A° 1634.

Children  
dyed.

3. John  
Pigott  
of . . . .

Anne ux. Edward  
Wright Coun-  
sellor of the Lawe.  
—  
Judeth wife to  
Simon Hale of Hex-  
ton co. Hertf. gen.  
Suzan.

2. Oliuer Pigott s.p.

[A dau'r.]

HEN. PIGOTT.

\* See Additional Pedigrees, *post.*

## Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased . . . ducally crowned . . .*

Thomas Randes of Radwell = Jane dau'r of John Joye  
in com. Bedford. ] of Renhall.

John Rands of Radwell eldest son = Jane dau'r of Edward Slade of Kimbalton.

Edward Randes of Radwell = Judeth dau'r of Thomas Kirby of the  
eldest son. ] province of Huntingdon.

Oliuer Rands of Radwell eldest son = Sciceley dau'r of Edmond Blofeild  
and heire liueing A° 1634. ] of ffleetwick co. Bedford.

Giles Randes eldest son and heire aged about 20 yeres A° 1634.	William 2nd son.	Oliuer 3rd son.	Edward 5th son.	Frances wife to Christopher Hall of Rad- well 4.	Cicely 6.
--	---------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---	-----------

OLIUER RANDES.

## Rolte\*

[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins of the field, crowned or.* †

Thomas Rolte of Bolnehurst = . . . da. of . . . Kent of Aston  
in com. Bedfford. ] co. Hertf. 2 wiffe.

(See next Pedigree.)

John Rolte of Milton Erneys in com. Bed- fford gent.	Judith da. of . . . Half- hide [Engarsby] of Yardley in com. Hert- ford.	William ob. s.p.	3. Thomas Rolle.	Elizabeth da. of John Rawlins of Rauensden graunge.
---	---	---------------------	---------------------	--

A

B

\* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 366.

† "Mr Camden exemplifieth this coate to Edward Rolt of Greys Inne Esq. now of Pirtenhall in com. Bedf., wch Edward was son of Edward Rolt of the same county Esq., wch was son of Thomas Rolt of the same county gent. wherein he certifieth that their auntient and lawfull coate armor is : Argent, a bend sables charged with three dolphins of the first crowned or; the Crest : A griffin gules membered and beaked or sitting on a broken launce argent, holding the head thereof in his beake, wch creast he graunteth to the saide Edward and Henry Rolt onely dated A° 1623."

A	B			
1. Stephen Rolte of Thurley co. Bedf. eld. son m. Dorothy d. of Edmund Day.	2. Will'm Rolte.			
Stephen Rolt eld. sonn.	Thomas 3 son.	John	Sara.	
Will'm 2 son.	Edward 4 son.	Samuel.		
[Judith ux. William Portington of . . . in com. Leicester.]	[Sarah ux. Thomas Rudd of Higham in com. Northampton.]	Mary ux. S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Hartop of Burton Lazars in com. Lester Knt.		
[Rebecka.] Thomas* Rolte of Milton-Ernest in com. Bedford Esq. one of the Justices of the Peace for this county A° 1634.	Catherin d. of Thomas Staueley of West Langton in com. Leic. [Bignell in com. Oxon] Esq <sup>r</sup> by the da. of . . . Brooke Esq <sup>r</sup> of Greate Oakley co. North <sup>t</sup> .			
Judith ux. Thomas Medwell of Gedington in com. Northampton gent.	Katherin. — Elizbeth. — Ellen.	1. John Rolte eld. s. and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 18 years.	2. Edward. — 3. Charles. — 4. Thomas.	5. Walter. — 6. Richard.
		THO. ROLT.	STEPHEN ROLTE.	

## Rolt

[of Pertenhall].

Same Arms as ROLT of Milton-Ernest, *a crescent argent for difference.*†

Edward Rolte of Pertenhall in com. Bedford	—Jane d. of John Baldwin of Much Stoughton in com. Huntington gent. sister to Thomas Baldwin now of Stoughton Magna Esqr.
Counsellor at Law Justice of Peace and Recorder of the towne of Bedford eldest s. of Tho. Rolt of Bolnehurst by the d. of Kent of Aston.	

Jane ux. Robert Guill'm of Fotheringay in com. Northampton.	Elizbeth [ux. Richard Todd of Pertenhall in com. Bedford].	Martha [ux. Robert Kings].	Lora ux. Michael Style of Baynton co. North.
		Mary.	

\* "Edward." (HARL. MS. 5867.)

† "L'res pattent exemplified by learned Camden Clarenceulx of this Coate and Creast w<sup>th</sup>out difference to Edward Rolt of Grays Inne Esqr son and heire of Edward Rolt of Pertenhall co. Bedf. Esqr who was s. of Thomas Rolt of the same county gen. to whom he the saide Camden graunted the said Creast and also to Henry Rolt of S<sup>r</sup> Margarets in Kent with their seuerall differences w<sup>ch</sup> pattent beareth date the eighth day of September A° 1623, A° 21 Jac. Regis.

This difference being a cressant was assigned to the said Edward Rolt with his consent in this visitation."

A	Judith wife to William Lane of Quenton co. Northt.	Mary.	2. Thomas Rolte.	5. Nathaniell Rolte.	[John.	Francis.
		—	—	—	Will'm.	Theophilus.

Elizabeth d. of Richard Boughton of Plumsted in Kent relict of Wm Gibbon 3 wiffe. = 1. Edward Rolte of Pertenhall = Dame Muriell d. of Jus-  
Esq. eld. s. and heire liuing A° 1634 mar. for his 2 wife Mary d. of Oliver Cromwell of Hinchingbrooke Knight of the Bath. = tinian Champneys of Bexley in com. Kent widow of Sr Will'm Swann of Southfleet co. Kent Knt. 1 wiffe.

John Rolt 4th son by his 3 wiffe A° 1634.	Edward Rolte his eldest son and heire apparent aged about 5 years A° 1634.	2. Giles.	3. Thomas.	Jane.
---	--	-----------	------------	-------

EDW. ROLT.

## Rotherham

[of Farley in Luton].

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister argent.*

George Rotherham of Farley = Elizabeth da. of Edm. Bardolfe in co. Bedford 1566. = of Harpenden co. Hertford.

George Rotherham of Farley = Joane da. of Richard Helder al's Spicer eldest sonne and heire. = of Lilly in com. Hertford.

1. George Rotherham of Farley eldest son lieing A° 1634.	Ollife da. of Henry Morton of Olney in co. Buck.	2. Thomas.
--	--	------------

Anne.                    Mary.

GEORGE ROTHERHAM.

## Sadleir

[of Aspley=Guise].

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fesse azure and gules, a crescent sable for difference.*  
CREST.—*A demi-lion azure, ducally crowned . . . .*

S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Sadler Knt. Baronett lord of the manor of Stondon in com.— Margaret Hertford Chancellor of the Dutcheys of Lanck. and one of the privy councell to H. 8 Ed. 6 and Queene Elizbeth [ob. 30<sup>th</sup> of March 1587 buried at Stondon].

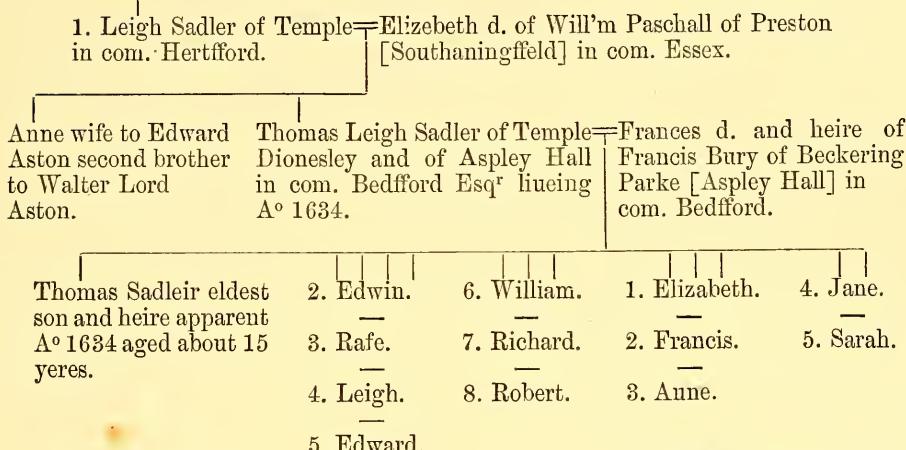
[Anne ux. George Horsey of Digswell in com. Hert- ford.]	[Mary ux. Thomas Bolls of Walling- ton in com. Hert- ford.]	[Jane ux. Edward Bash of Stansted- ton in com. Hert- ford.]	[Dorathey ux. Edward Elrington in com. Hert- ford.]	[Mary d.= of Ed- ward Gilbert of Ever- ley in com. Wilts 1 wiffe.]	[Henery = Sadler of Ever- ley nere Hunger- fford in com. Wilts. 1 wiffe.]	[Ursula d. of John Gill of Wydy- hall in com. Hert- ford 2 wiffe.]
[Thomas Sadler.]	[Gertrude.]	[Dorathey.]	[Grace.]	[Ellyn.]		

[Ursula d. of = 1. S <sup>r</sup> Tho- S <sup>r</sup> Henry Sherington of . . . in com. . . . Knt. 1 wiffe.]	[Gertrud d. of Thomas Mark- ham of Cotham in com. Notting- ham 2 wiffe.]	2. Edward Sad- ler of Temple Dionesley in com. Hertford and of Aspley co. Bedf. Esq <sup>r</sup> .	Anne d. and co- heire of S <sup>r</sup> Rich- ard Leigh of Sopwell nigh St Albans in com. Hertford Knt.
1. Raphe = [Anne d. Sadler of S <sup>r</sup> Ed- Stondon ward Esq <sup>r</sup> Cooke A <sup>o</sup> 1634. Knt. lord cheefe Justice of Eng- land.]	[Gertrud ux. S <sup>r</sup> Walter Aston Knt. of the Bath and Baro- nett.]	[Mary ux. Thomas Connyngh- by of . . . in com. . . .]	3. Edward of Robert Hony- wood of Charing in com. Kent.]

[Mary ux. . . . Thompson- son of . . . in com. Kent.]	[Dorathey ux. James Ellis of S <sup>r</sup> Albans in com. Hert- ford.]	[7. Henery.]	[1. Robert Sadler 18 yere old 1623.]	[3. Richard.]
		[6. Blount.]		[4. Thomas.]

\* “Edward.” (Harl. MS. 5867.)

A

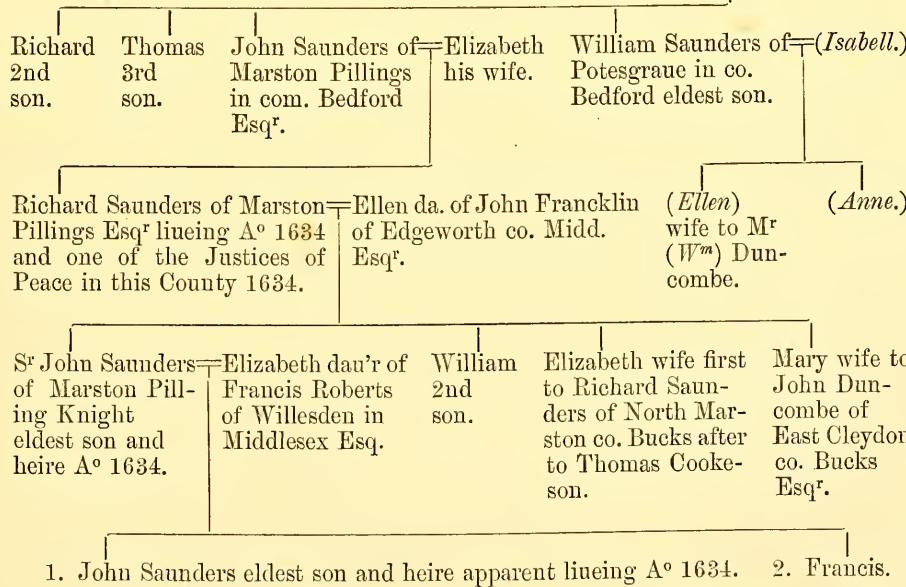


THOMAS SADLEIR.

### Saunders [of Pottesgrove].

ARMS.—[*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*]  
CREST.—[*An elephant's head erased sable.*]

Thomas Saunders of Potesgraue in com. Bedford.



JOHN SAUNDERS.

T

## Savage

[of Cardington].

John Sauage of Whaddon com. Bucks= Amy . . .  
Captaine of a Company.

Sarah his second wife the=Sr Arthur Sauage of Cardington in=  
relict of Alderman com. Bedford Knight and owner of Jane daughter of  
Smythes of London dau'r the Castell of Reban in the county Tho. Stafford of  
of Mr Sewester. of Kildare in Ireland obiit 13 M<sup>ch</sup>  
A<sup>o</sup> 1633. Tattenhow in com.  
Bucks Esqr 1 wife.

Jane wife to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Sauage of=Dowglas daughter of 2. John. 4. William.  
Francis Ewar Cardington and of ————  
of Bucknell Castell of Reban S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Snagg of ————  
co. Oxon. Knight eldest son and Marston-Morton co. 3. Henry. 5. Edmund.  
heire lieuing A<sup>o</sup> 1634. Bedford Knight.

Francis Sauage onely son and heire Dowglas  
aged about 9 yeris A<sup>o</sup> 1634. a daughter.

THOMAS SAUAGE.

## Sheppard

[of Maulden].

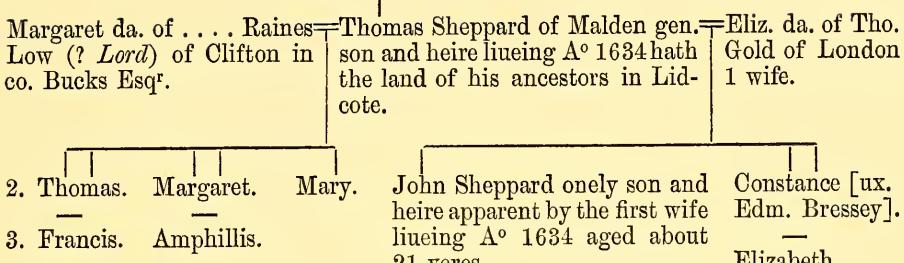
ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lys argent as many étoiles gules.*

William Sheppard of Lidcote in co. Bucks.=

William Sheppard of Lidcote eldest son.	William Sheppard of Rolright co. Oxon	Thomas Sheppard of Hockley co. Bedf.	William Chamberlaine alias Spicer of Normanton.	Nevill.
1 son.	2 son.	3 sonn.		Jane da. and coheire of Thomas Nevill of Coterstock and Cottingham com. North'ton eldest son of Sir Tho. Nevill of the Holt in com. Lecester Knt.

Thomas Sheppard of [Hock=Amphillis da. and coheire of=[Richard Faldo of Malley] Malden in com. Bedford gent. William Chamberlaine al's den in com. Bedford Spycer of Normanton. 1 husband.]

A

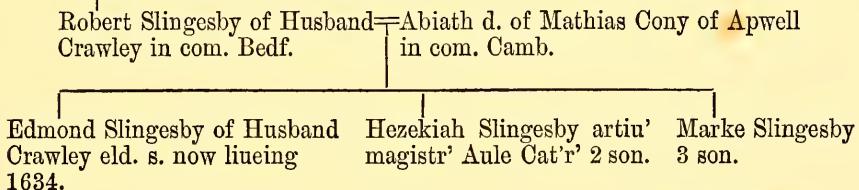


T. SHEPPARD.

## Slingesby

[of Husborne-Crawley].

Edmond Slingesby of Abbots Wooburne in com. Bedf. =  
 whose auncestors came out of Yorkshire.



HEZ. SLINGESBY.

## Smyth

[of Woburn].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine between four lions passant-guardant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head argent pellettée, murally gorged sable, lined gules and ringed of the second.*

Will'm Smyth of Woborne in com. Bedford Esq<sup>r</sup> A° 3 E. 6. =

George Smyth of Bickleswade in com. Bedford Esq<sup>r</sup> 3 Q. Eliz. =

Thomas Smyth = Mary d. of Thom. Parratt of Shitlington of Bickleswade. in com. Bedford.

A

A |

Margerett ux. Lawrance Blakesley of com. Northampton.	Mary ux. Robert Eakyns.	Anne ux. George Mordaunt Esqr.	Judith ux. Thom. Newsam gent.	Mercy ux. Oliver Fish.
---	-------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

1. George Smyth of Henlow in com. Bedford 1634.	Margerett d. of Richard Balthrop of London.	2. Thomas Smyth.
---	---	------------------

1. William Smyth.	2. Thomas Smyth.	Barbara.
-------------------	------------------	----------

GEO. SMYTH.

## Snagge

[of Marston-Mortaine].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Argent, three pheons sable, SNAGG; 2, Or, a chevron gules fretty of the field between three roses azure slipped vert, DICKONS; 3, Chequée or and gules, a canton ermine, REYNES; 4, As No. 1.*

CRESTS.—1, Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-horse argent; 2, A demi-antelope ermine, attired or.

### Dicons.

[Will'm Snagg of Lechworth in com. Hertford.]

[Richard Dickons of Marston in com. Bedford.]

[Elizabeth d. and heire of John Rayns of Clifton Rayns in com. Buckingham.]

Thomas Snagg of Lechworth. . . . Calton of Walden in com. Essex.]

[1. Thomas Dickons of Marston.]

[Frances d. of Thomas Chichley of Wimble in com. Cambridge.]

1. Thomas Snagg of Marston in com. Bedford 1572 one of the sergeants to Queen Eliz. and one of the Judges in Ireland.

Elizabeth d. and coheire of Thomas Dickons of Marston in com. Bedford.

[Thomas Dickons ob. s.p.]

[Frances ux. Thomas Hinton.]

[Alice ux. Richard Chibnall of Astwood in com. Buckingham.]

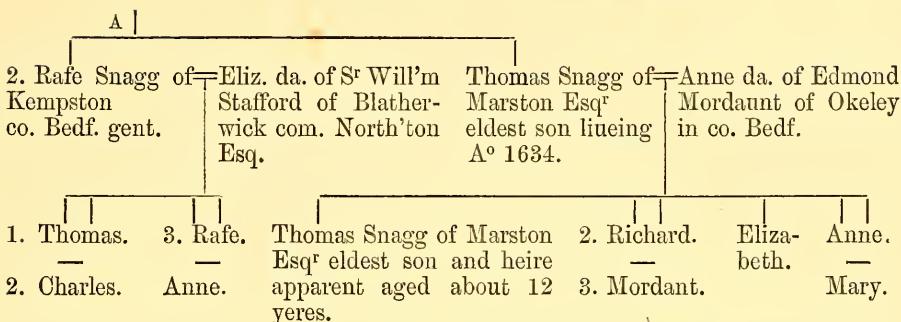
Sir Thomas Snagg of Marston in co. Bedf. Knight [8 yere old 1572]. A

Anne da. of George Rotherham of Luton in com. Bedford Esqr.

[2. Robert Snagg 7 yere old.]  
[3. Will'm Snagg 6 yere old.]  
[4. Phillip Snagg 4 yere old.]

[Lewes Snagg 2 yere old.]

[Anne. Mary.]

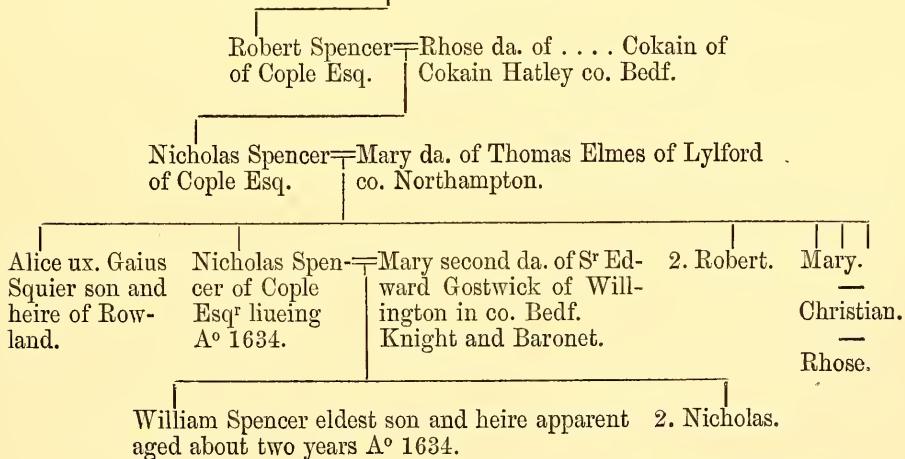


RALPHE SNAGGE. THOMAS SNAGGE.

# Spencer [of Cowle].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent, SPENCER; 2, Argent, three pickaxes sable, PECK; 3, Sable, two lions passant or, ARNOLD; 4, blank.*  
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head argent, collared or, between two wings expanded of the third, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, and on the neck a crescent.*

Thomas Spencer of Cople=Anne da. of Robert Bulkley of Burgate  
in com. Bedford. . . . . in com. Southampton.



NICHOLAS SPENCER.

## Squier

[of Eaton-Soken].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent, a crescent gules for difference.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, tusked, eared, and gorged with a crest coronet or.\**

William Squier son and heire of Richard.=Joane daughter of . . . Ferne.

William Squier son and heire.=Joane daughter of Robert Burton of London.

Thomas Squier eldest son. †	Rowland Squier of Eaton-Soken in co. Bedf. gent. 1634.	Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Rufford of Butlers in com. Bucks Esqr.	Mary wife of Jo. Taylor of Bickerto' in co. Ebor.
-----------------------------------	---	---	--

Gaius Squier onely son and heire apparent=Alice da. of Nicholas Spencer of Cople  
lieuing 1634.

Mary Squier aged about 4 yeres 1634.

GAIUS SQUIER.

## Staunton

[of Birchmore in Woburn].

ARMS.—*Vair argent and ermines, a canton gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion couped vair argent and ermines, ducally crowned or.*

John Staunton of Woborne in co. Bedford.=

Sr Francis Staunton of Birchmore co. Bedford Knight A° 1634.	Elizabeth dau'r of Edmond Staunton.
---	--

Robert Staunton of Birchmore Esqr eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634.	Mary da. of Edw. Prescot of Lon- don.	Francis 2.	Edmund 3.
--	---	------------	-----------

1. Francis.	2. Robert.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Anne.
-------------	------------	------------	-------	-------

FRA. STAUNTON.

\* "Exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Cla. Cooke to Will'm Squier of London gent.  
dat. A° 23 Eliz. 1581."

## Stocker

[of Wyboston in Eaton=Socon].

"Johannes Stocker filius et haeres Thomae Stocker filij et haered' Henrici Stocker nuper de Wyboston in com. Bedf. sal'tem in D'no semipaternam cum Ricardus Day serviand' ad legem et Margaret' uxor eius nuper uxor Gulielmi Stocker militis habeant et teneant in jure ipsius Margaret uniam mesuagium cum p'tinentiis in p'ochia S<sup>t</sup> Michaelis in Cornhill in civitat' London' in quo Johan' Saunders nuper inhabitant neonon aliud mesuagium in quo Reginaldus Rutter modo inhabitat cum tribus prius tenementis eidem mesuagio adiascent' pro termino vitae ipsius Margaretae reversione inde post decessum praefat' Margaretae mihi praefat' Johanni Stocker et haered' meis spectantibus, &c. Dat' 7<sup>o</sup> die mensis Augusti A<sup>o</sup> 4<sup>o</sup> H. 7."

Henry Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. =

Thomas Stocker. =

John Stokker of Wyboston in com. Bedf. cosen to the  
Alderman Stocker of London A<sup>o</sup> 4 H. 7.

Richard Stocker = Christian d. of . . . . Malcot  
of Wyboston. of Biddenham in com. Bedf. John Stocker s.p.

John Stocker Richard Stocker = Barbara d. of Ro- Oliuer William Stocker of  
of Barford of Wyboston bert Bellaby 3 sonn. Wyboston father of  
eldest sonn. 2 sonn. yeoman. Grace 4 sonn.

John Stocker	Richard	Elizabeth wife	Jane wife	Christian.	Mary.
eldest sonn.	2 sonn.	to Tho. Good- son.	to George Dixey.		Agnes.

RICHARD STOCKER.

## Stone

[of Segenhoe in Ridgemont].

ARMS.—*Argent, three cingfoils sable, a chief azure.*

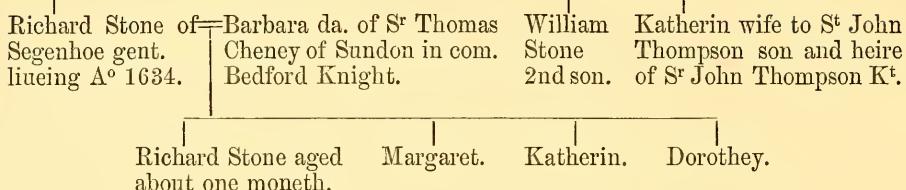
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head argent between two wings expanded or.*

William Stone of Segenhoe. =

Anne wife of Sr Stephen Soame Kt.]	Richard Stone = Katherine dau'r of = Sr George Rus- of Segenhoe . . . . Cobb of Ad- sell Knight	John Stone of in co. Bedf. derbury com. 2nd husband. London a gent. Oxon. councillor of A Lawe.
--	--	--

+

A |



## Style

[of Stepingley].

John Style of Stepingley in com. Bedfford. =

Thom. Style of Stepingley = Alce d. of John Langford of Ludlow in com. Bedfford. in co. Salop.

John Style of Stepingley in co. Bedfford A° 1634. = Joane d. of Reynold Horne of Kenesworth in co. Hertford.

John Style eldest sonne and heire aged about 12 yearess ould 1634.	Thomas Style 2 sonne.	Joane.	Sarah.
		Mary.	Elizebeth.

JOHN STILE.

## Taylor

[of Littlington and Clapham].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief dancettée sable a ducal coronet or between two escallops argent.\**

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.*

Thomas Taylor of Littlington in com. Bedfford gen. = . . . dau'r of . . . Hale who built the North Ile together with the church of Euerton in com. Huntingdon and of Bedfford.

A |

\* “An exemplification of this Coate and Crest to Richard Taylor of Grymsbury in the p'ish of Bolnhurst in y° County of Bedfford Esqr, one of his Ma'ties Justices of the peace w'h'n the s'd County and also one of the Auntients or Benchers of Lincolns Inn London, graunted by Sr Richard S<sup>r</sup> George Clarenceulx King of Armes vnder his hand and seale of Office. Dated the 15 of July 1624.”

A |

Thomas Taylor of Grymesbury = Elizabeth dau'r of W<sup>m</sup> King of Chaluerston and of  
in the p'sh of Bolneburst in Sexbridge by the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hunt of Chal-  
com. Bedf. gent. Esqr.

Richard Taylor of Grymesbury and of Clapham in co. Bedford Esqr one of his Maties Justices of Peace in the saide County A <sup>o</sup> 1634 one of the Benchers of Lincolns Inne.	Elizabeth daughter of W <sup>m</sup> Boteler of Biddenham com. Bedford Esqr.	Joyce wife to Parr Paris of Longstow com. Hunt- ingdon.	Margaret wife to Jo. Franck- lin of Great Stoughton co. Huntingdon.
--	--	---	---

Richard Taylor eldest son and heire apparent aged about 14 yeres A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Humfry 2nd son.	Oliuer 4th son.	Samuel 6th son.	Ursula aged about 18 yeres 1634.	Cicely Elizabeth.
	—	—	—		
	William 3rd son.	John 5th son.	Simon 7th son.		

RICH. TAYLOR.

## Taylor

[of Stevington].

ARMS.—Azure, a saltire voided between four stags' heads cabossed or.

[John Taillor.] =

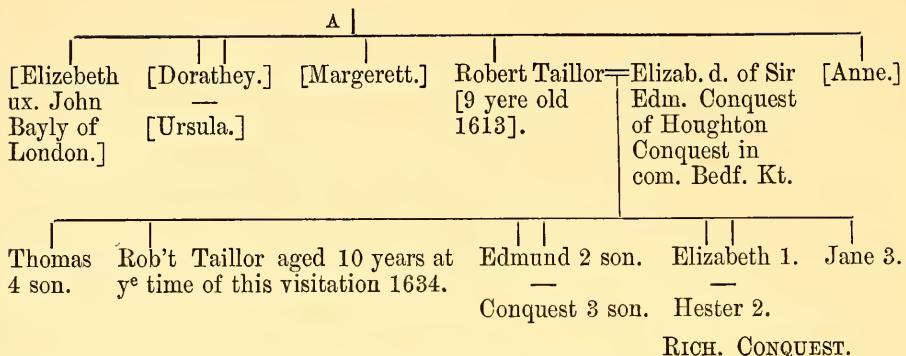
[Issabell d. of John Wilkin- son of Steving- ton in com. Bedford 1 wiffe.]	Robert Taillor = Dorathey d. of of Stevington in com. Bed- ford.	Dorathey d. of .... Kilby of .... in com. Hertford 2 wiffe.	[Elizebeth ux. Will'm Hatley of .... in com. Bedford.]	[Margarett ux. Raffe Gostwike of Marston in com. Bedford.]
--	--	---	---	---

[Elizebeth ux. Will'm Walker of .... in com. Bedford.]	[Issabell ux. .... Char- nock of .... in com. Bedford.]	[Dorathey ux. W <sup>m</sup> Johnson of .... in com. North'ton.]	[Mary ux. .... Byrd of .... in com. Bedford.]	[Frances ux. Ric. Sherman of .... in com. Bed- ford.]
---	---	---	---	---

Robert Taillor of Stevington in com. Bedford [1613].	Elizebeth d. of John Bromhall of Stevington.	Judith ux. Will'm Warde of .... in com. Bedford.]	[Clare.]
---	--	---	----------

A |

v

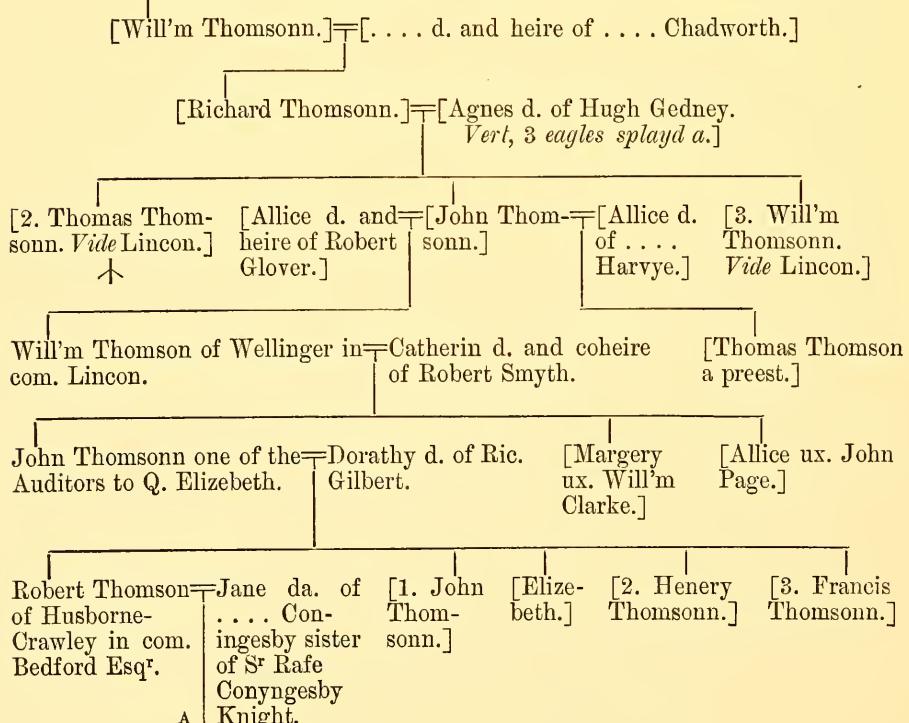


## Thomson

[of Husborne-Crawley].

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Azure, a lion passant-guardant or, THOMPSON ; 2, Or, a fesse between three martlets sable, CHADWORTH ; 3, Sable, a fesse ermine between three crescents argent, GLOVER ; 4, Argent, a fesse dancettée between three roses gules, SMYTH.*

[Richard Thomonn of Laxton in com. York gent. usher to H. 4.]



A |

S<sup>t</sup> John Thomson of Husband-Crawley—Judeth sister of Oliuer Lord S<sup>t</sup> John Earl Knight lineing A<sup>o</sup> 1634. | of Bolingbrooke.

S<sup>t</sup> John Thomson Esqr eldest—Katherin da. of (*Richard*) 2. Francis=Anne da. son and heire apparent A<sup>o</sup> Stone of Rougemont in Thomson. of . . . . 1634 aged about 22 yeres. co. Bedford. Ascough.

Katheren.

JOHN THO'SON.

## Turner

[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Ermine, on a cross quarterly pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable, an annulet of the second for difference, TURNER; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three gouttes d'or, ERNEYS; 3, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second, ZOUCH; 4, Azure, a bend ragulée or.\* CREST.—A leopard argent, collared or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-moline sable.

Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys—Isabell daughter and coheire of in com. Bedf. descended of the Turners | Sr Walter Erneys de Milton of the countie of Suffolke. | Erneys co. Bedf. Knight.

Edmund Turner=Alice daughter of Thomas Turner of Melch=M'garet dau'r of Milton Erneys. | . . . . Eastwick. | borne in com. Bedford of Thomas Dillingham.

Christopher Turner=Ellen daughter of Christopher Turner=Alice daughter of of Milton Erneys. | (Thomas) Samm of Bedford Towne | Hen. Clifton of of Purton in com. Hertford. | Guildford com. A<sup>o</sup> 1634. | Surry.

Christopher.	Henry.	Robert.	Elizabeth.	Suzan.	Martha.	Margaret.
--------------	--------	---------	------------	--------	---------	-----------

Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys and of the middle Temple Councillor of the law A <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Thomas 2nd son. —	Elizabeth married to Stephen Barker.	Cicelly wife to John Marsh of Marton in Kent.	Ellen. Sarah.
	Edmund 3rd son.			

CHRISTOPHER TURNER.

\* "Vnder the hand of Clar, Cooke,"

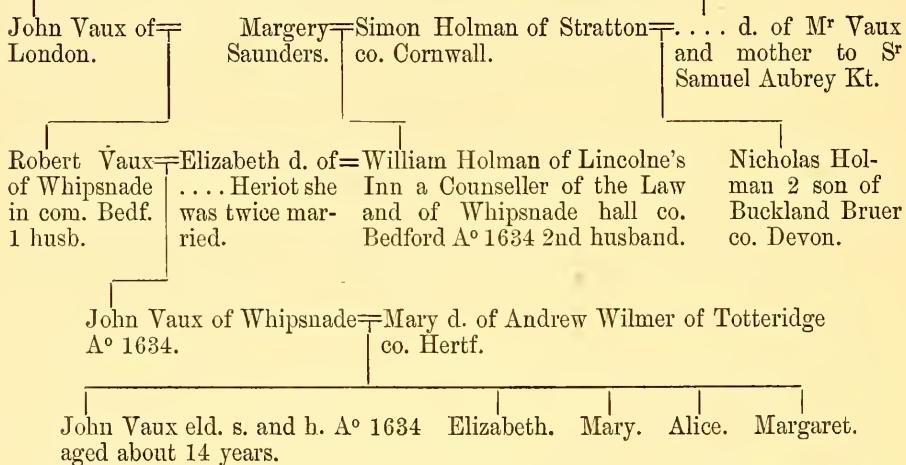
## Vaux

[of Whipsnade].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Argent, a bend chequée or and gules, a crescent for difference, VAUX. II., Vert, a chevron argent gouttée de sang between three pheons or, HOLMAN.\*

CREST.—On a wreath argent and vert a bow and arrow drawn or, the arrow fesse-ways between two wings expanded gules, HOLMAN.†

Robert Vaux of Cumberland.



## Ventriss

[of Campton].

ARMS.—Azure, a dolphin naiant or between two bendlets wavy argent.

CREST.—A sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or, between two wings expanded of the second.]

John Ventris of Campton in com. Bedford.

Joane dau'r of . . . Baude of Walgraue.

Sr Francis Ventris of Campton in com. Bedf.

Mary dau'r of . . . Dorrington com. Huntingdon.

A

\* "Certif. by Mr Philpot Som<sup>r</sup>set."

† "An escocheon vnder the hand of Mr Camden to William Holman of Lincolne's Inn, son of Simon Holman of Stratton in Cornwall."

A |

Francis Ventris Esqr  
eldest son died without yssue. | Charles Ventris of Camp=Mary dau'r of Sr  
ton Esqr brother and heire | Lewes Pemberton  
masle of Francis lieuing | of Rushdon com.  
A° 1634. | Northampton Kt. | Henry  
Ventris  
third  
son.

John Ventris eldest son and heire aged about 4 yeres A° 1634. Mary.  
CHARLES VENTRIS.

## Warren al's Waller

[of Bedford].

Robert Warren al's Waller of Bedford descended of a branch=Mary dau'r of (W<sup>m</sup>)  
of the Warrens al's Wallers of Ashwell co. Hertford. This | Cobb of Sherubrooke  
Robert was three times maior of Bedford. | com. Bedford.

1. Robert Warren 2. Thomas. 3. William Warren al's=Elizabeth dau'r of Michael  
al's Waller. | Waller three seuerall Vnderwood of Henlow  
| times maior of Bed- com. Bedford.  
ford lieuing A° 1634.

WILLIAM WARREN alias WALLER.

## Wateson

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the second.*  
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a  
broken fetter-lock sable.*

John Wateson of Carlile.=

John Wateson of London=Anne d. of Thom. Ashby of  
a sea-captaine. | Moulsham in com. Essex.

Richard Wateson of Ampthill in=Agnes d. of John Whitebred of Writle  
com. Bedfford lieuing A° 1634. | [Whitenotley] in com. Essex gent.

Richard Wateson about 21 yere old 2. John 3. George Frances eldest Mary.  
1634 eldest sonne and heire. Wateson. Wateson. daughter.

RICH. WATESON.

## Whitaker

[of Bedford].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mascles azure.\**

James Whitaker of Altham in co. Lancaster. =

Christopher Whitaker of Alice dau'r of . . . . Ormerod  
Walshay in co. Lanc. of Huncote com. Lanc.

John Whitacre of the	Sibell dau'r of Tho. Towne of Bedford	Cobb of Sharne- gent, lieuing A° 1634.	2. Richard Whitaker rector of Gluiuas and Beaudoke co. Corn- wall.	Jane wife to . . . . Jack- son.
----------------------	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

3. James Whitaker Joyce dau'r of Sr Edward  
Batchelor of Diinity. Grenule Knight.

1. Edward. 2. John Whitaker now of London. 3. Thomas.

JOHN WHITAKER.

## Wilkes

[of Leighton-Bussard].

ARMS.—*Per pale or and argent, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable.†*

CREST—*On a mount vert a cross-bow erect or.*

MOTTOES.—*IN DEO SALUS MEA. ARCI MEO NON CONFIDO.*

John Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford. =

Mary mar. to George Bates of Milton Mowbray Clark in com. Buckingham.	Edward Wilkes of Layton Buzard in com. Bedford now lieuing 1634.	Jane da. of . . . . Besouth of Common (Corner) Hall in com. Harts.
---	--	--

Martha mar. to John Sedg- wick of Southwick iuxta London bruer to King Charles.	Matthew Wilkes Ironmonger of London eldest sonn.	Mark 2nd sonn.	Luke 3rd sonn.	Thomas 4th sonn.	Joane 2nd da.
--	---	----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	---------------------

LUKE WILKES.

\* “Ex sigillo. res. for furth. prooife.”

† They also bear the following arms: Paly of eight or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second (another—three roses gules, seeded or). All these arms are depicted on the mural tablets set up to Luke Wilkes and Edward Wilkes in the chancel of Leighton-Bussard Church.—ED.

# Wingate

[of Ampthill].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or, WINGATE.* II., *Quarterly—1 and 4, WINGATE; 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse between three gouttes d'or, BELVERGE. In the centre point an escutcheon: Ermine, on a fesse . . . a mullet gules, BUTTON.*

CRESTS.—1, *A greyhound's head or, gorged with two bars-gemelles sable; 2, A gate or, a crescent for difference.\**

William Wingate. =

John Wingatt. . . . da. of . . . . Robert Wingate of Sharpenhoe in Stretley p'ish in com. to . . . .	Robert Wingate of Sharpenhoe in Stretley p'ish in com. to . . . .	Joane da. to . . . . Porter 1 wife.
Boteler of Wresley 2 wife.	Bedford.	

Elizabeth da. to Rafe Astry in com. Bedford. —	Edmond Wingate of Sharpenhoe. —	Mary da. to Wm Belfield of Studham 2 wife. —	Edward Wingate 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne Clarke of y <sup>e</sup> excheq. to Q. Eliz.	Elizabeth vxor . . . . Short of London.
--	---------------------------------	--	--	---

(See next Pedigree.)

Jane vxor Edm. Burwell of Harling-ton. — Elizabeth ob. s.p.	Mary wife to Wm White-bread of Grauen-hurst in com. Bedf.	Thomas Wingate mar. the da. of Will'm Lockey of Wellen co. Hertf. —	Roger Win-gate of Bornde in com. Bed-ford eldest sonn.	Jane da. of Henry Birch of (Sundon).
		Ralph 2 son mar. Dorothy da. of William Button of Ampthill.		4. Wiil'm ob. s.p.

Roger= Dorothy da. of eldest [William] sonn Bedell of Chats-and worth in com. heire. Hunt. relict of Edw. Burwell of Harlington in com. Bedf.	Edmund Wingate= 2 <sup>d</sup> sonn of Grey's Inn and now of Ampthill in com. Bedf. now lieuing 1634.	Eliz. da. and h <sup>r</sup> of Rich. Button of Wootton in com. Bed-ford Esq.	Edward= Jane da. to Wingate of Flam-borough in com. York 3 <sup>d</sup> sonn.
---	---	---	---

Roger Wingate 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Anne Win-gate onely da.	Button Wingate aged 5 yeares at y <sup>e</sup> tyme of this visitac'on 1634 sonn.	Edmund Wingate eldest 2 sonne.	Edward Wingate.	Dorothy.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------

EDM. WINGATE.

\* "This crest did belong to Edward Wingate Clarke of the Check to him onely and no other of his family."

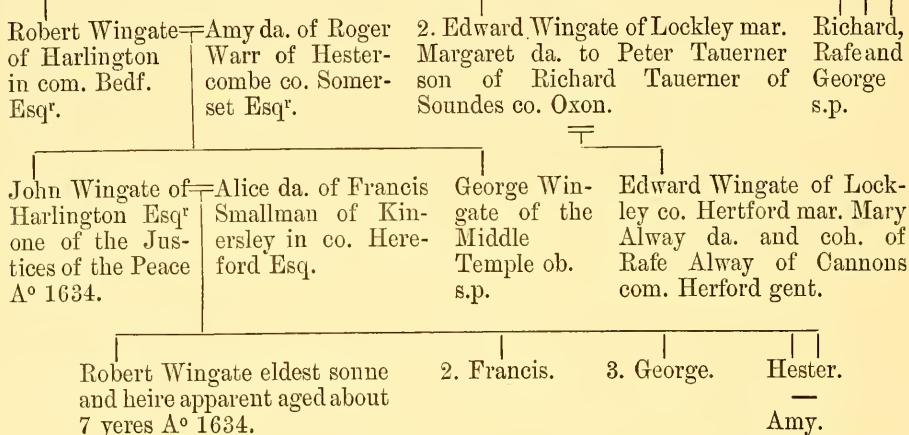
## Wingate

[of Harlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

Edmond Wingate—Elizabeth da. to Rafe Astrey in com. Bedford.  
of Sharpenhoe.

Anne dau'r of William Wise—George Wingate of Sharpenhoe Esqr—Anne dau'r of  
man of Canfeild Hall com. one of the Justices of the Peace in John Belfeild  
Essex 2 wife relict of .... this County his third wife was of Studham in  
Fitch and mother of S<sup>r</sup> Wil (Martha) da. of Oliuer Lo. St John co. Hertford  
liam Fitch. of Bletneso. 1 wife.

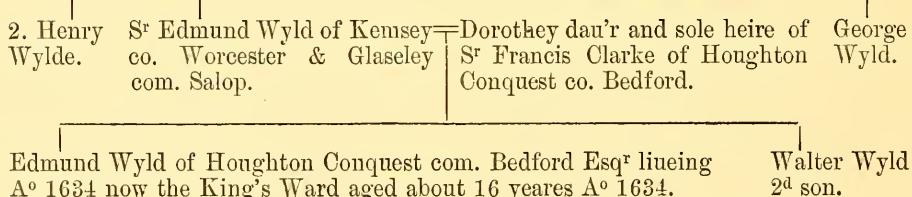


JO. WINGATE.

## Wyld

[of Bromham].

.... Wyld.—



EDMUND WYLDE.

## Additional Pedigrees.

---

"The vissitation of Bedffordshire made in A° 1566 endeth at ye 90 leaffe in this booke most of wh. descents are continued & enlarged by some of ye same ffamiliyes and [*one word here illegible*] pedigrees the rest of ye descents ffolowing the 90 leaffe are descents of ye same county truly transcribed by me RICHARD MUNDY.

"Noate that I lent this book to George owen yorke herald & henery lilly rouge when they went the vissitation of this county in A° 1634." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

EDW. COBLEY of Southill.—Argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second.

RADCLIFF of Elstow.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.

NEWDIGATE of Hawns.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' jambs argent.

SEWELL of Edworth.—Argent, on a bend gules three martlets of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.

MOLYSWORTH.—Gules, an inescutcheon vair argent and azure within an orle of cross-crosslets or.

PYNFFOLD of Dunstable.—Azure, a chevron or surmounted of another of the field between three doves proper.

*Crest.*—A pine-tree or, leaved vert, fructed proper, enclosed within pales argent and sable. (*Granted 18 Oct. 1501.*)

JOHN BRENKER.—Argent, a fesse gules between six estoiles sable.

JUDG OR JUG.—Or, a chevron vert.

BARDOLFFE.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses pattée fitchée gules.

CLOPTON.—Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.

BAA.—Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent.

FAYREY.—Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three eagles all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many fusils ermine.

[*Crest.*—A griffin rampant wielding a sword in the dexter claw.]

FLYTWECKS.—Or, two lions passant-guardant sable.

[*Crest.*—An arm embowed, vested and cuffed argent, in the hand proper an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.]

SOMERY.—Or, two lions passant-guardant azure.

GOLDINGTON.—Or, two lions passant sable.

GUBYON.—Gules, a cross pattée argent, over all a label of three points azure.

HARNEYS.—Argent, a chevron sable gouttée d'or, a crescent gules for difference.

[*Crest.*—A stag's head sable gouttée d'or, attired of the last.]

HENXTON.—Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent.

ROGER HEIGHAM.—Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three escallops of the first.

[*Crest.*—An escallop or, charged with a mullet gules.]

PAKINGHAM.—Barry of six or and azure (another sable and or), on a bend gules three mullets or.

PEVER (*of Toddington*).—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lys or.

PYGOTT.—Argent, a bend between six pickaxes sable.

ROUS [*or Rowse*].—Quarterly argent and sable, a bend of the second.

SOMERY.—Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules.

SLADE.—Argent, three horses' heads erased sable, a chief gules.

[*Crest.*—A horse's head erased sable.]

TRAYLEY (*of Northill*).—Or, a cross between four martlets gules.

STOKES of Carlton.—Argent fretty azure, on a canton of the second a boar's head erased or.

HUNT.—Sable, a fesse between three cinqfoils or.

JACOB.—Per chevron or and argent, an eagle displayed sable.

JOHN JOHNSON of Goldington.—Azure, a chevron between three eagles volant or.

HENRY WHITLOCK of Shitlingtonbury.—Sable, a fesse embattled between three escallops or.

[*Crest.*—Out of a mural crown or a demi-talbot ermine.]

JUGER.—Quarterly—1, Or, a chevron vert; 2, Gules, a fesse . . . . on a chief argent a lion passant gules; 3, Gules, a chevron between three horse-shoes argent; 4, Blank.

JOHN LANCELOTT.—Argent, on a chief azure three fusils or.

HUMFFREY WINCH (*of Everton*).—Per pale azure and gules, an escallop or.

[*Crest.*—An escallop per fesse or and argent.]

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FOULTHORPE, KNT., t'pe E. I.—Ermine, on a chief gules three roses or.

ALLEXANDER SCROGGS of Raynold, sonn of Thomas Scroggs of Patmore.—Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.

[*Crest.*—A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed bendy of four or and sable.]

THOMAS BEDELL of Wootton.—. . . . a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions passant-guardant or.

PYKE of Ranhall.—Per pale or and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped a luce naiant all counterchanged.

PATESHULL of Pateshull.—Paly of six or and gules, a fesse argent.

RYDELL.—Paly of six argent and gules, a bend sable.

JOHNSON of Leighton.—Argent, a fesse lozengy between three lions' heads erased gules.

[*Crest.*—A nag's head sable, gouttée d'or and crined of the last.]

JOHN MANLEY of Wilshamstead.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect within a bordure sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine. In the fesse point an annulet for difference.

[*Crest.*—A Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples vert.]

W.M. BLETSHO of Wiminton.—Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.

*Crest.*—A wolf's head or, semée of hurts, and gorged with a mural collar azure.

RICHARD WAGSTAFFE of Ravensden.—Argent, two bends engrailed gules, the lower one couped at the top, in chief an escallop of the second.

Fo. 14. In Wouburne Church in com. Bedford in the glasse windows of the same :—

1. Azure, three bars wavy argent, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF WOBURN.
2. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a mullet argent, VERE.
3. Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, three bars wavy azure, SANDFORD; 2 and 3, VERE.
4. SANDFORD.

In the South Ile :—

1. Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three roses slipped vert, .

The armes of the ffather and Mother of Robert Hobbs, Abbot of Woborne :—

Sable, a cross engrailed between four martlets or, a chief ermine, ; impaling, Azure, on a chief argent three torteaux, .

These inscriptions remain in the wall on the north side of the Inner Court there :—

“ **HIC IACET Will'm's Weston . . .** ”

“ **Hic jacet Guido de Vere. . . .** ”

On ye old buildings there :—

1. SANDFORD.
2. Quarterly— and , in the first quarter a mullet, in the second quarter three bars wavy.\*

The Baron of Sandford and the erles of oxford were ffounders of the Abbey of Woborne.

Fo. 21. In Luton Church :—

“ **Jesu Christ most of myght  
have mercy on John le Wenlock knight  
and of his wife Elizabeth  
wh out of this world is past by death  
wh founded thes chapell here  
helpe them wh your harty praier  
that they may com to that place  
where ever is joy and solace.”**

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors' heads erased sable, WENLOCK; 2, Quarterly argent and sable, Hoo; 3, Sable, a bend between six crosses fitchée or, ; 4, Barry of six ermine and gules, in chief a demi-lion rampant gules, ; 5, As No. 2; 6, 7, and 8, Blank.

\* The blazon of this shield is clearly wrong. It is probably intended to represent *Vere* impaling *Sandford*.

"*Hic jacet Thomas Rotheram miles et  
D'na Ratherina uxor eius qui quidem  
Thomas obiit .... die .... Ao d'ni 15 .... qui  
quidem Ratherina obiit Ao d'ni ....*"

ARMS.—Vert, three stags trippant or, ROTHERAM; impaling, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, GREY.

In Bletso Church :—

"*Hic jacet Radulphus lannor quondam Cosserarius et eustos  
Garderop prin? cum nobilissima Domina Margaret Ducissa  
Somersatia ac? leon D'na Wells qui obiit 18 die Augusti 1458  
Cuius a'ia prop'st, &c.*"

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, LANNOR; 2 and 3, , three lions rampant , ? WELLES. II. (in an old glasse window), Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons gules, ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY.

## Astry\*

[of Eaton-Socon].

George Astry of Bushmead—Lora d. of Thom. Rowley of  
in com. Bedford. | . . . in com. Huntingdon.

George Astry ob. s.p.	John Astry of Eaton (Socon) in com. Bed-	Suzan d. of . . . . Low remarried . . . . Bury clerke.	James Astry of Eaton (Socon) in com. Bed-	Diana d. of Edward Bee of Shenfeld in com. Bed-	Edward com. Essex Esq.
	ford 2 son.		ford 3 son.		

Luke Astry in Ireland eld. son.	Anne d. of . . . . Cullen of West-chester.	Rafe Astry 4 <sup>th</sup> son 1635.	Grace d. of Edward Buckworth of Wisbich in Ile of Ely in com. Cambridg.
Luke.	James.	Anne.	Rebecka.

---

## Banester

[of Bedford].

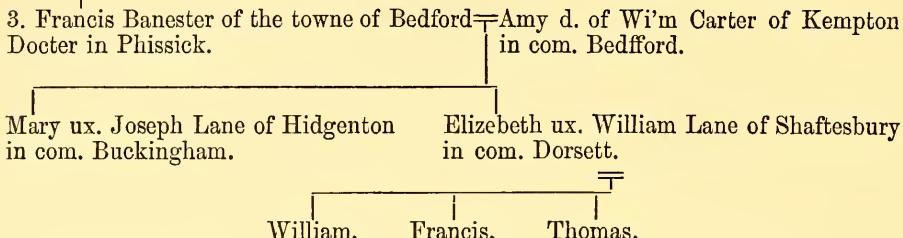
ARMS.—*Argent, a cross fleurie sable, a crescent gules for difference.*  
CREST.—*A peacock sejant proper, encircled by a snake proper.*

John Banester of Ferhurste in com.—Margarett d. of Richard Lanck. a second sonn out of the howse of the Bank. | Lowth of Sawtrey in com. Huntington.

1. John Banester ob. s.p.	2. John Banester.	Joane d. of . . . . Gent of . . . . in com. Devon.	Elizabeth ux. Hubert Hussey.	3. Gabriell Banester.	Issabel d. of . . . . Johnson of . . . . in com. Lester who wayted on the Lady Jane in her prosperity and at her execution.
Catherin d. and sole heire ux. Stephen Bradwell of London docter in phissick and had yssue Stephen.					

Ellinor.	Elizbeth.	Anne.	1. Gabriell ob. s.p.	2. John Banester.	Anthony ob. s.p.
					A

\* Cf. 'Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Astry,' p. 90, by R. E. Chester Waters.



### Birch

[of Sundon].

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent as many lozenges azure, on a chief crenellée or three birch-branches vert.*

CREST.—*A hare rampant barry or and azure, holding in its paws a branch of filbert-nuts.*

Allice d. of Roger Grice.	Will'm Birch Grome	... widow of ...
<i>Per pale a chevron betwene 3 annulets, 3 bucks' heads caboshed and counter-changed.</i>	porter to H. 8 descended from Birch of Birch in com. Lanc. lived 29 H. 8 and Clarke of the Ex-chequer.	Neale grandfather of S <sup>r</sup> Thom. Neale Auditor 2 wiffe.

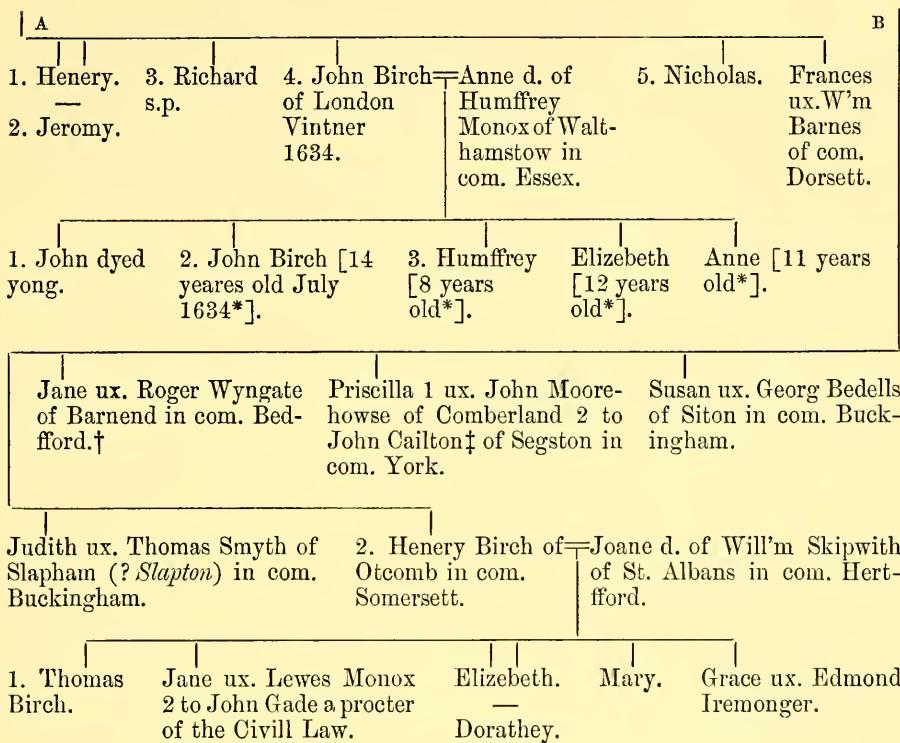
(? Dorothy) 1 wife	Henery Birch	... d. of Robert Fitch of Aunsley in com.
d. of ...		Warwick 2 wife.

Dominick Birch of ... in com. Southampton.*	Jeromy Birch of London.	Anne ux. .... Clifton of ... in com. Norfolk.	Elizebeth ux. Thomas Jenisun of Walworth in the Bishoprick of Durham.
---	-------------------------	---	---

Catherin d. of .... Tanner 1 wife.	Richard Birch of Sundon in com. Bedfford.	Jane d. of John Clarke of Elstow 2 wife.	Anne ux. Jason Horsley of Milborne Grange in com. Northumberland.	Mary ux. Richard Iplady of London draper.
------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Huntington Birch.	Thomas.	Samwell.	William.	Elizebeth.	Jane.
A	Thomas.	Nathaniell.	Emanuell.		B

\* Harl. MS. 4600 makes Dominick and Jeremy sons of William Birch by the widow of .... Neale; and also makes Judith, Henry, Jane, Priscilla, and Susan issue of Henry Birch by his wife, da. of Rob't Fitch.



## Blenerhasset

[of Blunham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent, BLENERHASSET; 2, Argent, three escutcheons sable, two and one, LOWDHAM; 3, Gules, a pallium inverted ermine, KELDON; 4, Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, ; 5, Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, ; 6, Blank. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf sejant gules, a crescent on the shoulder.*

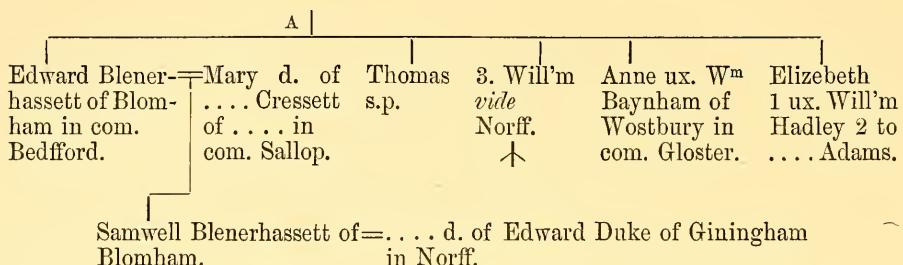
Raffe Blenerhasset of Frens = Jane d. and heire of Sr John Lowdham  
in com. Norff. of Lowdham in com. Suff. *vid. idem.*

Jane d. of Thomas Higham = John Blenerhasset = Jane d. of Sr Thomas Tyndall of  
of Higham Greene in com. of Frens in Nor- Norff. 2 wiffe by whome hee had  
Suff. 1 wiffe. folk. yssue as in Suff. and Norfolk.

\* 'Visitation of London,' Harl. Soc., vol. i., p. 131.

† "Widow to . . ." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Coulton." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

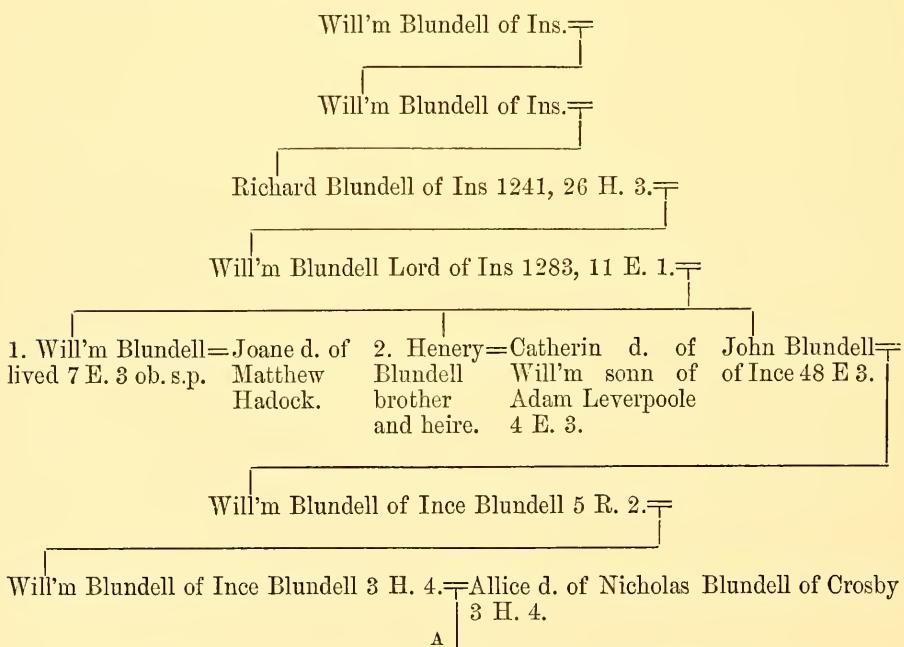


## Blundell\*

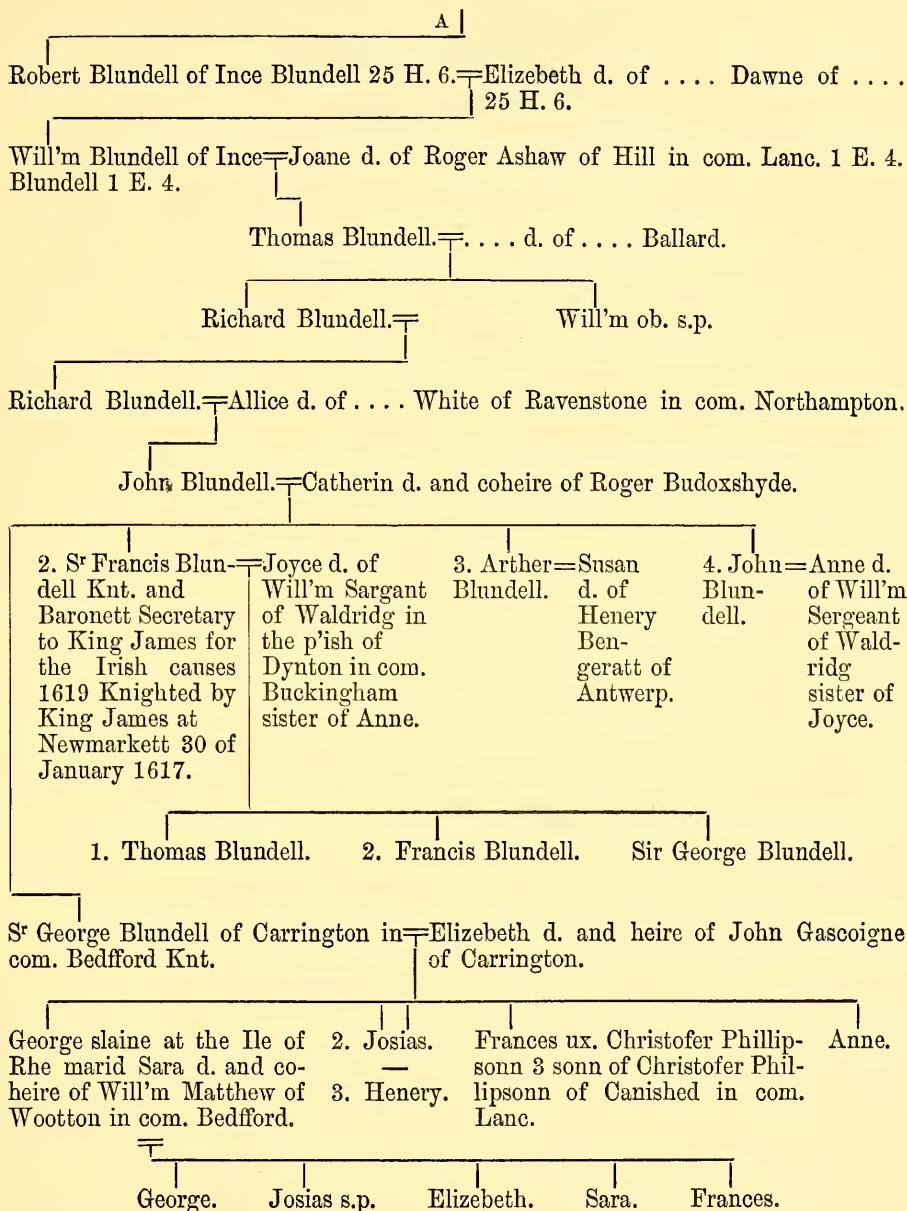
[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Azure, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or charged with a raven sable, BLUNDELL ; 2, Sable, three lozenges in fesse between as many stags' heads cabossed argent, BUDOCKSHYDE ; 3, Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable, TRAVALAR alias MORTON ; 4, Argent, a chevron surmounted of a cross pattée sable, GOPHILL ; 5, Argent, a chevron between three Blackainoors' heads sable, ; 6, Blank.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant gules, collared and holding a nut or, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.*



\* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 135, and Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 600.

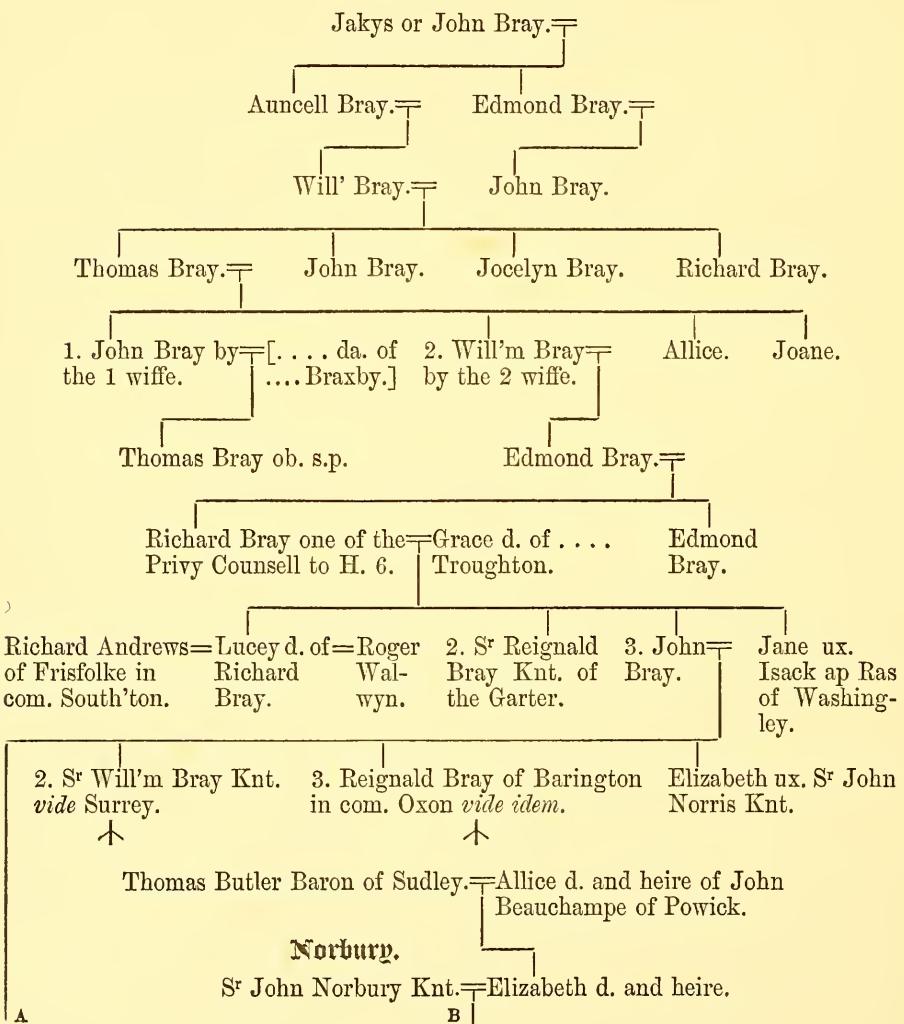


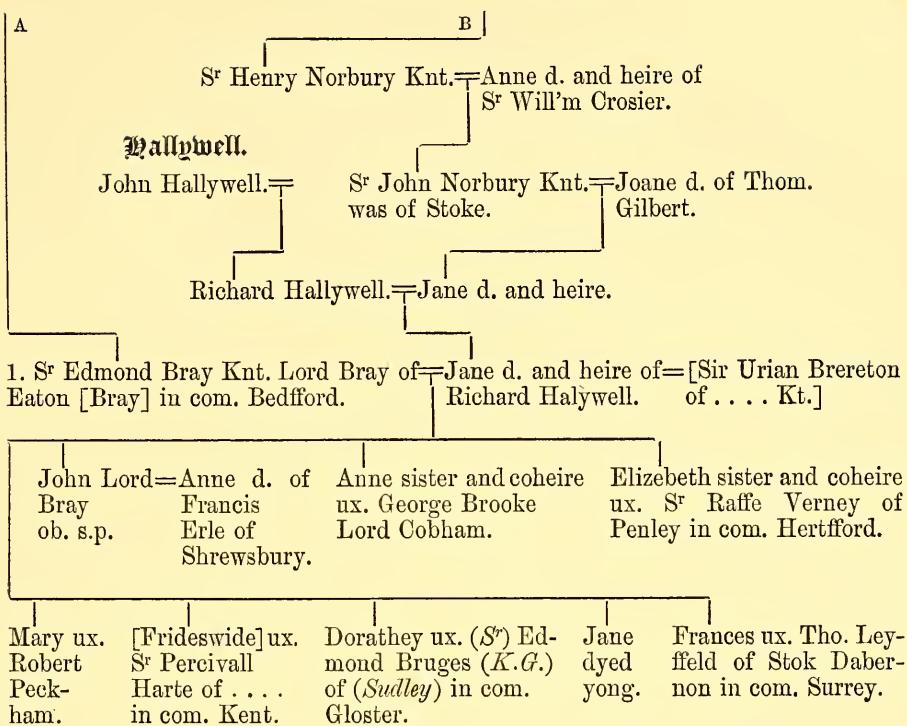
## Bray, Lord Bray

[of Eaton Bray].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la quise sable, BRAY; 2, Vair, three bendlets gules, LONGVALE; 3, Argent, on a bend gules three goats passant of the field, armed or, HALEIWELL; 4, Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads argent a fleur-de-lys of the field, NORBURY; 5, Gules, a fesse counter-componée argent and sable between six crosses formée fitchée or, BOTTELER; 6, Or, two bendlets gules, SUDLEY; 7, Bendy of ten or and azure, MOUNTFORT; 8, Sable, a cross between four bees erect or, CROSYER; 9, Azure, a chevron or, DABERNON.*

CRESTS.—1, A lion passant-guardant or between two wings endorsed vair or and azure; 2, A flax-breaker or; 3, A ? rabbit gules.





## Brydiman

[of Tingrith].

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, on a cross sable five fusils ermine, BRYDIMAN; 2, Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or, BROCAS; 3, Sable, two lions passant-guardant argent, ROCHES; 4, Gules, six ragged staves argent, three, two, and one, *one*; 5, Argent, a cross between four mullets pierced gules, BANBURY; 6, Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure, SCOVILL; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads gules, horned or, BODINANT; 8, Blank.

CREST.—A wolf's head couped quarterly argent and sable.

George Brydiman of Tingrave = Edith d. and sole heire  
in com. Bedfford. of John Brockas.

1. Edmond Brydi = Margarett d. of S <sup>r</sup> Walter Waller of Groomsbridge in com. Kent Knt.	2. Charles = Margerett d. Brydiman of . . . Giles ob. s.p. of Tin- graue. of . . . in com. Hunt.
--	--

Mary d. and sole heire ux. John Cade sonn and heire of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Cade of King's Langley in com. Hertfford Knt.

## Bulkley

[of Odell].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads argent, armed or, a crescent for difference, BULKELEY; 2, Party per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed sable, BIRD; 3, Azure, on a fesse argent between six cross-crosslets fitchée or three escallops gules, TITLEY; 4, Or, on a bend azure a fret of the field, WORE; 5, Barry of six argent and gules, MOLTON; 6, As No. 1. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.*

Robert Bulkley lord of the manor of Bulkley in com. Cester. =

Will'm Bulkley lord of Bulkley. =

Robert Bulkley of Bulkley. = (Jane) d. of (S'r Wm) Butler Baron of Warrington.

1. Will'm Bulkley of Bulkley 2. Peter Bulkley. = Nichola d. and heire of Thom. a quo Bulkley of Hayton in com. Cester *vide idem.* Bird by whome hee had land in Alpraham.

John Bulkley. = Ardeene d. and heire of John Titley Robert. of Wore in com. Sallop.

Hugh Bulkley = Hellen d. of Thom. 2. Roger Bulkley = Margery d. and heire of Wore. Wilbraham of Woodhey Esqr. of Broxton. of John Bird of Broxton.

Humffrey Bulkley of Woore = Scissey d. and heire of John Molton of Molton. Issabell ux. S'r Lawrence Warren of Pointon. Margarett ux. Thom. Tatten-hall.

Thomas Bulkley = Elizbeth d. of Randall Grosvenor of Wore.\* Bellapre in com. . . . Esqr.

1. Rowland Bulkley of Wore <i>vide</i> Sallop.	Margerett ux. Thom. Smyth.	Anne ux.	2. Edward Bulkley ( <i>Rector</i> ) of Odell in com. Bedford Docter of Divinity had 3 sonns and 12 daughters.	Catherin ux. George Baker of Couls-hurst.
--	----------------------------	----------	---	---

Peter Bulkley of Odell. † Nathaniell. Paule dyed at Cambridge.

\* In the MS. Thomas is placed as above; his father William should immediately precede.

† Rector of Odell in 1620; ob. at Concord, N. America, 9 March 1658. ('Non-Conformists' Memorial,' ed. 1778, vol. i., p. 505.) For issue of Peter see Harvey's 'Hist. Willey Hundred,' p. 365.

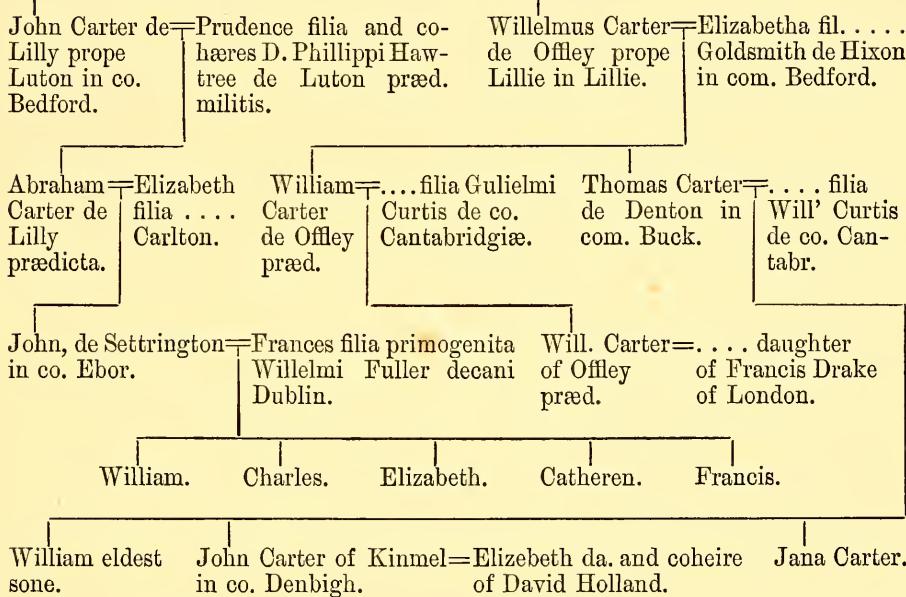
**Carter\***

[of Higham].

ARMS.—*Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown argent a demi-monkey proper.*

Thomas Carter de Higham in co. Bedford E. iv.

Richard Carter de co. Bedford.

**Chester†**

[of Tilsworth].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron engrailed between three rams' heads erased, horned or, all counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée, CHESTER; 2, Azure fretty argent, a mullet for difference, CAVE; 3, Gules, three mullets argent, ; 4, Sable, on a bend fleurie counter-fleurie or three escallops gules, BROMFLEETE; 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three demi-luces argent, ; 6, Argent, three moorcocks vert, beaked and membered gules.*

CREST.—*A ram's head couped argent, armed or, charged with a mullet for difference.*

William Chester of London gent.

A |

\* By a later hand. Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 65, ed. Harl. Soc.

† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 16.

A

John Chester of London gent. = Joane d. of . . . . Hill of London.

Nicholas Chester of London.	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Lovett of Astwell in com. Northampton 1 wife.	S <sup>r</sup> William Chester = K <sup>nt</sup> lord maior of London 1561.	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Turner of . . . . and widow of Will'm Beswick of London Alderman.
-----------------------------	--	---	--

Richard Chester ob. s.p.	Frances ux. W'm Robinsone of London grocer.	Jane ux. Richard Ofley brother of S <sup>r</sup> Thomas.	Emme ux. John Gardiner of London grocer.	Susan ux. John Trott of London.	Thomas a bishop in Ireland 2nd son.
--------------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

John 3rd son.	Danyell 4th son.	Francis 5th son. s.p.	Judith d. and coheire of Anthony Cave of Chichley in com. Buck. 1 wiffe.	William Chester of London Esq <sup>r</sup> eldest son.	Mary d. of [John] ffryer of [London] in com. [Midd.] 2nd wife.
---------------	------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

Mary d. of John Ellis of Reddall (? Kiddall) in com. Yorke 2nd wiffe.	S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Chester of Chichley in com. Buckingham Knt. and Barronett 1634.	Rebecka (? Roberta) d. of S <sup>r</sup> Hen. Botler of Bramfield in com. Hertford yonger brother of S <sup>r</sup> Phillip ffrst wiffe.	William ob. s.p. 2nd son.	Elizabeth ux. Thomas Eaton.
---	--	--	---------------------------	-----------------------------

Robert Chester = Mary d. of yongest sonn. John Ellis.	Mary ux. S <sup>r</sup> Robert Bell of Well in com. Norfolk Knt.	Elizabeth ux. Gervas Cressy of Pickering in com. Yorke.	Judith.	Anne ob. yong.
---	--	---	---------	----------------

Anthony Chester eld. son.	Elizabeth (eld.) da. of S <sup>r</sup> John Payton of Dennington* in com. Cambridge.	William Chester 2nd son.	Henry Chester of Tylsworth in com. Bedford high sherrif in A° 1637 3rd son.	Judith d. of Bankworth of Bow lane in London sister of Docter Bankworth.	John Chester 4th son.
---------------------------	--	--------------------------	---	--	-----------------------

Allice.	Dorothy.	3 daus.	Henry Chester eldest son.	Anthony Chester 2nd son.
---------	----------	---------	---------------------------	--------------------------

\* Dodington in the Isle of Ely.

# Crayford

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Or*, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent, CRAYFORD; 2, *Sable*, a saltire argent, an annulet for difference; 3, *Sable*, three salamanders in fesse or, two and one; 4, *Argent*, a chevron between three bulls' heads sable; 5, *Argent*, a luce hauriant azure between two flaunches barry of six argent and azure, ATSEE or SEE; 6, Blank.

CREST.—A hawk's head couped or.

Will'm Crayfford temp. H. 4. =

Guy Crayfford. =

John Crayfford of Great Moungam. = . . . d. of . . . . Monyngs.

John Crafford of Great Moungam in Kent. = . . . d. and heire of Edward  
Wood of London.

John Crafford of Great Moungam gent. = Margerett d. of John Cryspe  
Usher of the privy chamber to H. 8. of Thannet.

Edward Crafford of Much Moungam. = Mary d. and heire of Henery  
Atsee of Herne.

S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Crafford of Much Moungam Knt. = Anne d. of John Norton of London  
ob. 15 August 1623, 68 yere of his age. or Suffolk illa ob. 26 May 1624.  
Azure, a manch erm.

1. Edward Crafford = Anne d. of S <sup>r</sup> Rowland Esqr ob. in the liffe of his father.	2. Tho- mas ob. s.p.	Anne ux. John Warren of Riple in com. Kent 2 to Edward Boys of Godmanston in Kent.
---	----------------------	--

1. Will'm Crafford.	2. George Crafford.	3. Richard.	4. John s.p.	5. John.	Anne.
---------------------	---------------------	-------------	--------------	----------	-------

3. S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Crafford = Margarett d. of Abraham of Ampthill in com. Bedford Knt.	4. John s.p.	6. Richard Crafford
Campion of London Esqr.		ob. s.p.
5. Robert Crafford.		

Elizbeth ux. Will'm Butler of Higham Abbey nigh Rochester in Kent Esqr.	Margerett ob. s.p.	Allice ux. John Merywether of Sheppards Well in Kent.	Affra ux. Captaine Thom. Mansell of Vandy in com. Buckingham.
---	--------------------	---	---

## Faldo

[of Maulden].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., *Quarterly*—1, *Gules*, three stags' heads cabossed or, attired argent, FALDO; 2, *Gules*, on a chevron between three escallops or a castle of the field, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, *Gules*, a saltire ermine, NEVELL of Rolston; 4, *Blank*. II., *Quarterly of ten*—1, FALDO; 2, CHAMBERLEYN; 3, NEVELL; 4, *Or fretty gules*, on a canton per pale argent and ermine a lymphad sable, NEVIL of Holt; 5, *Gules billettée sable*, a lion rampant or, BULMER; 6, *Bendy of six or and vert*, a chevron ermine, INGLEBERT; 7, *Argent*, two bars nebuly sable, a canton ermine, ROLLESTON; 8, *Azure*, a fleur-de-lys ermine, PALMER; 9, *Bendy of six or and azure*, a canton ermine, BISHOPTON; 10, *Argent*, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert, FANCOTS.

Faldo is a hamlet in . . . .

“The field is *Gules*, three stags' heads trunked or, armed or, attired argent. This Coate is borne by the name of Faldo in the county of Bedford, where there are diuerse gentlemen of that name yet remayning, and some of them owners of the said manner (as I take it).” (Guillim, p. 183.)

Simon de Faldo of com. Bedfford. = . . . d. of John Nevell.

Sr Will'm Faldo Knt. =

Will'm de Keynes de Faldo. = Joane.

Will'm de Keynes de Faldo [A° 6 E. 2—Harl. MS. 4600]. =

Richard de Faldo 40 E. III. =

Johannes de Faldo.

Will'm de Faldo 17 R. II. = Catherina.

Will'm de Faldo 12 H. VI. =

Johannes de Faldo de Malden et Faldo in com. Bedfford 23 E. IV. =

## Nevell.

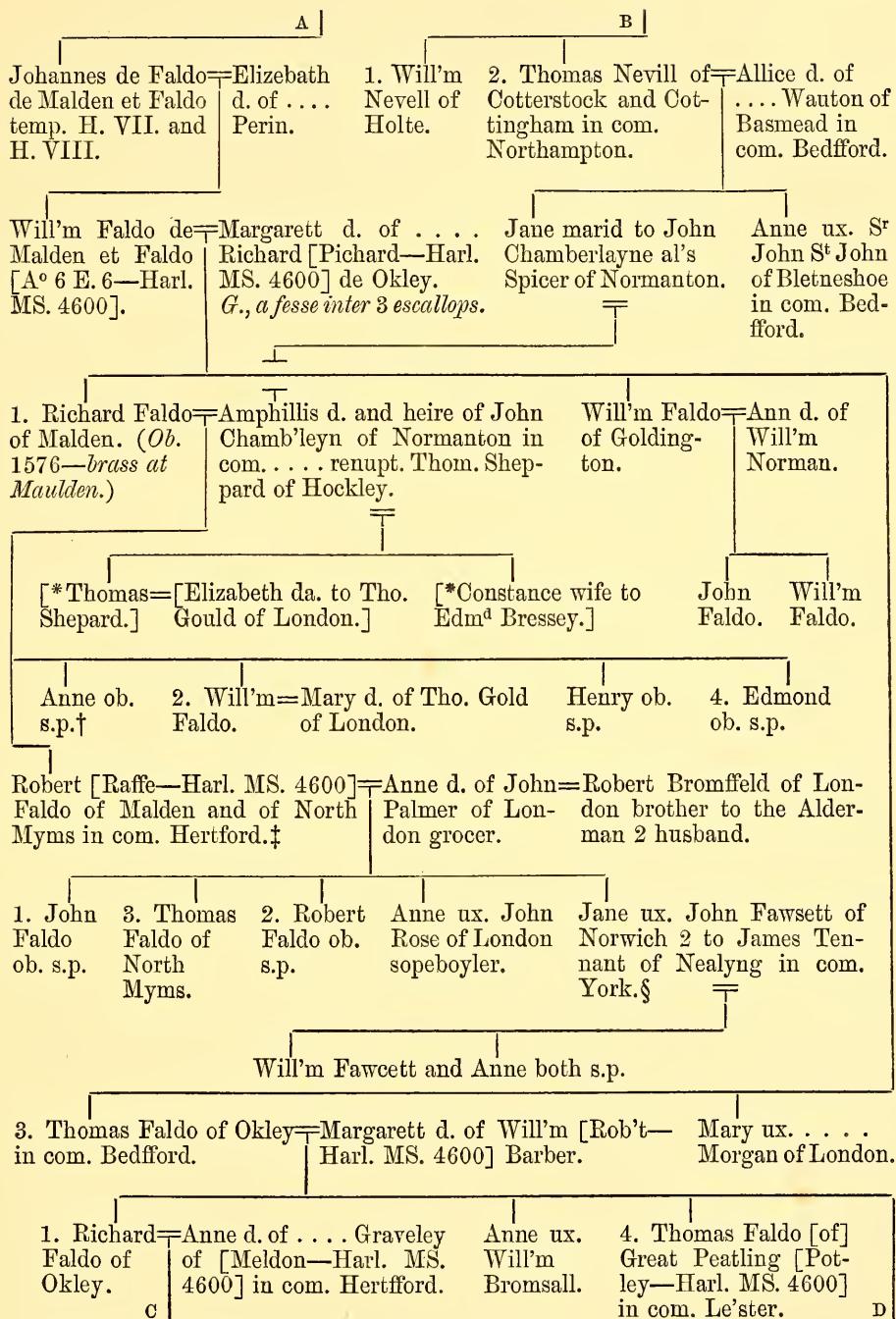
Richard de Faldo de Malden =  
et Faldo 1 R. III.

A

Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. = Catherin d. and heire  
of Thomas Palmer of Le'ster.

B

Holte.



\* Harl. MS. 4600.      † Ob. 1594, æt. 18; brass in Maulden Church.

Ob. 1594, æt. 18; brass in Maulden Church.

† In Westham Church, co. Midd., is a monument to Rob't Faldo, Esq., 1613; Francis his fifth son, 1632; and John Fawcitt gent. (who mar. Jane Faldo), 1625.

§ "Of Westham in com. Essex, A<sup>o</sup> 1634." ('Visit. of Essex,' p. 500, Harl. Soc.)

C						D	
John Faldo.	Richard ob. s.p.	Robert Faldo.	Mary [d. and coheir—Harl. MS. 4600]	1 ux. John Birkett of London vintner	Anne ux. Thom. Joanes of Barlye in com. Warwick.	Jane.	
			2 to Stephen Knight of London vintner.				
3. Will'm Faldo.	Anne d. of John Reston.	2. John Faldo.	Jane d. of Oakeley.	.... Faldo.	Frances ux. Nicholas Marsh ( <i>Rector</i> ) of Battlesden in com. Bedford.		
Will'm Faldo.	Barbara d. of Adrian Evans of London.				Anne ux. William Margett of Rennham in com. Berks.		

**Fishe**  
[of Southill].

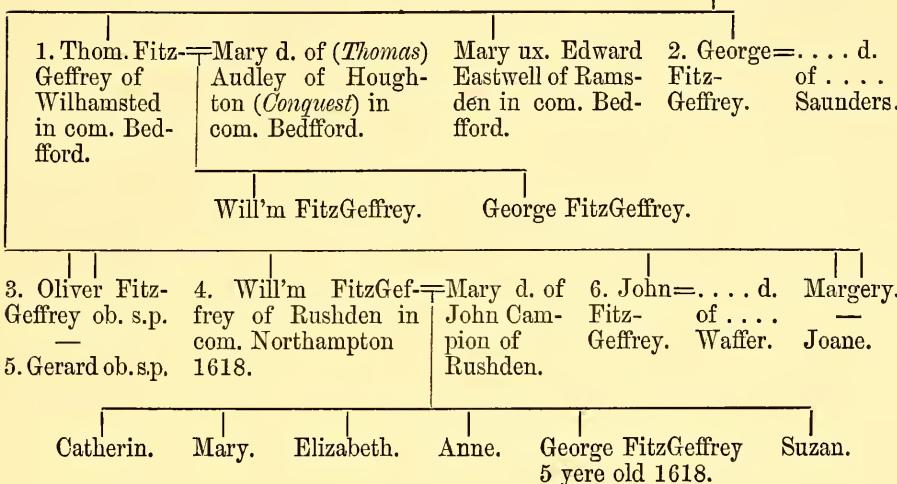
ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.*  
[CREST.—*A lion rampant argent, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.*.]

Thomas Fishe of Ayott	=Elizabeth da. of William [George] Hyde Mount Fitchett.		
		of Throcking in com. Hertford.	
Elizabeth d. of Auditor Thompson 1 wiffe.	=George Fishe	Judith d. of John Hamby of Southill eldest son.	Judith d. of John Hamby of London Auditor of the prest 2 wiffe.
Sr John Fishe of Southill in com. Bedfford Knt. and Baronett in Ireland.	Mary d. of Edward Pulter of Bradffeld and Wymondley in com. Hertford.	Elizabeth ux. Richard Sutton Knt. Auditor of the prest.	Dorothey ux. Michell Boyle Bishop of Waterford in Ireland.
Sr Edward Fishe Knt. and Baronett in Ireland.	Elizebeth d. and coheire of Martin Heton Bishop (of) Ely.	Mary ux. John Blundell Brother to Sr Francis.	Anne ux. Sr George Sexton of ... in Ireland Knt.
Edward Fishe 6 year old in May 1635.	1. Allice.	2. Lettice.	3. Anne.
			4. Elizabeth.

## FitzGeffrey

[of Wilshamstead].

Gerrard FitzGeffrey of Ramsden (? *Ravensden*) in com. Bedfford = Anne d. of . . . .  
(6th son of George FitzGeffrey of Blackborne Hall). | Rowsley.

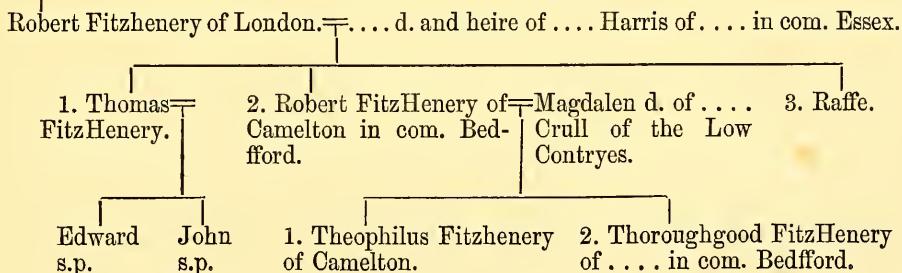


## Fitzhenry

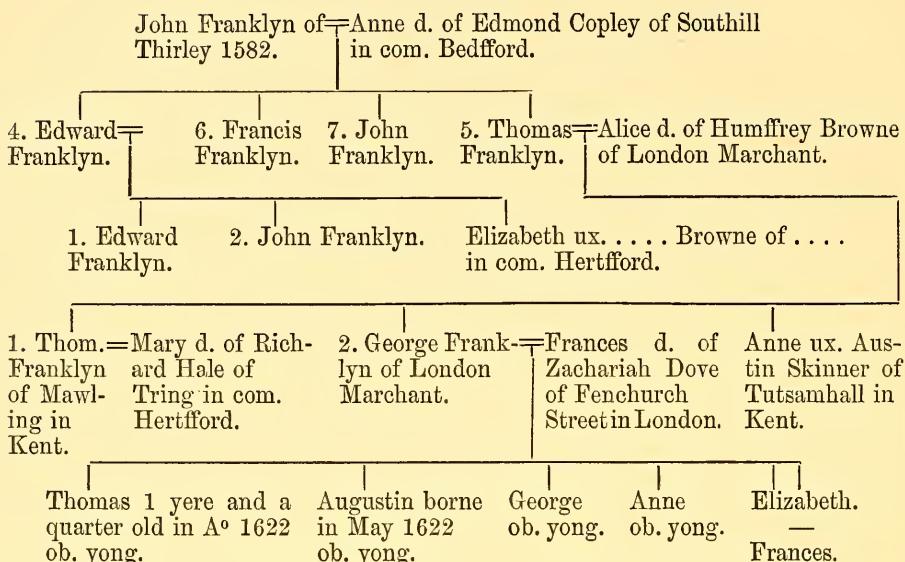
[of Campton].

[ARMS.—Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.]

. . . . FitzHenry of . . . . in com. Essex =



## Franklyn.\*



## Gascoigne

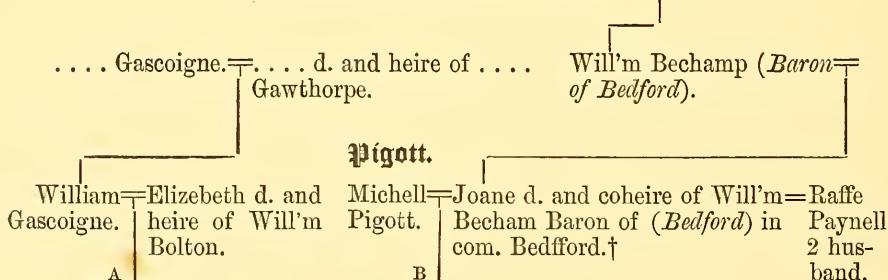
[of Cardington].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Argent, on a pale sable a demi-luce erect or, GASCOIGN; 2, Gules, three pickaxes azure, PIGOTT; 3, Or, three bars azure, in chief three torteaux, WAKE; 4, Quarterly or and gules, a bend of the second, BEAUCHAMP; 5, Ermine, a lion passant sable, VINTER [? WITHER]; 6, Ermine, a saltire gules, SCARGILL.*

CREST.—*A demi-luce's head erect between two ostrich feathers or.*

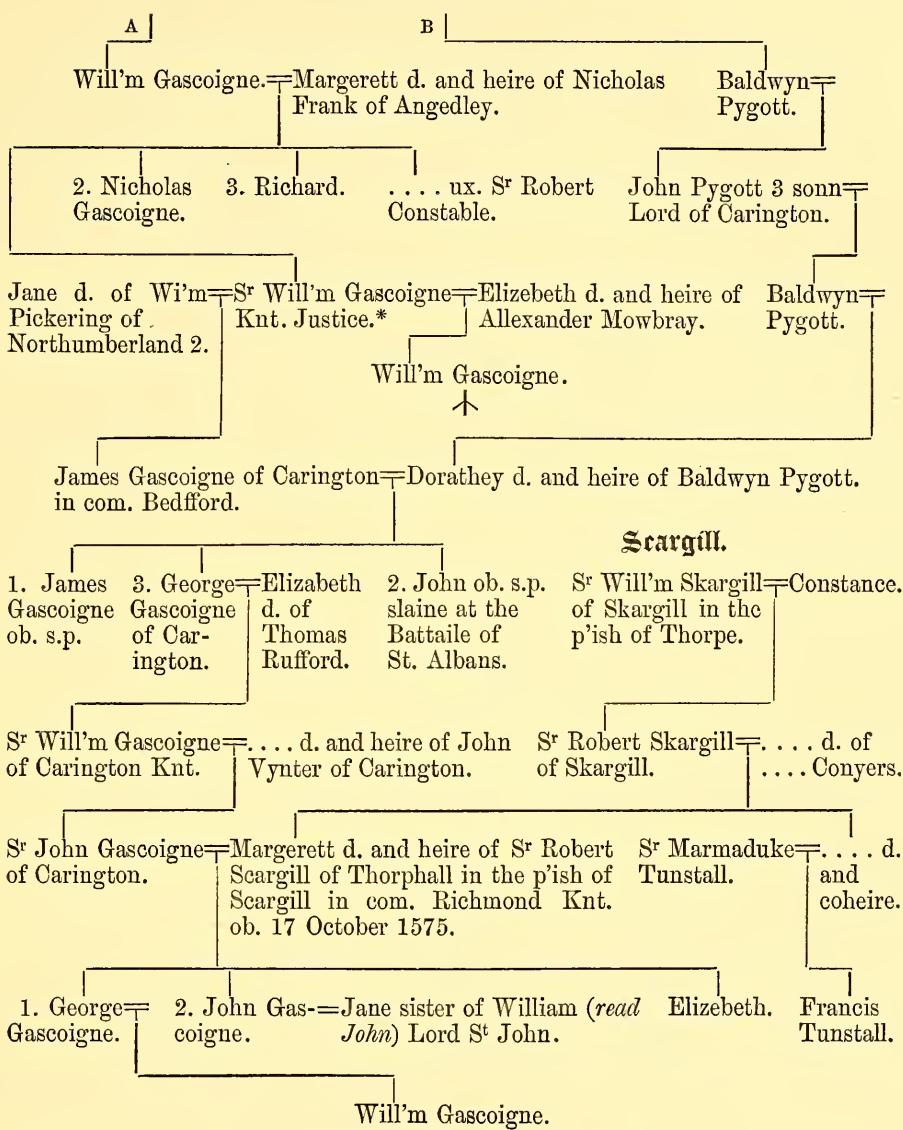
### Beauchamp.

Will'm Beauchamp Baron of (Bedford). —



\* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' vol. i., p. 290, ed. Harl. Soc.

† There is an error here: Joane was daughter of the first-named William, and sister (and coheir with her sisters) of the second-named William.—ED.



### Grep [of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

John Gray of Barley—Grace d. of Will'm Hanchett of Lech-in com. Hertford.

A

worth in com. Hertford 1 wiffe.

\* In Cardington Church is a brass to Sir W<sup>m</sup> Gascoigne, Comptroller of the Household to Cardinal Wolsey, and his two wives, in heraldic dresses, circa 1540; inscription lost. He died in 1412 according to Burke.

A |

2. Andrew Grey of Hinks = . . . . .  
worth in com. Hertford. Paschall. 3. Matthew ob. s.p. Margaret ux. . . . .  
Newman of Pelham in com. Hertford.

Mary d. and coheire ux. S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Kniston sonn Anne d. and coheire ux. . . . .  
of S<sup>r</sup> John Kniston Knt. and Baronet. White of . . . . in com. Essex.

1. Peter Gray of Segenhoe = Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Wood of  
in com. Bedfford. Fulborne in com. Cambridge.

Richard	Mary d. of Will'm	2. Edward ob. s.p.	Elizabeth ux. Raffe Astry	Mary ux. John St George of Hatley S <sup>t</sup>	Dorathy ux. Nicholas Judd.
Grey of Segen-hoe in com. Bed- fford.	Dade of Tanington in com. Suff. Esq <sup>re</sup> .	3. Frances ob. s.p.	of Woodend in com. Bed- fford.	George in com. Cambridge.	Margarett.

1. Richard Grey.	Mary ux. Will'm Drayton of Alderson in com. Warwick.	Elizabeth ux. James Martin.	2. John Graye.	3. Peter s.p.	4. George s.p.
------------------	--	-----------------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------

Anne ux. Will'm Masters of Lichfeld. Penolapye. Jane ob. yonge.

## Hillersden

[of Elstow].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

(Sir Thomas) Hillersdon = (Elizabeth d. of John Huxley  
(of Elstow Kt.). of Edmonton co. Midd.)

1. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Hillers-	= Elizabeth d. of John Hard-don of Ampthill in com. Bedford Knt.	John Hillersdon of Stoke-ham in com. Buck. <i>vide</i> Buckingham visitation made in A <sup>o</sup> 1634.
	ing of (Chalgrave) in com. (Bedf.) Esq <sup>r</sup> .	

Thomas	= Allice d. of S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Hillers- don.	Joane ux. Thomas Baker of Smalebridge in com. Suffolk.	Elizabeth ux. Thomas Rouse of . . . . in com. . . . .
	Litton of Knebworth in com. Hertford Knt.		

## Hitch

[of Kempston].

ARMS.—*Or, a bend vair between two cotises indented gules.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow or, feathered and barbed argent, holding the end in the mouth.*

Thomas Hitch of Ingleton—Catherin d. and heire  
Fells in com. Yorke. ] of . . . Arches.

John Hitch of Hardwyke—Ellenor d. and heire of Richard  
in com. Bedfford. ] Barbor of Hardwyke.

1. John 2. Roger Hitch of Kempston—Christian d. of John  
Hitch. in com. Bedfford. ] Atwood of Kempston.

1. John Hitch—Jane d. and coheire 2. Will'm 3. Richard 4. Thomas  
of Kempston. of Thom. Fitzwill'ms vide Oxon. Hitch ob. s.p. Hitch  
of Kempston. ] vide Oxon.

Will'm Hitch.

## Hoddesdon

[of Leighton-Buzzard].

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy gules between two horseshoes azure.*

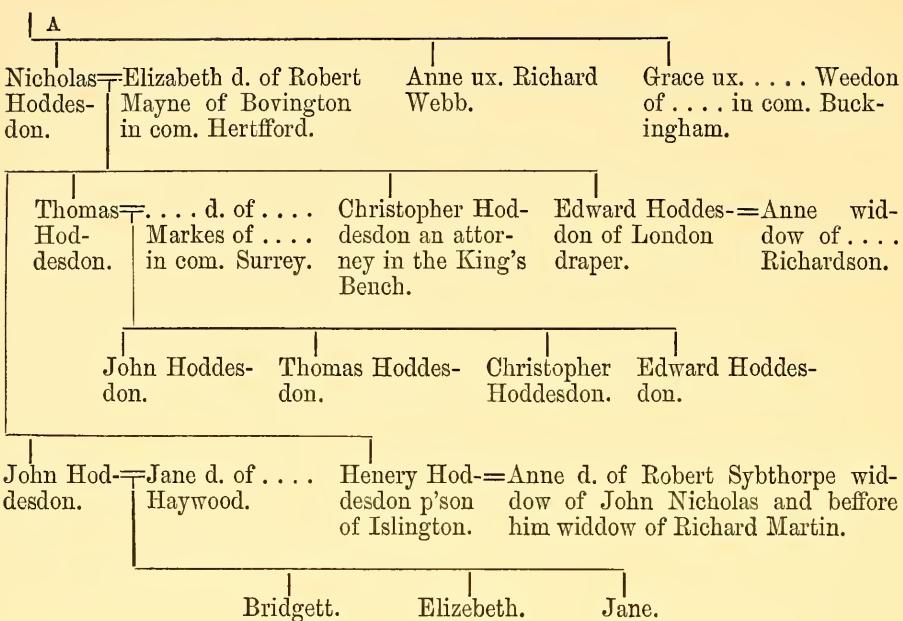
CREST.—*A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested azure, collared or, on the head a cap of maintenance turned up ermine.*

Thomas Hoddesdon descended from Hodsdon in com. Hertfford.—

Simon Hoddesdon of Hoddesdon—Jane d. of John Etheridge  
and Edgworth. ] of Edgworth.

Constance ux. Michell Mosley.	Allice d. of Alexander Carlisle of London 1st wif.	Sr Christopher Hoddes— don of Layton Bussard in com. Bedfford Knt. ob. 1610.	Elizabeth d. of Will'm Blount of Osbaldeston in com. Lester widdow of . . . . Saunders 2nd wiffe.
-------------------------------------	--	---	--

A Ursula ux. Sr John Lee of Stonleigh in com. Warwick Knt.



## Hodgkis

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in a coat of mail argent, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a griffin's head erased of the second, beaked azure.*

Will'm Hodgkis.=.... d. of .... Manwaring.

Richard Hodgkis.=.... d. and heire of .... Soulton.

Allan Hodgkis.=Mary sister of Sr Richard Cotton of Warblington in com. Southampton.

John Hodgkis of Cotton in com. Sallop.	Richard Hodgkis of Bursley in com. Cester.	Jane d. of .... Fletcher.	George Hodgkis of Tussingham.
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------------------

1. Richard Hodgkis=Frances d. of Arther Burrows of Bursley.	Cholmondry in com. Cester.	2. Charles Hodgkis.
---	----------------------------	---------------------

A

A			
2. Arthur Hodgkis of London.	3. Tho- mas Hodg- kis.	Elizbeth ux. Thom. Hill of Sovelsho ( <i>Silsoe</i> ) in com. Bed- fford.	1. Richard=Elizbeth d. of .... Hodgkis of Chapman widow Amphill of Jeffrey Palmer in com. of Amphill. Bedford.
Jane ux. Will'm Dod of Harthill in com. Cester.	Dorathey ux. John Poverty of .... in com. Cester.		Margerett ux. John Dod.

## Hurlestone

[of Cardington].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Argent, four ermine spots in cross sable, HURLESTONE; 2, Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, the upper one couped at the upper extremity, SCARISBRICK; \* 3, Argent, a chevron between three stone-bows sable, HURLESTONE; 4, Blank.

John Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. [t'pe E. 1].—

Will'm Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc.—

Nicholas Hurleston= Elinor d. of .... Chisnall of  
of Hurleston. .... in com. Lanc.

1. Robert Hurleston= Agnes d. of .... Scars- 2. Hugh Hurleston. 3. Gilbert  
of Hurleston. brike of Scarsbrike. Hurleston.

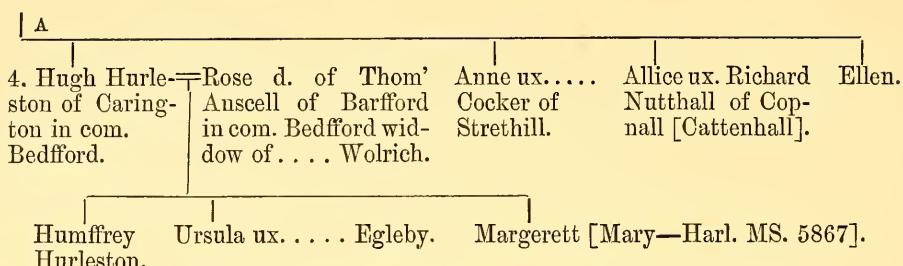
1. Humffrey Hurleston= Issabell d. of Thomas Poole 2. James  
of Hurleston. of Poole in com. Cester. Hurleston.

Thomas Hurleston= Elizabeth d. of Adam Maud ux. .... Allice ux. Peter  
of Hurleston. Birkenhed of .... Rushton of Farrington of  
in com. .... Lanc. Littell Farrington.

1. Richard Hurleston of= Elizabeth d. of 2. Randall.= Margarett. 3. Robert.  
Hurleston in com. Lanc. James Shal- crosse of Man-  
and of Picton in com. Chester [viv. chester.  
1566].

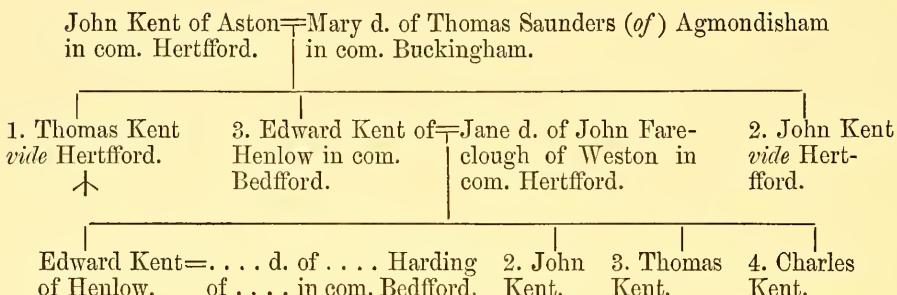
A

\* In the 'Visitation of Cheshire,' 1580, Harl. Soc., vol. xviii., p. 130, the second coat is assigned to WAGSTAFF.



## Kent

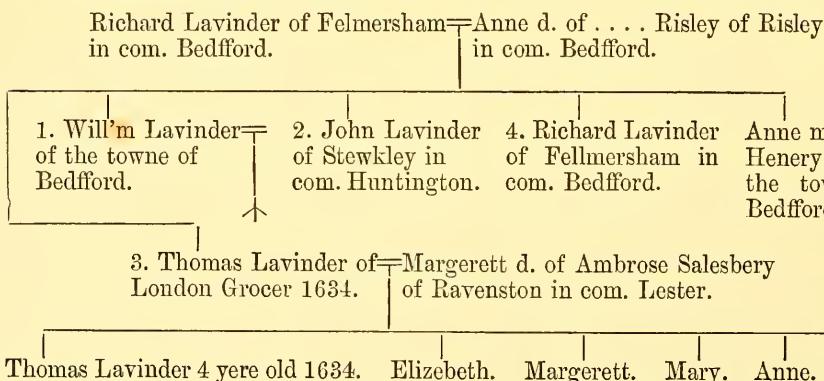
[of Henlow].



## Lavinder\*

[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—*Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three round buckles of the second, tongues pendent azure.*†

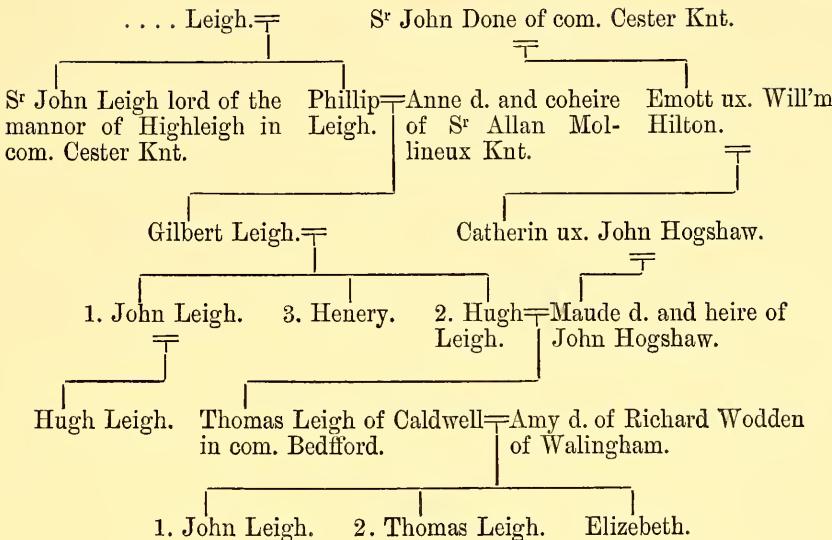


\* Cf. 'Visitation of London,' 1633-4, ed. Harl. Soc., vol. ii., p. 52.

† "A smale vellom escuchion in collars thus subscribed : Wm DETHECK, York Herald, 1580,"

## Leigh\*

[of Cauldwell].



## Luke

[of Woodend in Cople].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Argent, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules, LUKE; 2, Argent, a fleur-de-lys sable, LAUNCELIN; 3, Argent, a chevron between three annulets sable, WAUTON; 4, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, ; 5, Sable, semée de cross-crosslets fitchée argent, three lions passant gules, ; 6, Gules, on a fesse between three mascles or as many escallops of the field, on a bordure of the second eight torteaux, HEMING.*

John Luke of Woodend in com. Bedford = Anne d. and coheire of John Heming of (eldest son and heir of Nicholas).

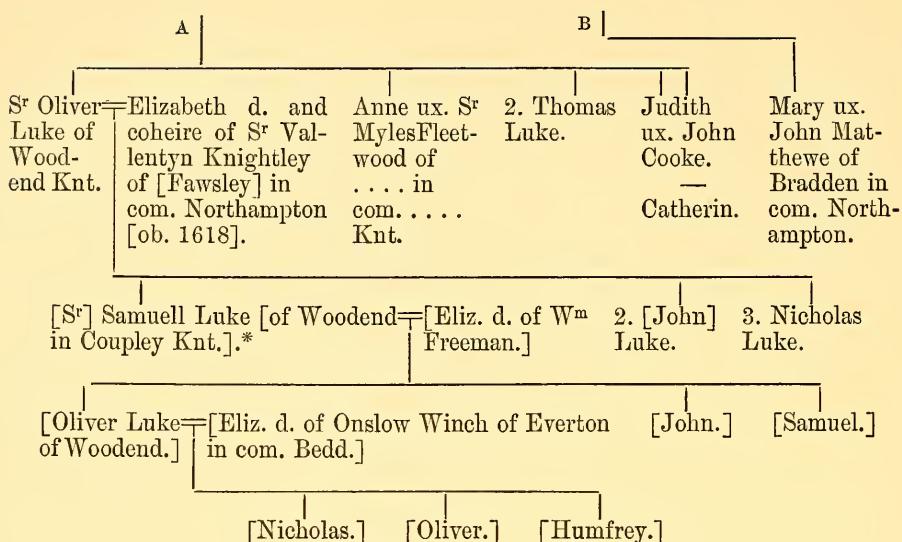
1. Nicholas Luke = Margarett d. of of Woodend ob. July 1613.† A	2. Sir John Luke = Mary d. of . . . Coningsby of Annabl's in com. Hertford B
Oliver Lord St John of Bletsho.	of North Mymys in com. Hertford.‡

\* "This descent is in a booke in the office, on the back of w<sup>ch</sup> book is thees Pedegrees, E. 5 (1634) in this yere I saw it in the office."

"Caldwell is in Derbysh<sup>r</sup> and I have seen a Pedigree under Mr Wyrley the Pursivant's hand with a Lion ramp<sup>t</sup> gules in a field or for this Family, Distinguished with a mollet azure.—R. D."

† "This Nicholas Luke Esquire died y<sup>e</sup> forth of July 1613, and was solemnly buried at Copley y<sup>e</sup> forth day of August, Sr Oliver Luke his son and heire being chief mourner, Sr John Luke Knt, his brother and Thomas Luke his 2<sup>d</sup> son being assistante. York herald officer." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Jane d. of . . . Collet of Barkshire." (*Ibid.*)



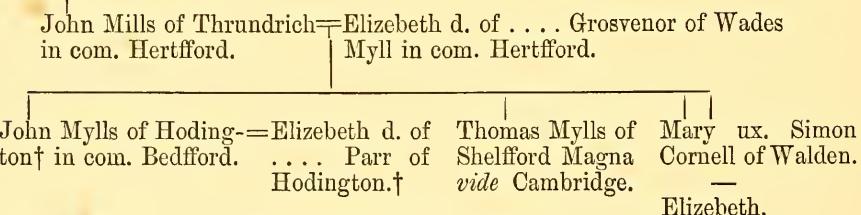
### Mills

[of ? Toddington].

ARMS.—*Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A wing barry of ten argent and vert.*

John Mills of Cashobery in com. Hertfford.



### Mordaunt

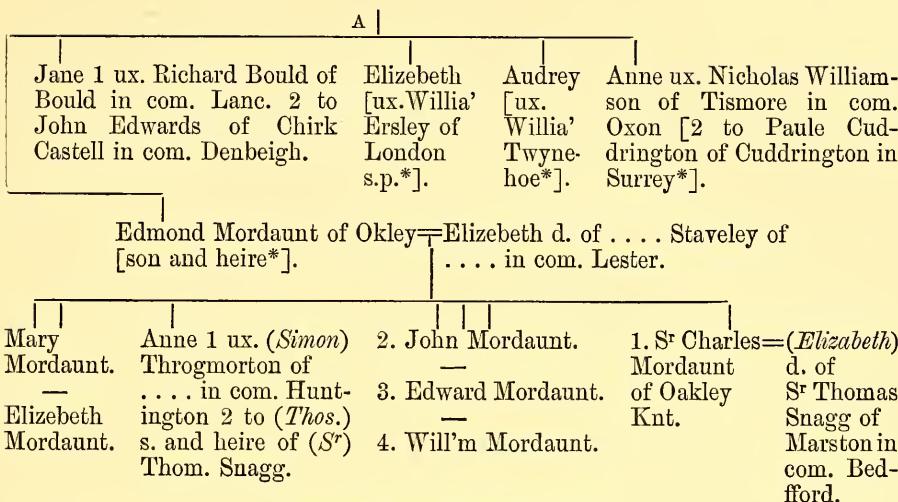
[of Oakley].

Will'm Mordaunt of Okley = Agnes d. and coheire of Charles Booth  
in com. Bedfford.

A

\* For further issue of this match, and issue by Elizabeth his second wife, cf. Malcolm's 'Londinium,' vol. ii., pp. 369-70. See also extracts from the registers of Hawnes and Cople, chiefly relating to the family of Luke, in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vols. ii., p. 85, and v., p. 362.

† Probably Toddington near Dunstable.—ED.



### Napier

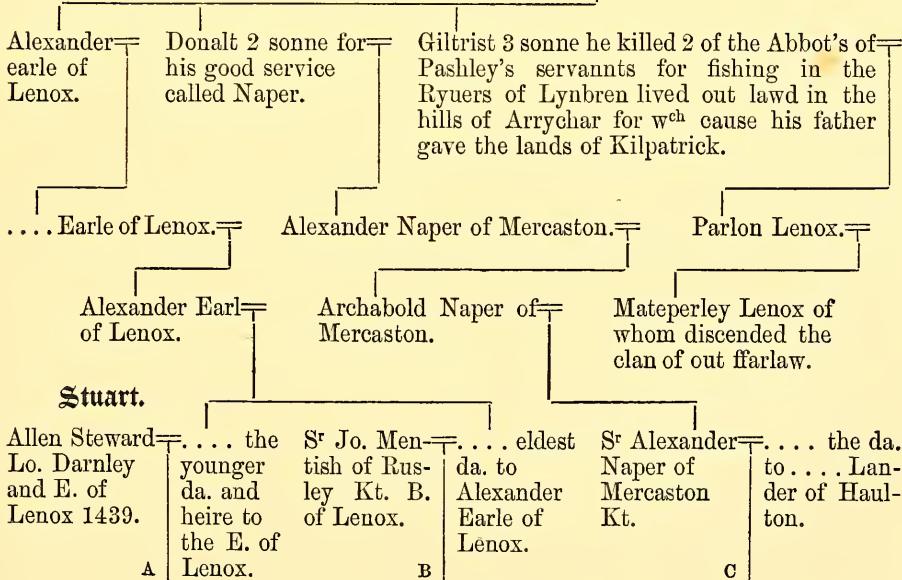
[of Luton-Hoo].

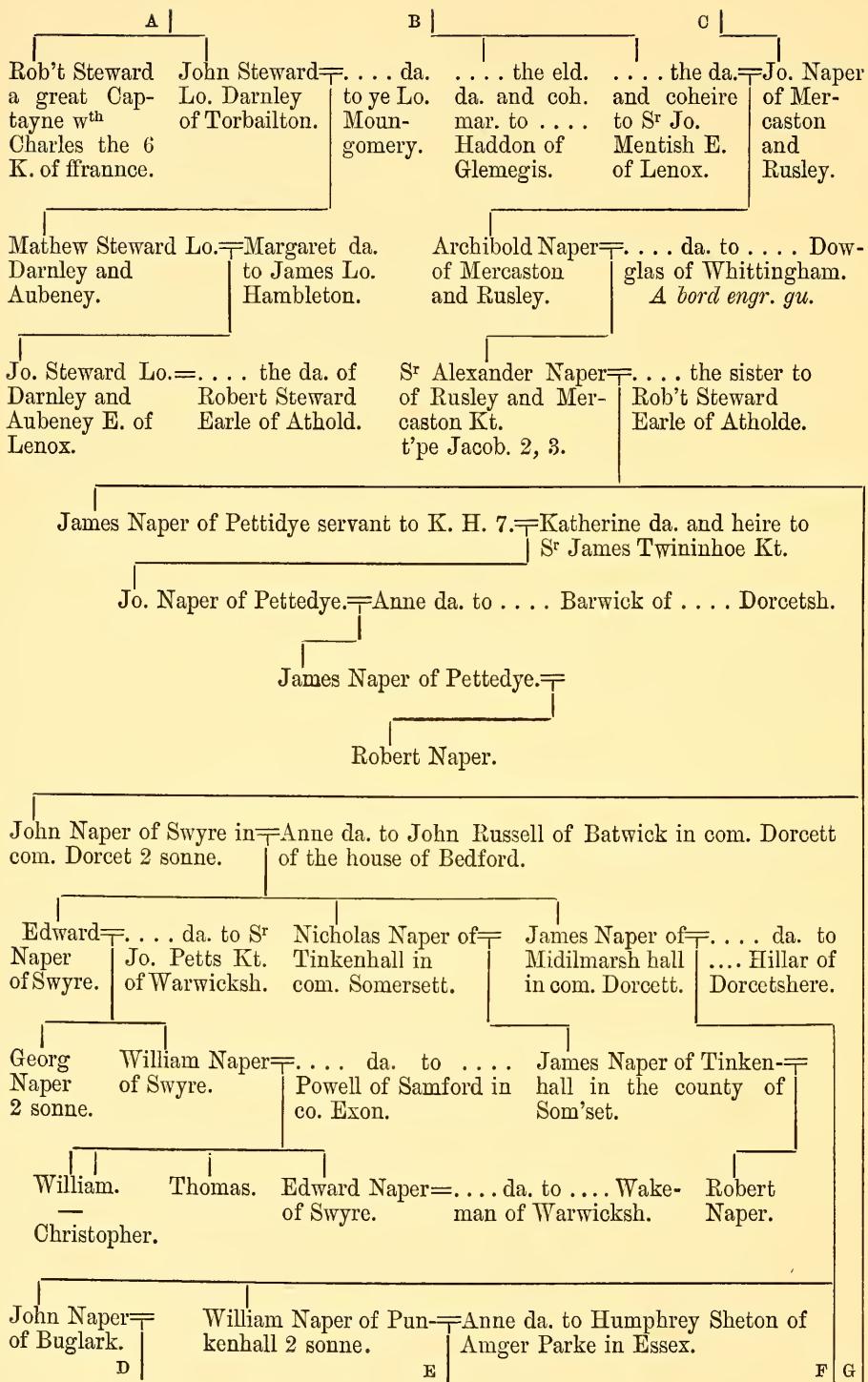
ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules.*

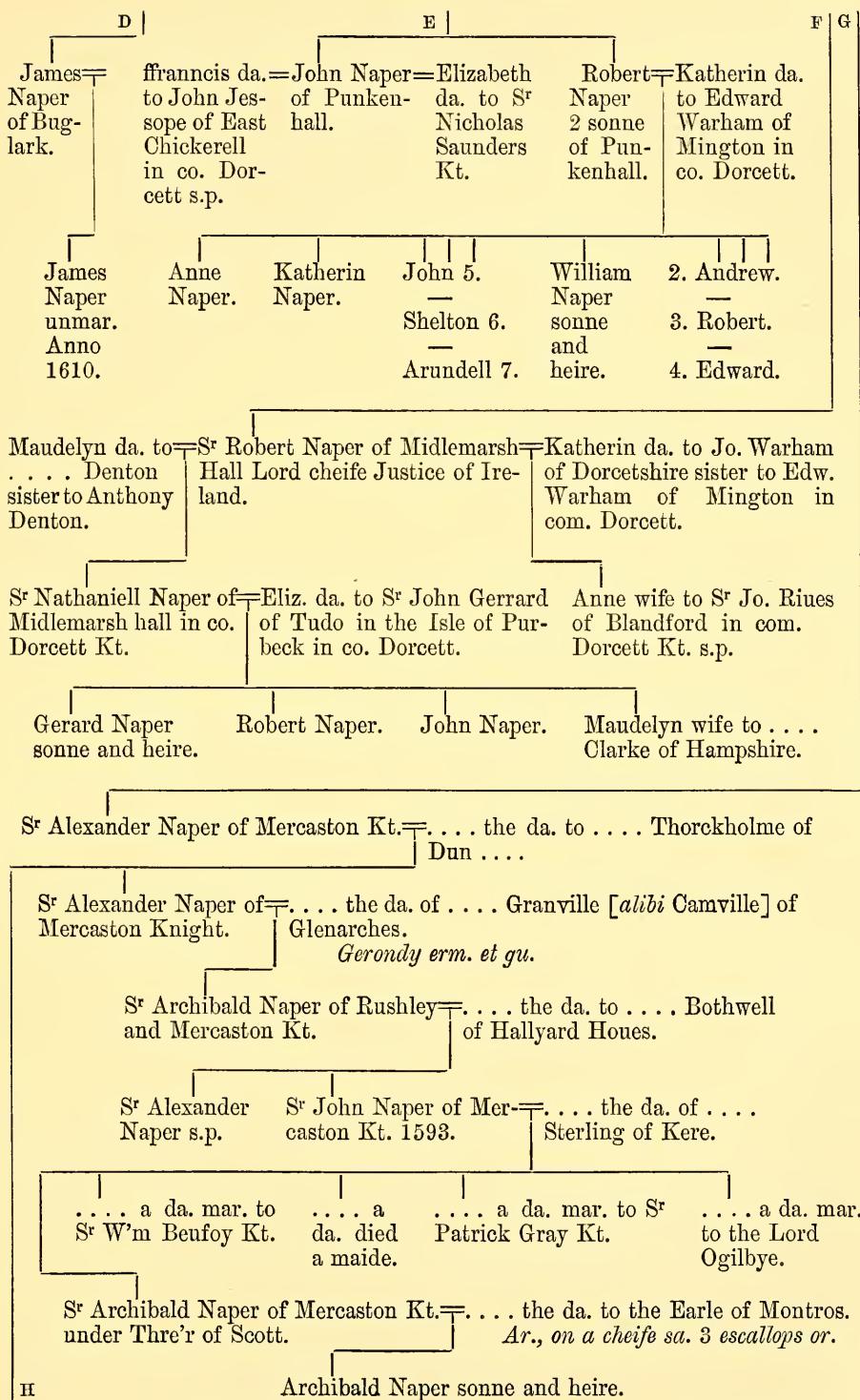
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant gules, collared and lined or.*

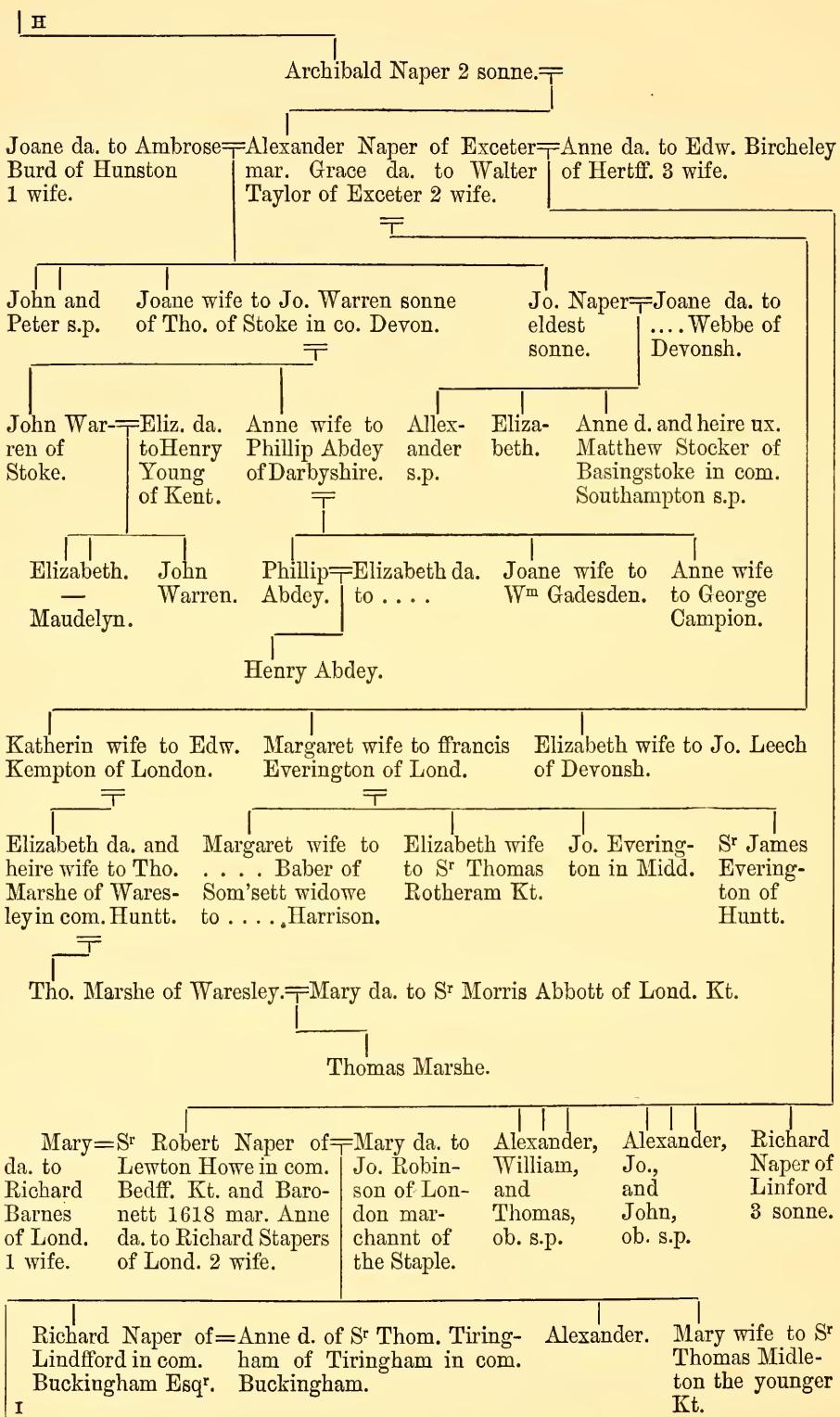
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter: An eagle proper, beaked or. Sinister: A greyhound gules, collared and lined or.*

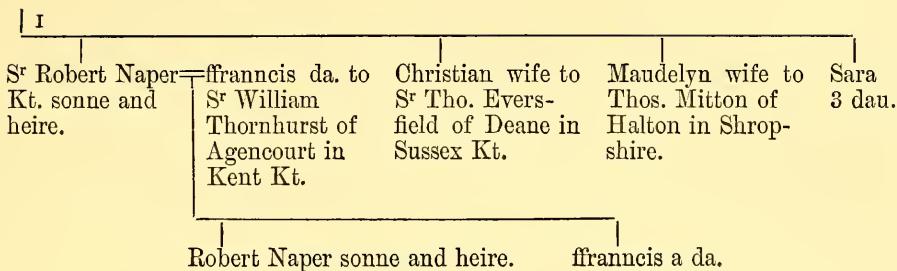
Alexander Earle of Lenox. —









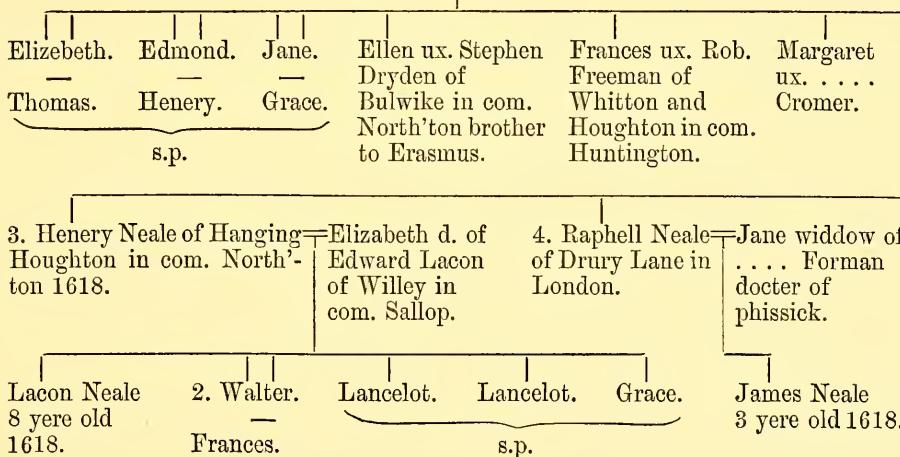


## Neale

[of Yelden].

ARMS.—As in Visitation of 1634.

John Neyle of Yeldon in com. Bedfford—Grace d. of John Butler of Coydkenes and of Wollaston in com. Northampton. | in com. Pembrooke 2 wiffe.



## Newdigate\*

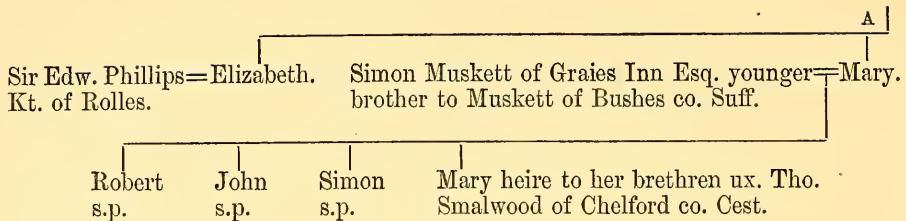
[of Hawnes].

Sr Robert Newdigate of Elizebeth d. of Thom. Stutvile Hawns in com. Bedfford. | of Dalham in com. Suffolk.

1. Will'm Newdigate.      Robert ob. s.p.      Anne.      Dorothy.

A

\* See extracts from the Parish Registers and Epitaphs at Hawnes in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica,' vol. iii., p. 85.

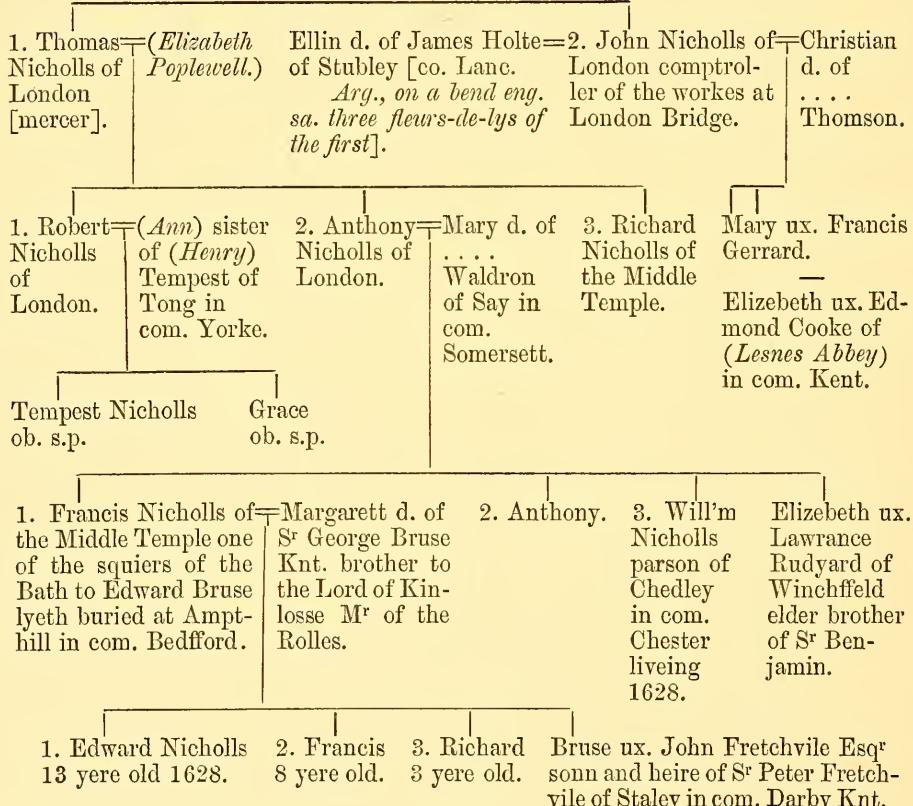


## Nicholls\*

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.*  
CREST.—*A tiger sejant ermine.*

(*Robert*) Nicholls (*citizen and brewer*) of London.= (*Elizabeth or Isabell . . .*)



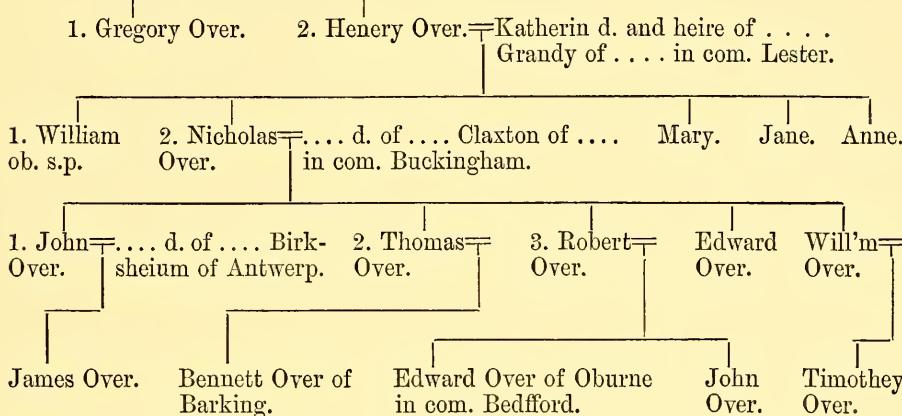
\* For detailed account of this family cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533, and 'Visitation of London, 1566,' p. 66, ed. Harl. Soc.

**Over**  
 [of Woburn].

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure a fret of the first.*

CREST.—*A bird rising or, beaked and membered gules, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert, fructed or.* (Burke.)

Stephen Over of Hayles in com. Oxon. — d. of . . . . Mobson.



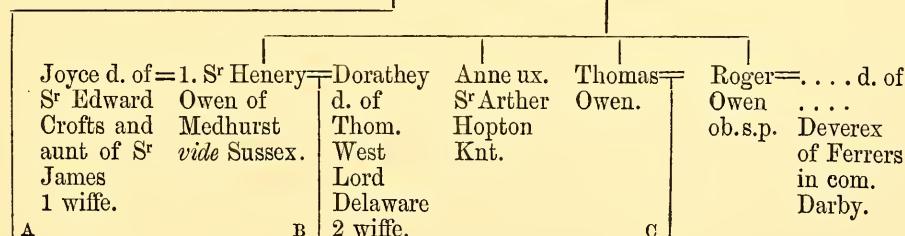
**Owen**

[of Wootton].

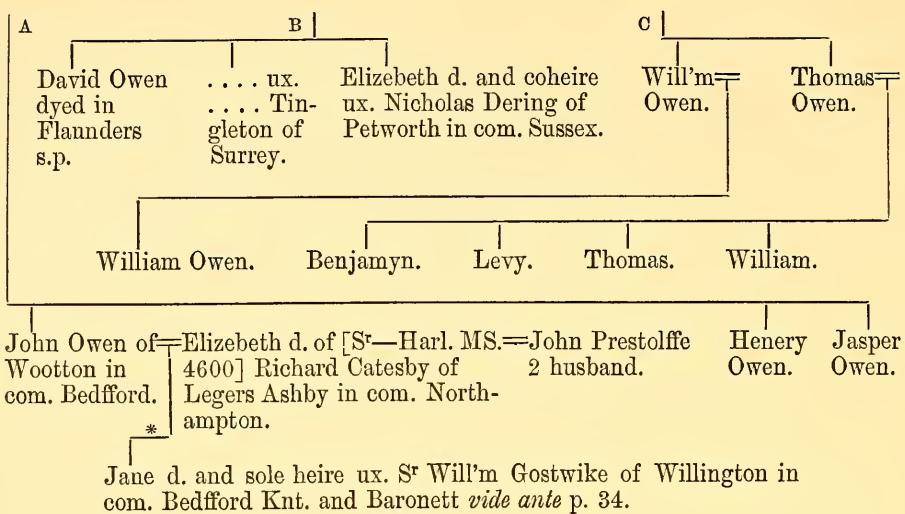
ARMS.—*Quarterly of seven—1, [Gules,] a chevron [ermine] between three esquires' helmets argent, OWEN TUDOR ; 2, Gules, a chevron . . . . between three lions passant-guardant, . . . . ; 3, Vaire argent and azure, . . . . ; 4, Argent, two leopards sable, a bordure charged with eight saltires gules, . . . . ; 5, Or, a castle azure, BLOUNT ; 6, Azure fretty argent, . . . . ; 7, . . . . a fret . . . .*

Sr Owen Tudor Knt. {

Anne d. and coheire of Will'm { Sr David Owen of { Mary d. and heire of John Blount sonn and heire of Walter Medhurst in { Bohun of Medhurst vide Blount 1 Lord Mountjoy 2 wiffe. com. Sussex\* Knt. { Sussex 1 wiffe.



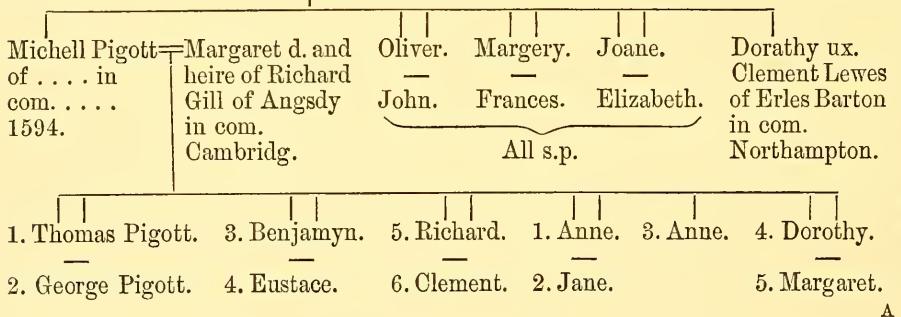
\* "Of Cowdrey in Surrey, base son to Sr Owen Tudor." (Harl. MS. 4600.) Sir David Owen's will bears date 20th Feb. 1529, and contains genealogical notes of value. Cf. 'Test. Vetust.,' p. 700.



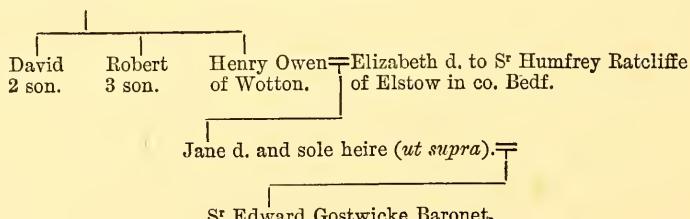
## Pigott

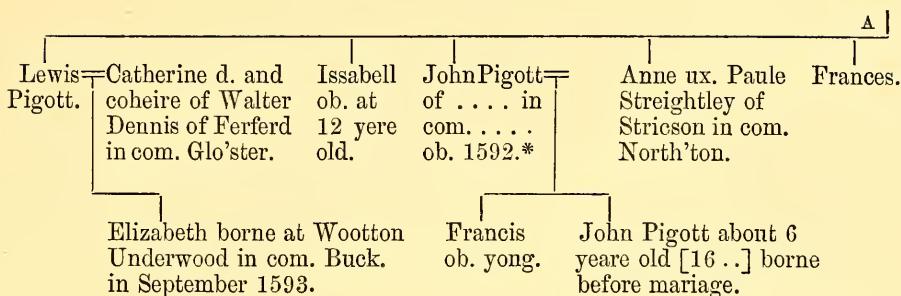
[of Stratton].

Anne d. of Richard [Lord] = S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Pigott of Stratton Knt. high Shreeve of Bedfford. Elizbeth d. of Will'm Thynn of Rich Lord Chancellor of England 1 wiffe.



\* In Harl. MS. 4600 is this generation, here omitted :



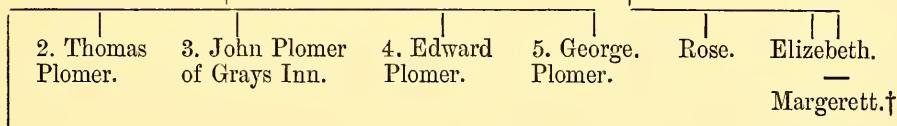
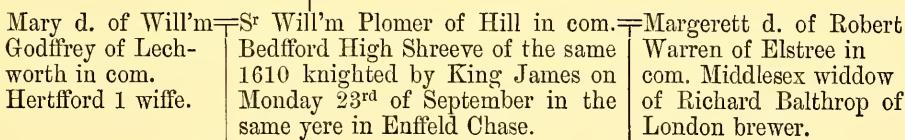
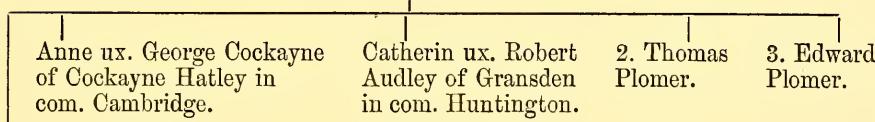


## Plomer

[of Hill in Warden].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, on each as many gouttes gules (another four billets).* (Burke.)

Will'm Plomer of Radwell—Catherin d. of . . . Moore of . . . .  
in com. Hertford. in com. Southampton.



Will'm Plomer—Anne d. and coheire of Radwell. . . . Stumpe of Malmesbury in com. Wilts.

Mary ux. (Christopher) Ridley a counsellor of (*the Middle Temple*).

\* In Edlesborough Church, co. Bucks, is a brass to John Pigott and wife, 1592; also inscription to Hen. Brugis, gent., who married Frances Pygott, 1647.—ED.

† “Ellen and Mary.” (Harr. MS. 5867.)

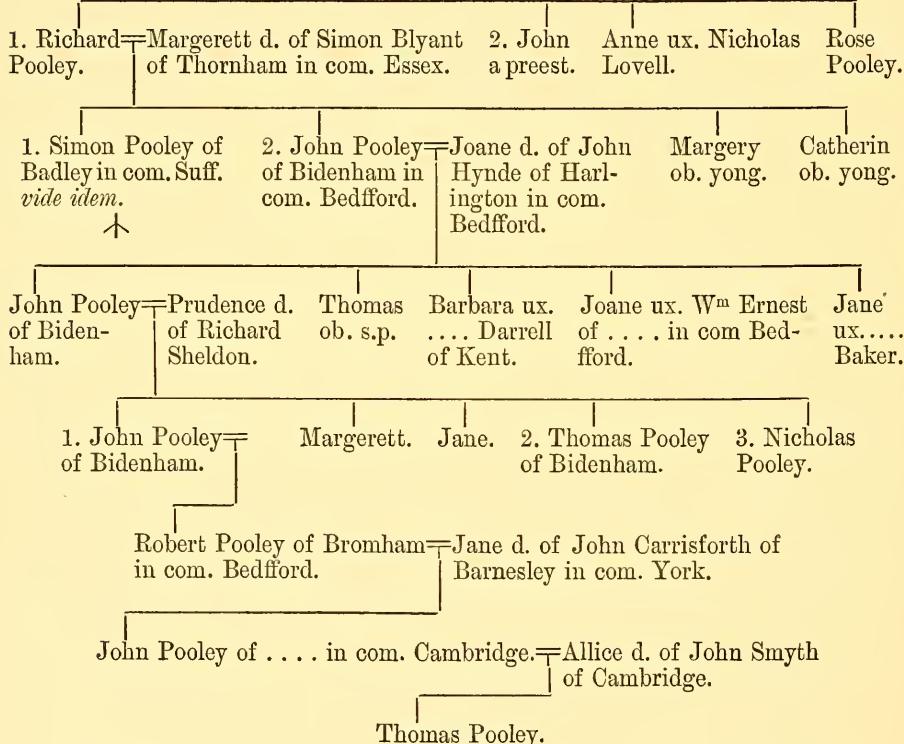
## Pooley\*

[of Bidenham].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight—1, Or, a lion rampant sable, POOLEY; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, POOLEY; 3, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three mullets pierced argent, BADWELL; 4, Azure, a saltire or between four billets argent, LYOSE; 5, Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, HERVVY; 6, Ermine, on a cross gules four escallops or, WEYLAND; 7, Gules, three fusils in fesse ermine between as many martlets argent, SHAA; 8, Blank.*

CREST.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined of the first.*

Thomas Pooley of Boxted in com. Suff.—Maude d. and heire of John Gisling-had a 2<sup>d</sup> wiffe by whome hee had issue ham by Maude d. and heire of John Gardeville.



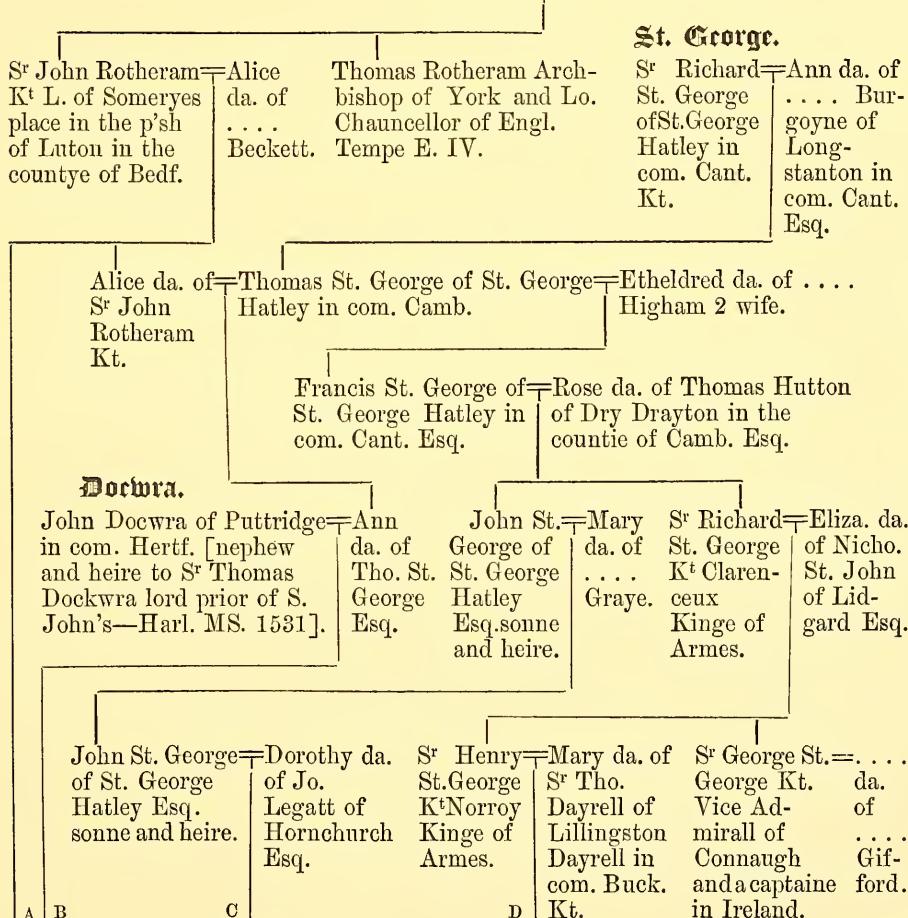
\* Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 58, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.

## Rotheram\*

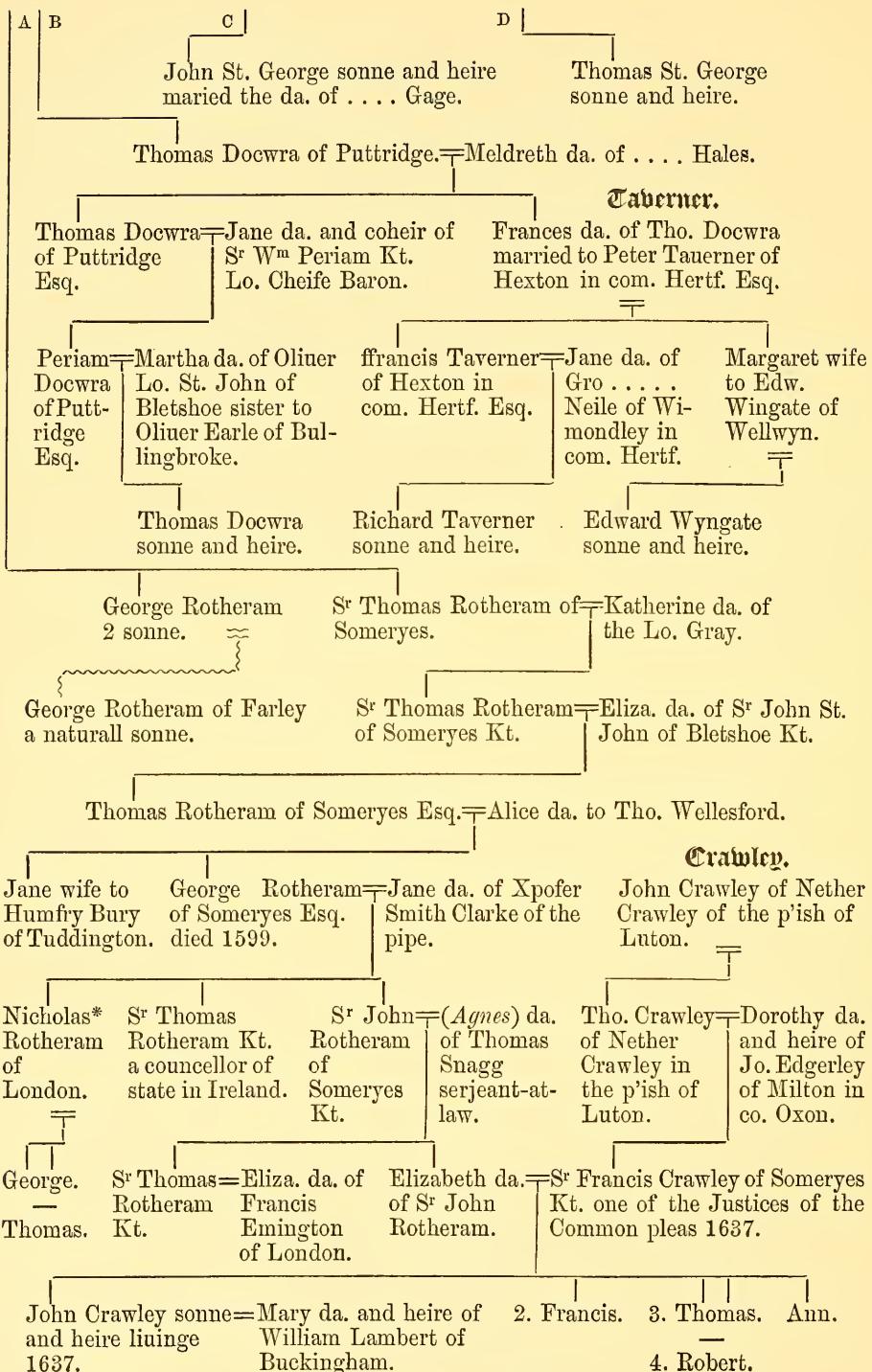
[of Someries in Luton].

ARMS (TWELVE SHIELDS).—1, (Az.,) a hound passant argent, BURGOYNE; 2, Sable, a fesse componée or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, HIGHAM; 3, Argent, a bend vert cotised indented gules, GRAY; 4, (Argent,) on a chief gules two mullets (or), a crescent for difference, ST. JOHN; 5, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, LEGAT; 6, , a canton ermine, ; 7, Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1, GIFFORD; 8, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three plates argent, each charged with a pallet gules, DOCWRA; 9, (Gules,) three arrows in pale or, feathered and barbed argent, HALES; 10, , a bend engrailed between two cinqfoils ; 11, Sable, a bend ermine cotised or between six martlets of the last, WINGATE; 12, Argent, a bend lozenge sable, TAVERNER.

.... Rotheram. =



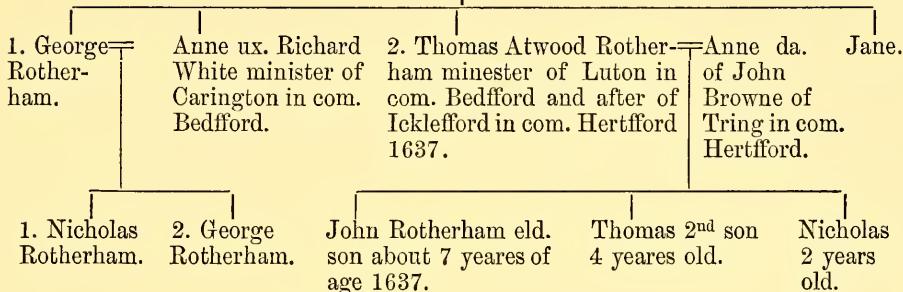
\* Pedigree of St. George and Rotheram, in the handwriting of Sr Henry St. George, MS. 541, Caius Coll, Camb.



\* See next pedigree.

## Rotherham.

Nicholas Rotherham of London = Agnes da. of Thomas Atwood  
3<sup>d</sup> son (*of George Rotherham*). | of Luton in com. Bedfford.



## Rowe

[*of Clapham*].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped, each per pale gules and vert, as many bezants.*

CREST.—*A stag's head gules, attired or.*

Will'm Rowe of Rowe Place in com. Kent. =

Reignald Rowe of Leigh in com. Kent. =

1. Thomas Rowe of Penshurst in com. Kent *vide* London. | 2. Robert Rowe of London =  
Marchantalor and of Clap-ham in com. Bedfford.

Sr Thomas Rowe Knt. Lord Maior of London 1569 ob. 2 September buried at Hackney in com. Middlesex. = Mary d. of Sr John Gresham of . . . . Knt. Alice ux. Nicholas Ladington of London.

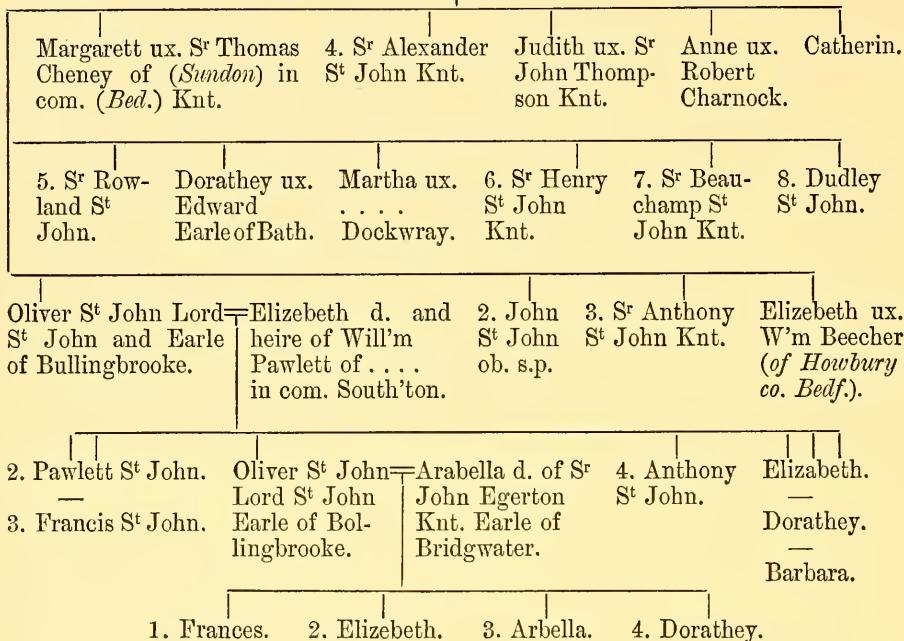
1. John Rowe = Rebecka d. of Robert Brandon of London Chamberleyn and goldsmith to Q. Elizebeth renupt. Sr Hen. Seckfford Knt. | 2. Sr Henery Row Knt. Maior of London *vide* London [1607]. | 3. Will'm. | 4. Robert. | Mary ux. Thomas Randall. | — | Elizbeth ux. Sr Will'm Gerrard Knt.

Elizbeth ux. John Fleming of . . . . in com. Yorke. | Judeth ux. John Shoyswell in com. Sussex widdow of . . . . Wetherhall. | Sara ux. . . . Sekfford. | Captaine Henery Mr of the pauillions and tents to King James and King Charles.

## St. John

[of Bletshoe].

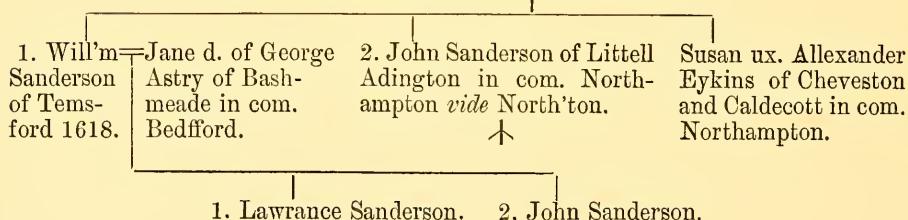
Oliver St John of Ripton Regis in com.=Dorathey d. of John Read of Bodington  
Huntington Lord St John of Bletsho. in com. Gloster.



Sanderson

[of Tempsford].

Lawrence Sanderson of Temsford = Joane d. of . . . Mighton  
in com. Bedford (clerke). | of Temsford.



## Scroggs

[of Renhold].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.*

CREST.—*A pewit's head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed, bendy of four or and sable.*

Francis Scrogs of Patmore = Jane d. of John Newporte of Pelham  
in com. Hertford.    in com. Hertford.

.... Scrogs of Patmore. ~

Thomas Scrogs of Patmore = Jane d. of Weston Browne of = Walter Bridges of  
in com. Hertford.    Abbes Roding in com. Essex.    Patmore 2 Husband.

Allexander Scrogs of Rainhold  
in com. Bedfford.

Richard Scroggs.

Will'm Bridges.

## Spencer

[of South-Mylls].

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown per pale argent and gules, a griffin's head, collared or, beaked gules, between two wings expanded, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, all counterchanged.*

John Spencer of South Mylls in com. Bedfford 14 E. 4. =

Robert Spencer of South Mylls. =

John Spencer of South Mylls. = Christian d. of .... Baker.

1. Will'm Spencer of = Issabell d. of  
South Mylls and of Edward Osborne  
Meyrs Ashby in of Kenolmarsh  
com. North'ton. in com. North-  
ampton.

2. Robert Spencer = Christian d. of John  
of St Albans in com. Hertford  
[1572—Harl. MS. 5867].

Frances d. of John  
Forster of Bran-  
fford in com. Hert-  
ford.

A

B

A	B
John Spencer was= Margerett d. of . . . . = Twyfford Wath of 10 yere old 1572 Bayly of . . . . in Slipton in com. hee ob. 6 January com. Hertford. Northampton 1622 s.p. 2 husband.	Anne ux. . . . . Gylman of . . . . in com. Hert- ford.
John Speneser of London merchant.	Anne d. of . . . . Clarke of London.
Mary 1 ux. John White of Nordiam in com. Sussex 2 to Thomas Ballard of . . . . nere Wadehurst in com. Sussex.	Christian ux. Reynald Greene of London. <i>B., 3 buck Triping or [a trefoil slipped] A. in cheeфе.</i>
	Jane ux. Richard Cockerham of London grocer.
	Margerett ux. Lawrence Greene of London merchant free of the Grocers. <i>G., a lyon rampant party per fess A. and sab., crowned or.</i>

## Taverner

[of Marston-Mortaine].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in the sinister chief point a torteau, TAVERNER; 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron argent, a marillet for difference.

Henry Taverner of North Elingham in com. Norfolk descended from Warren—Le Taverner who lived at North Ellingham temp. H. 2 as apereth by his deed scald with the seale of his Armes, viz. A bend fusile.

Allice d. and heire	John Taverner of North Elingham	Anne d. of . . . . Crane of . . . . Silvester ob. 1545 being 88 yeares of age . . . . in com. Norfolk buried at Brisley in Norfolk.
		w <sup>th</sup> her husband and hath yssue as in Norfolk.
1. Richard Taverner of Wood Eaton in com. Oxon <i>vide</i> Oxon.	4. Silvester* Taverner of Marston in com. Bedfford a Follower of the Duke of Somersett.	3. Robert Taverner of Artwys ( <i>alibi Arnoys</i> ) in com. Essex <i>vide</i> Essex.
†		2. Roger Taverner of Upminster in com. Essex <i>vide</i> Essex.
1. Silvester Taverner of Marston in com. Bedfford.	2. Thomas Taverner of . . . . in com. Kent.	3. John Taverner.
		4. . . . Taverner.

\* In Taverner pedigree, 'Visitations of Essex,' App., p. 607, ed. Harl. Soc., *q.v.*, he is called "Gilbert."

# Tirringham\*

[of Hinwick].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Azure, a saltire engrailed or, TIRRINGHAM; 2, Azure, a fret argent, DAVILL; 3, Azure, three bougets argent, ROOS; 4, Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, COWDRAY; 5, Argent, a fesse gules, a bordure engrailed sable, WELSH; 6, Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or, PABENHAM. In the fesse point a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head couped gules billettée or, on the shoulder a crescent charged with a mullet.*

John Tirringham of Tirringham = Elizebeth d. of Edmund  
in com. Buckingham. | Brudnell.

John Tirringham = Anne d. of Humffrey Catesby of Thomas. Anne. Elizabeth.  
of Tirringham. | Whiston in com. Northampton.

1. Thomas Tirringham 2. Edmond = Elizebeth d. of Will'm Mary.  
of Tirringham *vide* Tirringham Danvers of Cothorp —  
Buckingham. | of Stounton. in com. Oxon. Elizebeth.

George ob. s.p. Jane d. of Robert = Francis Tirringham = Anne d. of John Shuk- Brid-  
Doyley of Merton in com. Oxon 1 wiffe. of Weston Favell in com. Northampton. borough of Navesby in gett.  
com. North'ton widdow of . . . Hopkins 2 wiffe.

Elizebeth. 1. John Tirringham of = Elizebeth d. of Will'm John Tirringham.  
Jane. Weston Favell in com. | Bainbrigg of Locking- —  
Northampton 1618. — ton in com. Lester. Judith Tirringham.

Robert Tirringham 5 yere old 1618. Elizebeth.

Anne ux. George Martha ux. Will'm 3. Joseph Tir = Elizebeth d. 2. Francis  
Butler of Lee Johnsonn of Kille- ringham of of Edward Tirring-  
Lodg' in com. grave in com. Hinwick in ham.  
Rutland. York. com. Bedfford. com. North'ton.

Joseph Tirringham.

\* *Vide ante*, p. 65.

## Wauton\*

[of ? Eaton=Socon].

**ARMS.**—Quarterly—1, Argent, a chevron sable, an annulet of the second for difference, WAUTON; 2, Gules, a lion rampant vair argent and azure, ducally crowned or, MARMYON; 3, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, CRETING; 4, Sable, on a bend or three goats gules, CHENDRCOTTS.

**CREST.**—A trefoil slipped sable, charged with another argent, a crescent gules for difference.

John Wauton of Great Stoughton in com. Huntington.

Thomas Wauton of Stoughton. . . . d. of . . . . Barrey of Wales.

1. Thomas Wauton of Stoughton.	Elizebeth d. of George Beconsaw.	Allice ux. Thomas Treheron Somersett Herald.	2. Nicholas Wanton of Keinsam† in com. Bedford had divers children.	Elizebeth d. of . . . .
--------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------

1. George Wanton= . . . d. of John Tresham of Rushdon in com. Northampton.	2. Thomas Wanton.
--	-------------------

3. William ob. s.p.	4. Osbert Wanton of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk <i>vide</i> Norfolk folk.	Thomas Marleborough of Pertnall in com. Bedfford 1 husb.
---------------------	---	--

Henery Marleborough.	Walter Marleborough.	Agnes Wan-ton.
----------------------	----------------------	----------------

John Dyve of . . . in com.	Audrey Wanton.	Gabiell Quadring 2 sonn of Wi'm Quadring of Irby in com. Lincon.
----------------------------	----------------	--

Arther Quadring.

\* This name appears to be indifferently spelt WAUTON, WANTON, WAWTON, and WAULTON. This is probably the same family as that mentioned on p. 39, *ante*, as the arms of WAUTON above agree with the impaled arms of WAULTON on the brass to Nicholas Luke (ob. 1563) and "Cecyle his wyffe, one of the daughters and heire of Sir Thomas Wauton, knyght," in Cople Church. According to Lysons the family of Wauton was seated at Bassmead in the parish of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, temp. H. VIII. See also p. 25, *ante*.—ED.

† *Sic* in original, but there is no such place in this county.—ED.

## Winch

[of Everton].

S<sup>r</sup> Humffrey Winch of (*Everton*) in com. Bedfford Knt. one of the Justices of the Comon Pleas.\*

Scissely d. of Richard Onslow of Knowll in com. Surrey [Solicitor General to Q. Elizabeth].

Onslow Winch=Judith d. of Roger of Everton in com. Bedfford. all in com. Warwick.	Dorothy ux. George Scott of Congherst in com. Kent.	(Humphrey ob. inf.)	(Hellen ob. inf.)
		<i>(Margaret ob. inf.)</i>	

## Wingate

[of Sharpenhoe in Streatley, and Marlington].

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.*

CRESTS.—1, *A gate or.* MOTTO over: “WIN.” 2, *A hind’s head couped proper.*

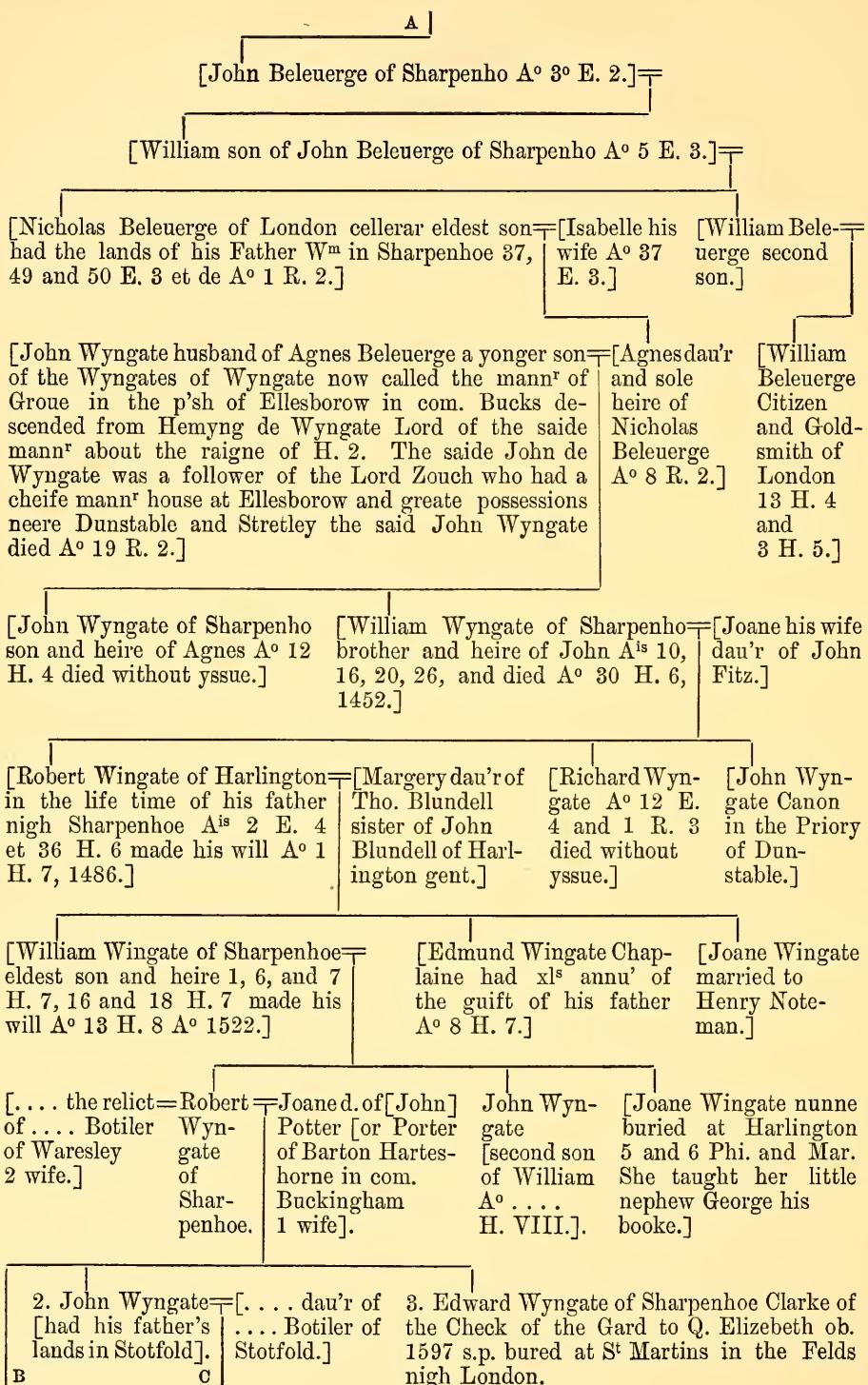
[“William Beluerge of Sharpenho in the p’sh of Stretlie in the Countie of Bedford where he liued about or before the Reigne of Hen. 3 as appeares by antient evidences without date of w<sup>ch</sup> one was sealed by Ailecyne son of Henry de Albury concerning a house and land in the p’sh of Stretlie to w<sup>ch</sup> deed William Beluerge w<sup>th</sup> others witnesses as also he was witnes to another deede sealed by William de Dene of land in Sharpenhoe.”]

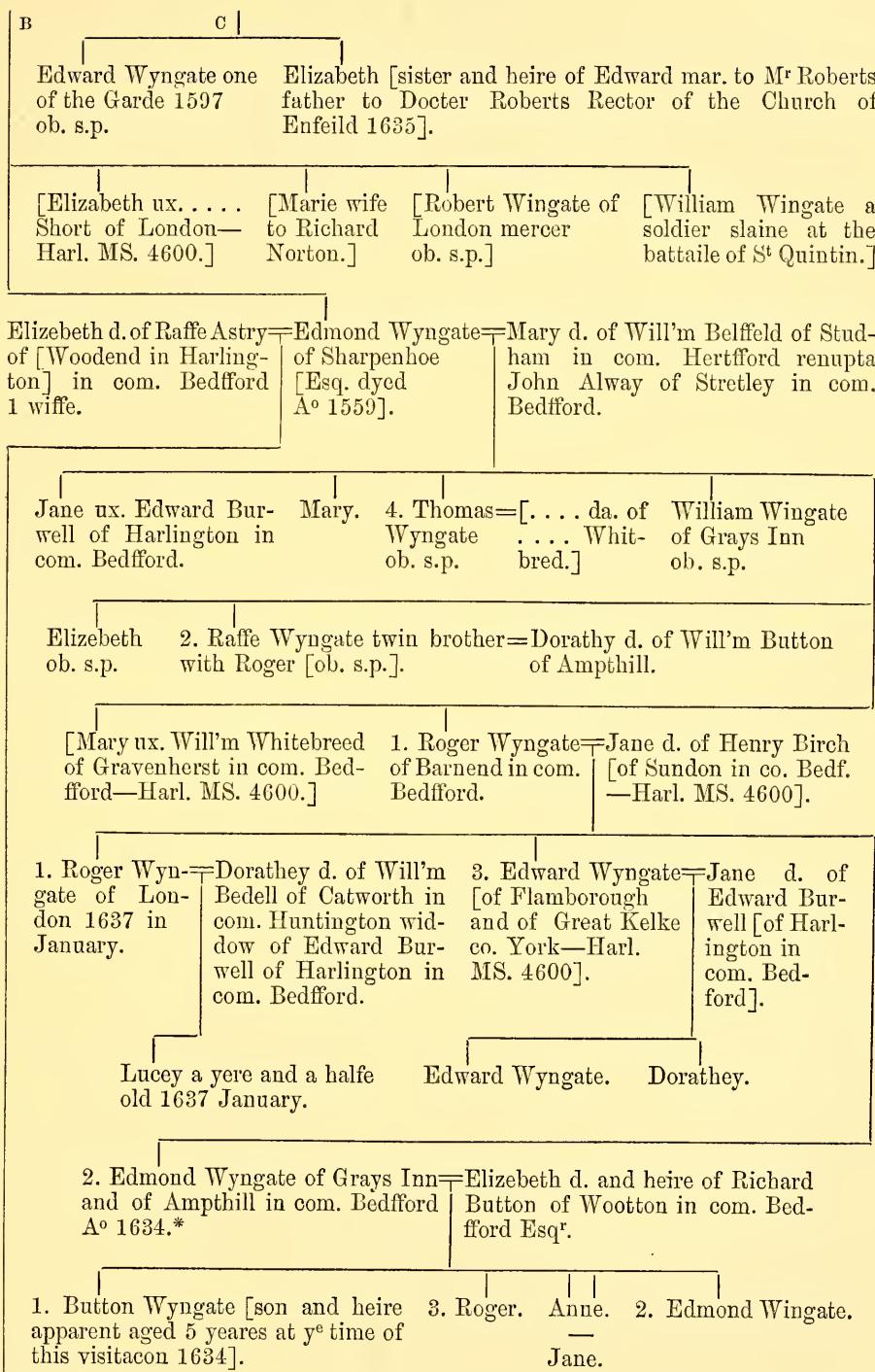
### Beleuerge.

[John Beleuerge of Sharpenho proued by seuerall deeds without date.]

William Beleuerge of Sharpenho A° 31 E. 1.	Alice relict of the saide William A° 34 E. 1.
A	

\* “In memory of S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Winch al’s De-la-Winch, Knt., who in ye 4 yeare of King James Ano Dmii 1606 was sent by him to serve in Ireland, First as Chiefe Baron after as Chiefe Justice and Councillor of State for that Kingdom. From whence recalled he served his Maj’tie as one of his justices in ye court of Common Pleas at Westminster and Councillor of State fore Ireland until an apoplexye seized him in his Roabes ye 4 Day of Feby’ 1624, in ye 71 yeare of his age, whereof in about 24 hours after he died in Chancery Lane, London, whose Corps imbalmed was brought down and buried heare belowe. He took to Wife Cicely one of ye daughters of Richard Onslow Alias Ondeslow Esq. Solliciter Generall to Queene Elizabeth by whome he had issue 2 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., Onslow, Humphrey, Margaret, Helle’, and Dorothy. Humphrey, Marg’t, and Helle’ died in their infancy. His wife dame Cicely with Onslow and Dorothy surviving him. Onslow married Jvdeth only daughter of Roger Burgoyne of Sutto’ Esq. Dorothy married George Scott of Hawkvrst in ye Countie of Kent Esq.” (*M.I. Everton Ch.*).—*Lansd. MS. 887, f. 97.*





\* He appears to have had another son, "Richard," bapt. 25 Sept. 1636. (P.R. Wooton.)

D

Anne d. of John Wyngate of [Harlington Esq.—Anne\* d. of John Belfield of Studham in com. Hertford [niece to Mary Win-gate] 1 wife. A° 41 Eliz. died A° 1604] [mar. (*Martha*) da. to ye Lord St John 3 wife—Harl. MS. 4600]. (*She mar. 1 Rich. Cheney of com. Sussex 2 to .... Colbrand also of Sussex.*)

Wiseman of Canfield in com. Essex 2 wife [relict of Mr Fitch and mother to S<sup>r</sup> Wm Fitch].

1. Nicholas=.... d. Wyngate of S <sup>r</sup> of Harling-ton and of Hunsdon.	Dorothy ux. Samwell Charles Harvey of Corn-wallis Brentwood in com. of .... Essex.	Judith.	2. Raffe=Jane d. of S <sup>r</sup> George Fitz Geffrey of [Great Bar-ford] in com. Bed-fford Knt.	3. Henry Wyn-gate.
--	--	---------	---	--------------------

[Mary Wyngate.]

Robert Wyngate†=Amye‡ d. of [Roger] Warre of eldest sonne [died in ye lifetime of his father 1603.]	Mary ux. George Ereswell of Safforn Walden in Essex.	Anne ux. Thom. Audley of Houghton-Conquest.
---	--	---

John Wyngate§ 16 yere old 1617 [of Harling-ton Esq; lieuing A° 1634].	Alice da. of Francis Smallman of Kinnersley in co. Hertford Esqr.]	George ob. [in ye Temple—Harl. MS. 4600] s.p.	[Thomas—Harl. MS. 4600.]
---	--	---	--------------------------

[Robert Wingate eldest son and heire apparent aged about 7 yeres A° 1634.]	[2. Francis.]	[Hester.]
--	---------------	-----------

[3. George.]

[Amy.]

5. George ob. s.p.	[Margery ob. s.p.— Harl. MS. 4600.]	[1. William Wingate died s.p.]	[John died in London s.p.]
--------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------

4. Raffe ob. s.p.	[3. Richard— Harl. MS. 4600.]	2. Edward Wyngate=Margarett d. of Peeter Taverner of of Harlington in com. Bedfford [Esqr A° 1634].	Margarett d. of Peeter Taverner of Hexstonbury in com. Hertford [Esqr by his wife da. of Tho. Docwray thelder Esqr].
-------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

E

\* In 'Visitation of Essex,' ed. Harl. Soc., vol. i., pp. 51, 129, she is called *Agnes* and *Ellen*.

† He was s. and h. of George Wingate, and ob. v.p. 5 Aug. 1603, æt. 29. (M.I. Leighton.)

‡ She mar. secondly Gifford Long of Rowd Ashton, Sheriff of Wilts 1624.

§ Will dated 19 July, proved 20 Aug. 1642. He mar. 1, Alice, d. of Francis Smallman of Kinnersley, co. Hereford, Esq., and 2, Eliz'th, 3rd da. of Sir Anthony Chester by his first wife Eliz'th Boteler,

	E			<b>Botiler.</b>
1. Edward Wyngate*— of Lockley in the p'ish of Willan in com. Hertford [sonne and heire apparent lieueing A° 1634].	Mary d. and coheire of Raffe Alway of Channons in the p'ish of Shenley in com. Hertford.	Frances Wyngate ux. Eustace Ned- ham of Wembley in com. Hertford.	Jone ux. John Botiler sonn and heire of William younger sonn of old Sr John Botiler of Woodhall in com. Hertford.	
[Rafe Wingate eldest son ob. s.p.]	[Edward Wingate son and heire.]	[George Wingate.]	[Frances.]	

\* He had an only da. Mary, who mar. Sir Jerome Smithson of Stanwick, co. York, Bart., and had issue Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., *ex quo* the Dukes of Northumberland.

## APPENDIX.

---

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE  
VISITATION OF 1669. (EX DAWSON MSS.\*)

- |                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. ABBIS of Bedford.              | 23. DIMOCK of Cranfield.            |
| 2. ALEYN of Blunham.              | 24. EDWARDS of Henlow and Arlesey.  |
| 3. ALSTON of Odell.               | 25. FITZGEOFFREY of Blackbornehall. |
| 4. ARMIGER of Cople.              | 26. FRANCKLIN of Thurleigh.         |
| 5. BARNARDISTON of Northill.      | 27. HASELDEN of Goldington.         |
| 6. BEDFORD of Clifton and Henlow. | 28. HASTINGS of London.             |
| 7. BEECHER of Howbury.            | 29. HUNT of Chalversterne.          |
| 8. BERKELEY of Colworth.          | 30. KEYLING of Southill.            |
| 9. BLUNDELL of Cardington.        | 31. LONGVILLE of Blunham.           |
| 10. BOTELER of Kirton.            | 32. LUKE of Cople.                  |
| 11. BROMSALL of Beeston.          | 33. MANLEY of Wilshamstead.         |
| 12. CAREY of Everton.             | 34. MORDAUNT of Oakley.             |
| 13. CARTER of Kempston.           | 35. NAPIER of Luton-Hoo.            |
| 14. CHARNOCK of Holcutt.          | 36. NEAL of Deane and Yielden.      |
| 15. CHEYNE of Luton and Sundon.   | 37. ORLEBAR of Hiwick.              |
| 16. COBB of Sharnebrooke.         | 38. OSBORNE of Chicksands.          |
| 17. COCKAIN of Cokayn-Hatley.     | 39. PEMBERTON of Wootton.           |
| 18. CORBETT of Sundon.            | 40. SMYTH of Biggleswade.           |
| 19. CROMPTON of Elstow.           | 41. SMYTHES of Bedford.             |
| 20. DANIEL of Flitton.            | 42. SYMCOTTS of Clifton.            |
| 21. DAY of Thurleigh.             | 43. VAUX of Whipsnade.              |
| 22. DENTON of Houghton-Conquest.  | 44. VENTRIS of Campton.             |

---

\* A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson of Clapham, co. Bedford.—ED.

## A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS.

TRANSCRIBED FROM WARBURTON AND POMFRET'S GENEALOGICAL  
COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD, LANSDOWNE MS. 887, IN B.M.

*Knights made—*

- At the Charterhouse, 11 May 1603, Sir Oliver Luke.  
 At Sir John Fortescue's, June 1603, Sir John Dives, Sir Thomas Snagg, Sir Edmond Conquest.  
 At Sir George Farmour's, July 1603, Sir Richard Conquest.  
 At Whitehall, 3 May 1607, Sir Edward Gostwick.  
 At Whitehall, 27 May 1607, Sir Richard Conquest.  
 At Bletsho, July 1608, Sir Alexander St. John.  
 At Whitehall, 7 January 1610, Sir Peter Osborne.  
 At Hounslow, 21 July 1612, Sir Robert Napper al's Sandy, Baronet.  
 At Whitehall, 10 March 1616, Sir George Blundell.  
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1619, Sir Henry St. John, Sir Beauchamp St. John.  
 At Kirkby, 27 July 1619, Sir William Beecher, Sir Robert Charnock.  
 At Whitehall, 19 April 1620, Sir Lewis Dives.  
 At Ampthill, 21 July 1621, Sir William Crawford (*i.e. Crayford*).  
 At Bletshoe, 24 July 1621, Sir Francis Stanton.  
 At Whitehall, 30 April 1622, Sir Robert Napper, Junior.  
 At Houghton Lodge, 20 July 1624, Sir Samuel Luke.  
 In the way between Bletshoe and Castle Ashby, Sir Francis Clerke de Houghton  
 Conquest, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire.

*Knights made by Charles I.—*

- At Whitehall, 29 April 1627, Sir William Bryers of Pulloxhill.  
 At Ampthill, 22 July 1627, Sir George Russel de Rougemont.  
 At Ampthill, 23 July 1627, Sir Henry Astry de Woodend.  
 At Theobald's, 19 December 1628, Sir William Ashton of Tingreth.  
 At Whitehall, 1 January 1628, Sir John Bracking of Eaton.  
 At Whitehall, 4 November 1632, Sir Francis Crawley of Luton, Judge.  
 At Windsor, by Charles, Prince of Wales, 20 May 1638, Thomas, Earl of Elgin.  
 At Whitehall, 4 July 1641, Sir William Boteler of Biddenham.  
 1641. 18 July, Sir Roger Burgoine of Sutton.  
 1641. 9 August, Sir John Rolt of Milton.  
 Date ignota, Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.\*

## CHARLES II.

1660. 11 July, Sir James Beaverley of Beyneney, co. Bedf.  
 1660. 16 July, Sir Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.  
 1660. 20 October, Sir Henry Piggot of Nether Gravenhurst.  
 1660. 6 November, Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.  
 1660. 16 November, Sir William Beacher of Howberry.  
 1660. 4 December, Sir Samuel Browne of Arlessey, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.  
 1661. 17 April, Sir George Blundell of Cardington.  
 1661. 22 December, Sir John Moore, brother of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley.  
 1661. 21 January, Sir John Keling of Southill.

\* He was knighted in 1648 by King Charles I. while a prisoner at Carisbrooke; cf. Wood's 'Athen. Oxon.', vol. iv., ii., ed. Bliss.

1662. 16 March, Sir John Huxley of Eaton Park.  
 1668. 24 November, Sir William Gostwick of Willington.  
 1671. 30 April, Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington.  
 1678. 30 August, Sir William Franklin of Malverne.\*  
 1678. 28 November, Sir William Millard of Houghton Regis.  
 1679. 20 October, Sir John Keling of Southill.  
 1683. 20 November, Sir James Astrey of Harlington.  
 1700. 24 October, Sir Thomas Bromsell.  
 1712. 23 June, Sir Samuel Ongley of Warden.  
 1715-16. , Sir George Bing of Southill, Bart., Sir William Smith of Warden.

A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE GENTRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH  
CENTURY.†

(LANSDOWNE MS. 887, IN B.M.)

A Catalogue of the names of Gentlemen of Quality that have sold their Estates and are quite gone out of Bedfordshire within lesse than the space of fifty years and a known truth by Sir Robert Chernocke of Hulcott.

Mr. Abbiss of Stotfold.	Mr. Duncombe of Lidlington Park.
„ Ackworth of Limberry in Luton.	„ Eades of Seawell (Sewell).
„ Allen of Moggerhanger.	„ Richard Edwards of Henlow.
„ Ansell of Barford.	„ Emery of Arlesey.
„ Ardds of Renhold.	„ Estwick of Wootton Woodend.
Sir Wm. Ashen of Tingrith.	„ Farrer of Harrold.
Mr. Astrey of Northill.	Sir John Ferris of Caddington.
„ Audley of Houghton Conquest.	„ Edward Fish of Southill.
„ Berry of Cranfeild.	„ Wm. Fish of Carleton.
Sir James Beverley of Clophill.	Mr. Fitzgeoffrey of Crecors.
Mr. Blofeild of Flitwick.	Sir John Fitzwilliams of Kempston.
Lord Boteler of Higham Gubbin.	Mr. Tho. Fowler of Tillsworth.
Mr. Bray of Wootton.	„ Phillip Garroway of Tingrith.
Sir Wm. Bryers of Pulloxhill.	„ Gaseoyn of Carrington.
Mr. Button of Wootton.	„ Gostwick of Marston.
Lord Capel of Warden Abbey.	„ Grey of Segenhoe.
Mr. Catesbye of Roxhill Mannor.	„ Grigg of Dunstable.
„ Cator of Renhold.	„ Hale of Stotfold.
„ Chase of Milton Ernesse.	„ Harding of Aspley.
„ Geo. Cheyne of Stopsley.	Sir Gerard Harvey of Fenlake.
Lord Cheyne of Toddington.	Mr. Hawkins of Tillbrooke.
Mr. Child of Wimmitton.	„ Hewit of Millbrook.
Sir Richard Chetwood of Odhill.	„ Hinton of Eversholt.
Mr. Clerk of Wootton Pilling.	„ Iremonger of Stanbridge.
Sir Francis Clerke of Houghton Conquest.	„ Jakeman of Billington.
The Earl of Cleaveland.	„ Johnson of Brockborough Park.
Mr. Geo. Conquest of Houghton Park.	„ Kempson of Tempsford.
„ Sam. Cotton of Hinwick Hall.	Five Earles of Kent died without issue, only this sixth remaines.
Sir Wm. Crawford of Beckerings Park.	Mr. Langford of Sawford.
„ John Crofts of Ufberry (Upbury).	Sir Tho. (now Lord) Leigh of Leigh-ton.
„ John Crofts of Toddington.	Mr. Ley of Caudwell by Bedford.
Mr. Delaune of Roxton.	

\* Mavens in the parish of Bolnhurst.

† The numerals before the names are so in the original. The only alteration I have made is that of arranging the names in alphabetical order to facilitate reference.—ED.

Mr. Lillingston of Lidlington Towne.  
 „ Lovett of Elstow.  
 „ Marborough of Warden.  
 „ Michael of Totternhoe.  
 „ Middleton of Brocksborough.  
 „ Moore of Leighton.  
 Sir St. John Moore.  
 „ Charles Mordaunt of Oakeley.  
 Mr. Nicholls of Ampthill Great Park.  
 „ Norton of Sharpenhoe.  
 Sir Robert Nudigate of Hawnes.  
 Mr. Paine of Puddington.  
 „ Palmer of the Great Park,  
 „ Paradine of Bedford.  
 „ Piggot of Gravenhurst.  
 Sir Wm. Plummer of Hill.  
 Mr. John Potts of Chalgrave.  
 Sir Edward Ratcliffe of Elstow.  
 Mr. Ravens of Henlow.  
 „ Rolt of Clifton.  
 „ Rookes of Roxton.

Sir John Rotheram of Luton.  
 „ George Russell of Ridgemont.  
 Mr. Sadler of Aspley.  
 Sir Beauchamp St. John of Tillbrooke.  
 Golden Sandys of Eaton Bray.  
 Sir Arthur Savage of Carrington.  
 Mr. Shepherd of Malden.  
 „ Ralph Snag of Kempston.  
 „ Spicers of Marston.  
 „ Robert Staunton of Beckerings.  
 „ Taylor of Steventon.  
 Sir Tho. Tirringham of Hinwick Hall.  
 „ Nicholas Trott of Eaton Bray.  
 Mr. Vites of Pulloxhill.  
 „ Waller of Knotting.  
 „ Watson of Little Park.  
 „ Waverer of Clapham.  
 Sir Humphrey Winch of Everton.  
 Mr. Wingate of Wootton.  
 „ Geo. Wyant of Moggerhanger.

This list was taken in February 1667-8.

Feb. 14th, 1667-8, was taken a List of the Gentlemen now remaining:—

1. Sir Tho. Alston of Odhill.
2. Mr. Stephen Anderson of Ey-worth.
3. „ Astrey of Harlington.
4. Sir Wm. Beecher of Hooberry.
5. „ Geo. Blundell of Carrington.
6. 17. Mr. Boteler of Biddenham.
7. 15. „ Bromsall of Biggleswade.
8. Sir Sam. Brown, a Judge of the Com'on Pleas.
9. Roger Burgoyn of Sutton.
10. 25. Mr. Cary of Everton.
11. Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
12. „ St. John Chernocke of Hull-cott.
13. „ Anthony Chester of Lidlington.
14. 6. Mr. Cheyne of Bramingham.
15. 7. „ Cheyne of Sundon.
16. „ Cockaine of Cockaine Hatley.
17. 9. „ Conquest of Houghton Conquest.
18. 26. „ Ben. Conquest, Esq., of Hawnes.
19. „ Coppin of Market Sell, now Pulloxhill.
20. 27. „ Cotton of Hinwick Hall, now Mr. Livesay's.
21. Sir John Cotton of Stratton.
22. 24. Mr. Daniel of Silsoe.
23. „ Davies of Goldington.
24. „ Dennis of Kempston.
25. „ Denton of Barton.

3. Sir Lewis Dives of Bromham.
4. 18. Mr. Dodsworth of Ridgemont.
5. 1. Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.
6. „ Lodwick Dyer of Colmworth.
7. Mr. Edwards of Arlesey.
8. „ Fish of Ickwell.
9. 16. „ Franklin of Malvern.
10. 2. Sir Edward Gostwick of Willington.
11. Mr. Granger of Shidlington.
12. 20. „ Halfpenny of —
13. „ Harvey of Ickwell.
14. 19. „ Harvey of Thurleigh.
15. 21. „ Hide of —
16. „ Hillersden of Elstow.
17. Sir John Huxley of Eaton.
18. Mr. Johnson of Milton Bryan.
19. 5. Sir John Keiling Lord Chief Justice of Kings B.
20. Mr. Leigh of Leighton.
21. Sir Sam. Luke of Cople Woodend.
22. „ Humphrey Monoux of Wootton.
23. „ John Napier of Luton.
24. Mr. Orlebarr of Harrold.
25. „ Osborn of Chicksand.
26. Sir William Palmer of Hill.
27. „ William Palmer of Warden.
28. Mr. Rolt of Milton Ernys.
29. 12. „ Saunders of Marston.
30. 22. „ Simcotts of Clifton.
31. „ Snagg of Marston Park.
32. 29. „ Spencer of Cople.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 23. Mr. Squire of Eaton Socon.<br>8. " Stanton of Woburn.<br>28. " Capt. Stone of Brockborough.<br>10. " Stone of Ridgemont.<br>13. " Taylor of Clapham. | 11. Mr. Thomson of Crawley.<br>" Vaux of Whipsnade.<br>" Ventris of Campton.<br>14. " Wells of Heath and Reach.<br>" Wingate of Harlington. |
|--|---|
- 

The following have sold their Estates since the List was taken by Sir Robert Chernocke, and they are now in the possession of those Persons I have sett against them in the following List, viz. :—

- Sir John Duncombe to Sir Gregory Page.  
" Edward Gostwick to the Duchess of Marlborough.  
" Lewis Dives to Lord Trevor.  
" Lodwick Dyer to Mr. Richard Hillersden.  
" John Keiling to Lord Torrington.  
Mr. Cheyne of Brammingham to Mr. Crosse a Brewer.  
" Cheyne of Sundon to William Clayton, Esq.  
" Stanton of Wooborn to Sir Gilbert Pickering's Lady.  
" Stone of Ridgemont to Ralph Ratcliffe, Esq.  
" Thomson of Crawley to Mr. Williamson.  
" Saunders of Marston to . . . . .  
" Taylor of Clapham to Lord Ashburnham.  
" Wells of Heath and Reach to . . . . .  
" Bromsall of Biggleswade to his Granddaughter.  
" Franklin of Malvern to . . . . .  
" Boteler of Biddenham to Lord Trevor.  
" Dodsworth of Ridgemont to Francis Lowe, Esq.  
" Harvey of Thurleigh to . . . . .  
" Hide to . . . . .  
" Simcots of Clifton to his Daughter.  
" Squire of Eaton Socon to . . . . .  
" Daniel of Silsoe to Mr. Coghill.  
" Cary of Everton to Mr. Astell a late S.S. Director.  
" Benjamin Conquest of Hawnes to Sir Pyn. Chernocke.  
" Cotton of Hinwick Hall to Mr. Livesay.  
Captain Stone of Brockborough to the Duke of Bedford.  
Mr. Spencer of Cople to Mr. Francis Brace, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.  
" Luke of Cople, Woodend, to Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.  
Edward Snagg, Esq., of Marston to . . . . .
- 

#### CORRIGENDA.

- Page 9. *Read* [(*Franees*) ux. Thomas Leigh Sadler of (*Aspley-Guise*) in com. Bedford.]  
" 86. *For* "Lor" *read* "Lowe." Edmond Brassey and Elizabeth Lowe were mar. 31 Aug. 1620. (P.R. Wootton.)  
" 137. *For* "Francis" *read* "Frances," line 9.  
" 174. *Delete* all within ( ) in first generation of HILLERSDEN pedigree, and in third generation *after* "Allice" *read* "(Margaret)." "  
" 178. *After* "Ursula" *delete* "ux. .... Egleby." It was Ambrose Eglinby who mar. Margaret 24 Feb. 1611. (P.R. Cardington.) Ursula mar. 3 Feb. 1611 to "Walter Hill of Alveston in com. Glouc." (*Ibid.*)  
" 207. *After* "Golden" *read* "(? Edwyn)," in 2nd col., line 5.  
" 208. It was Edward, eld. s. of William Duncomb, by Jane, only da. of Frederick, Lord Cornwallis, who sold the Battlesden Estates, etc., to Dame Frances Bathurst, and Allen Bathurst, Esq. (afterwards Lord Bathurst of Battlesden), in 1706; and in 1724 the Bathurst family sold the same estates to Sir Gregory Page of Wricklemarsh, Bart., having first obtained a special Act of Parliament enabling them to do so.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669.\* EXTRACTED FROM THE DAWSON MSS.,† WITH VARIATIONS IN ( ) FROM MS. HARL. 1405, FO. 15, AND ADDITIONS IN [ ] CHIEFLY EX INFORM. H. GOUGH.

---

1. ABBIS (W<sup>m</sup>) of Bedford (Stotfold). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
2. ALEYN (W<sup>m</sup>) of Blunham (Eyne[son House in Upper Gravenhurst])  
2<sup>d</sup> brother to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Aleyne of London K<sup>t</sup> and Bar. Sable, a cross potent or, a crescent for difference. Crest—A demi-lion rampant or holding in the paws a rudder sable).
- ‡3. ALSTON of Odell. [Azure, ten estoiles or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a crescent reversed gules between two boars' heads sable.]
4. ARMIGER§ (S<sup>r</sup> Clement) of Cople (K<sup>t</sup>). Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three helmets or between two bars argent, ARMIGER; 2 and 3, Vair, argent and sable, a bend gules, MANCHESTER. Crest—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant gules, crined and tufted gold).
5. BARNARDISTON (Robert) of Northill (Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant collared argent queue fourché gules, HAVERING. Crest—An antelope's head argent, charged with a crescent for difference. Pedigree signed by Geo. Owen and Hen. Lilly).
6. BEDFORD (Samuel) of Clifton and Henlow (Esq. Argent, three lions' gambs couped within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest—A demi-lion rampant erased sable, collared argent).
7. (BEDFORD, the Towne of.—Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.)
8. BEECHER (S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>) of Howbury [in Renhold. Arms as in Visitation 1634, surcharged with an escutcheon of pretence—Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, S<sup>t</sup> JOHN].
9. BERKELEY (John) of Col[m]worth. (A yonger family of y<sup>e</sup> Lo. Berkley. Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses pattée argent, an annulet for difference. By a dissent in writing.)
10. BLUNDELL (S<sup>r</sup> George) of Cardington (K<sup>t</sup>. Quarterly of eight—1, BLUNDELL; 2. GASCOYNE; 3. PIGOT; 4. WAKE; 5. BEAUCHAMP; 6. VINTER; 7. SCARGILL; 8. Blank). [Cf. pp. 160, 172, *ante.*]

\* Since page 204 was in type I have been enabled to identify the MS. referred to on page v, *ante*, as "81 B 21," with Harl. MS. 1405 in the British Museum. On turning to f. 15 of same I found a list of Pedigrees entered at the Visitation of 1669 with the arms in trick. As this MS. contains valuable information not in the former list, I append a transcript of it here. The above Names have not been included in the Index, as it was already prepared before the MS. was identified, but they will be found on p. 204, which is indexed.

† A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson, late of Clapham, co. Bedf.—ED.

‡ Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

§ Cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' ed. Harl. Soc., page 76.

11. BOTELER (W<sup>m</sup>) (Butler of Kirton [in Biddenham, Kirton's or Biddenhamford] Esq. Quarterly of six [first four quarters as in Visitation of 1634]; 5, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horseshoes of the field, [FARRER, of Harrold]; 6, Blank).
12. BROMSALL\* (Tho.) of Beeston (Esq., now High Shreef of Bedford, mar. . . . d. and h. of John Chase of Milton-Vrnis in co. Bedf. 2 shields—1, Azure, a lion rampant queue fourché or, (?) BROMSALL. II., [Gules] six crosses, 3, 2, and 1, [argent,] on a canton [or] a lion passant [azure], CHASE. By a seale).
13. CAREY (Walter) of Everton (Esq. Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, in the sinister chief a swan . . . ).
14. CARTER (Tho.) of Kempston. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
15. CHARNOCK (Villiers) of Holeut (Esq. [Arms as in Visitation 1634, a crescent for difference.] Crest—A lapwing proper).
16. CHENEY (W<sup>m</sup>) of Sundon (Cheyne. Quarterly—1 and 4, [Or and azure,] a fesse [gules] fretty [ermine, CHENEY]; 2 and 3, . . . . a lion rampant . . . ., BROCKAS, Bucks).
17. CHEYNE (Tho. of Bramblehanger [in Luton]. Same arms, a crescent for difference).
18. COBB (Tho.) of Sharnebrooke (and John Cobb of Sharnebrooke, with a crescent). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
19. COCKAIN (Tho.) of Cockayn-Hatley (Astwick. Argent, three cocks gules. By a dissent from Cokeyn Lo. Cheife Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Exchequer).
20. CORBETT (Francis) of Sundon.
21. CROMPTON (Robert) of Elstow. (Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chief vert three pheons or, CROMPTON; 2, Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses formée fitchée sable, BOUGHTON; 3, Gules, three falchions barwise argent, pomelled or, HUDSON; 4, LOUETT. A scocheon p. Rich. Lee, Clar. 1596.)
22. DANIELL (W<sup>m</sup>) of (Newbery in y<sup>e</sup> Parrish of) Flitton. Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . . a pale fusilée . . . ; 2 and 3, . . . . a unicorn . . . . Crest—A unicorn's head couped. By a seale. Ent<sup>d</sup> 1634 without arms).
23. DAY (John) of Thurleigh. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
24. DENTON (Matthew) of Houghton-Conquest. ([Argent,] two bars [gules], in chief three cinqfoils [sable], a crescent for difference. Lanc.)
25. DYMOCK (Charles) of Cranfield. (Sable, two lions passant argent ducally crowned or, in the dexter chief a mullet pierced. Linc.)
26. EDWARDS (Rich.) of Arlesey (Esq.). [Arms as in Visitation 1634] (p. Rich. St George, Clar. 27 Aug. 1632).
27. FITZGEOFFREY (John) of Blackburnhall (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

\* Burke gives these arms *s.n.* "Bromhall," but "Bromsall" is undoubtedly right. There is a monument in Biggleswade Church with a curious Latin inscription to Sir Thomas Bromsall, Knt., who died in 1706, aged 63.

28. FRANCKLIN (John) of Thurleigh (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
29. (HASELDEN, John, of Clophill.)
30. HASELDEN (Beniamin) of Goldington. (Argent, a cross fleurie sable. Ent<sup>d</sup> 1634.)
31. HASTINGS of London. (Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.)
32. HUNT (Tho.) of Chalversterne [in Roxton. Arms and Crest as in Visitation 1634.]
33. KEYLING of Southill.\*
34. LONGVILLE (Grey) of Chidlington [Shitlington] Esq. Quarterly of eight—  
1, Gules, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent [LONGUEVILLE]; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed or debruised by a bend gules [WOLVERTON]; 3, Or, on a chief gules two dexter-hands argent [MENFELIN, old lords of Wolverton]; 4, Gules, three fishes naiant in pale argent [? ROCHE]; 5, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce argent [MIDDLETON]; 6, Azure [? vert], three lions passant-guardant argent [? LUDLOW]; 7, Sable [? azure], semée de [or an orle of] cross-crosslets argent, three covered cups of the second, ; 8, Blank. A crescent for difference).
35. LUKE (Oliuer) of (Woodend in) Cople. (Quarterly—1 and 4, LUKE; 2 and 3, LAUNCELYN. To Tho. Luke of Cowpull in com. Bedf., Esq., p. Tho. Hawley, Clar., 1 Oct. 36 H. VIII.)
36. MANLEY (W<sup>m</sup>) of Wilshamstead. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
37. MORDAUNT (George) of Oakley (Northill, Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2 and 3, Blank. Crest [as in Visitation 1634]).
38. NAPIER (Sr John) of Luton-Hoo (Baronet).
39. NEAL (John) of Deane (Esq. Ent<sup>d</sup> 1634).
40. ORLEBAR (Rich.) of Hinwick (in Pudington. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules, charged, the upper with as many roses, and the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or [ORLEBAR]; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close argent [CHILDE]. Ent<sup>d</sup> the first Coate p. Sr Edw. Bysshe, Clar., 1 Apr. 1662).
41. OSBORNE (Edw.) (of Norrell and of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
42. PEMBERTON (John) of Wootton. (Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three buckets sable, hoops and handles or [PEMBERTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, three dragons' heads erect sable, couped and langued gules [ ]. Crest—A dragon's head erect sable, couped and langued gules. Hertf., by a scocheon.)
43. (SMITH, JOHN, of Old-Warden. Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée or three fleurs-de-lys azure. By a seale. Crest—A stork's (?) head erased . . . , in the beak a fish . . . )

\* For arms and pedigree *cf.* Le Neve's 'Knights,' page 150.

- \*44. SMYTH of Biggleswade.
- 45. SMYTHES (W<sup>m</sup>) of Bedford (grandchild to Alderman Smithes of London.  
Argent, a chevron azure between three oak-leaves vert, upon each an acorn  
or. Granted p. W<sup>m</sup> Camden, Clar., to Alderman Smithes).
- 46. SYMCOTTS (W<sup>m</sup>) of Clifton. (Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three  
spearheads argent as many annulets gules. By a seale.)
- 47. VAUX (John) of Whipsnade. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
- 48. VENTRIS (John) of Campton. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

\* Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

---

[N.B.—In Richard Blome's 'Britannia,' London, 1673, folio, pages 348-9, is a list of "Nobility and Gentry, which are, or lately were, related unto the County of Bedford: with their Seats and Titles by which they are, or have been known." Browne Willis's 'Notitia Parliamentaria,' London, 1715, contains a list of Knights of the Shire, Borough Members from K. Edward I. to Q. Anne; and the 'Records of the Bedford Corporation,' printed at Bedford, 1883, by order of the Corporation, contains a list of Mayors of the Borough of Bedford from 1647 to 1883.—ED.]

# INDEX.

---

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in *italics*.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>A</b></p> <p>Abbis, 73.</p> <p>ABBIS, 73 ; Alice, 73 ; Anne, 73 ; Cicely, 73 ; Thomas, 73 ; William, 73 ; —, 204, 206.</p> <p>Abbott, Mary, 184 ; Sir Morris, 184.</p> <p>Abdey, Anne, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Henry, 184 ; Joane, 184 ; Philip, 184.</p> <p>Abridges, Bridget, 7 ; Sir John, 7.</p> <p>Ackworth, Frances, 12 ; —, 206.</p> <p>Adkins, Elizabeth, 103.</p> <p>Albury, 73.</p> <p>ALBANY, 73 ; Anne, 73 ; Edward, 73 ; Elizabeth, 73 ; Henry, 72 ; John, 73 ; Mary, 73 ; Robert, 73.</p> <p>Albury, Ailcoyne, 199 ; Henry, 199.</p> <p>Aldrich, Margery, 18 ; William, 18.</p> <p>Aldridus, King, 13.</p> <p>Aleyn, —, 204.</p> <p>Allen, Catherine, 2 ; John, 2 ; —, 206.</p> <p>Alpert, Elizabeth, 121.</p> <p>Alston, 74.</p> <p>ALSTON, 74 ; Anne, 74 ; Dorothy, 74 ; Edward, 74 ; Elizabeth, 74 ; Frances, 74 ; Hester, 74 ; John, 74 ; Peter, 74 ; Sir Thomas, 207 ; Thomas, 74 ; William, 74 ; —, 204.</p> <p>Alway, 1.</p> <p>ALWAY, 1 ; Anne, 2 ; Dorothy, 1, 2 ; Elizabeth, 2 ; John, 1, 201 ; Mary, 1, 2, 152, 201, 203 ; Ralph, 1, 152, 203 ; Richard, 1.</p> <p>Alwolde, Agnes, 21 ; Roger, 21.</p> <p>Amyce, —, 116.</p> <p>Anderson, 75.</p> <p>ANDERSON, 75 ; Alice, 75 ; Dorothy, 75 ; Sir Edmond, 75 ; Edmond, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75 ; Etheldred, 75 ; Sir Francis, 75 ; Grisell, 75 ; Sir John, 75 ; Judith, 75 ; Katherine, 85 ; Magdalen, 75 ; Mary, 75 ; Stephen, 75, 207 ; William, 75.</p> <p>Andrews, Elizabeth, 79 ; George, 96 ; Lucy, 162 ; Mary, 96 ; Richard, 162 ; William, 79.</p> | <p>Angell, Ellen, 129 ; Henry, 105 ; Joane, 105 ; William, 129.</p> <p>Anglesey, Mary, 99 ; Thomas, 99.</p> <p>Anlaby, Elizabeth, 80 ; Thomas, 80.</p> <p>Ansell, 2.</p> <p>ANSELL alias ANSTELL, 2 ; Agnes, 2, 87 ; Alexander, 2 ; Anna, 2 ; Anne, 2 ; Catherine, 2 ; Dorothy, 2 ; Edward, 2 ; Elizabeth, 2 ; George, 2 ; John, 2 ; Mary, 2, 90 ; Nicholas, 2 ; Rose, 2, 178 ; Temperance, 2 ; Thomas, 2, 87, 90, 178 ; Ursula, 2 ; Welthlyan, 2 ; Wheatley, 2 ; —, 206.</p> <p>Anthony, 75.</p> <p>ANTHONY, 75 ; Dr. Charles, 76 ; Charles, 76 ; Edward, 75 ; Elizabeth, 75 ; Dr. Francis, 75 ; Francis, 76 ; Dr. John, 76 ; John, 76 ; Martha, 76 ; Sarah, 76 ; Susan, 75.</p> <p>Appowell, Welthlyan, 2.</p> <p>Apprice, Anne, 23 ; Lewis, 23.</p> <p>Ap Rice, 21.</p> <p>Apsley, Alice, 11 ; Sir Edward, 11.</p> <p>Arches, Catherine, 175.</p> <p>Ardds, —, 206.</p> <p>Ardern, 3.</p> <p>ARDERN, 3 ; Anne, 3 ; Elizabeth, 3, 31 ; Joane, 3 ; John, 115 ; Thomas, 3 ; William, 3, 31.</p> <p>Argentine, 40.</p> <p>Argentine, Cassandra, 41 ; Giles, 41.</p> <p>Arkenstall, Mary, 10 ; Richard, 10.</p> <p>Armiger, —, 204.</p> <p>Arnold, 141.</p> <p>Arnoldes, Anne, 55.</p> <p>Arthur, Agnes, 79 ; Robert, 79.</p> <p>Arundell, Elizabeth, 92 ; Sir John, 48, 64, 92 ; Mary, 48, 64.</p> <p>Ascough, Anne, 147.</p> <p>Ashaw, Joane, 161 ; Roger, 161.</p> <p>Ashburnham, Lord, 208.</p> <p>Ashby, Alice, 20 ; Anne, 149 ; Elizabeth, 128 ; Thomas, 20, 149.</p> <p>Ashcombe, Hester, 74 ; Sir William, 74.</p> <p>Ashen, Sir William, 206.</p> <p>ASHTON, 76 ; Alice, 76 ; Anne, 77 ; Clement, 77 ; Dionisia, 76 ; Elizabeth, 77 ; George, 77 ; Margaret, 76 ; Mary, 76, 77 ; Peter, 76 ; Richard, 76 ; Robert, 76, 77 ; Susan, 76 ; Thomas, 76 ; Sir William, 77, 205 ; William, 77.</p> <p>Ashwell, Alice, 33 ; William, 33.</p> <p>Ashworth, or Askwith, Judith, 88 ; William, 88.</p> <p>Astell, —, 208.</p> <p>Aston, Anne, 137 ; Edward, 137 ; Gertrude, 136 ; Walter, Lord, 137 ; Sir Walter, 136.</p> <p>Astry, 3, 59, 77.</p> <p>ASTRY, 3, 59, 77, 157 ; Alice, 4, 59, 77 ; Anne, 4, 59, 77, 157 ; Barbara, 77 ; Diana, 157 ; Elizabeth, 3, 59, 77, 151, 152, 174, 201 ; Frances, 4, 59, 122 ; Francis, 77 ; Geoffrey, 3, 59 ; George, 4, 59, 157, 194 ; Grace, 157 ; Sir Henry, 77 ; Henry, 3, 59, 77 ; Sir James, 206 ; James, 157 ; Jane, 3, 59, 194 ; John, 157 ; Lora, 59, 157 ; Luke, 157 ; Margaret, 3, 59 ; Mary, 4, 59, 77, 132 ; Sir Ralph, 3, 59 ; Ralph, 3, 4, 59, 77, 122, 132, 151, 152, 157, 174, 201 ; Rebecca, 157 ; Susan, 157 ; Thomas, 3, 4, 59 ; William, 3, 4, 59, 77 ; —, 206, 207. <i>See Astry.</i></p> <p>Ateslow, —, 114.</p> <p>Athole, Earl of, 182.</p> <p>Atkys, Alice, 24 ; William, 24.</p> <p>Atsee, 167.</p> <p>Atsee, Henry, 167 ; Margaret, 167.</p> <p>Atwood, Agnes, 51, 193 ; Christian, 175 ; John, 175 ; Mary, 104 ; Thomas, 51, 104, 193.</p> <p>Aubrey, Sir Samuel, 148.</p> <p>Audley, 78.</p> <p>AUDLEY, 78 ; Anne, 38, 78, 202 ; Catherine, 189 ; Cicely, 78 ; Dorothy, 78 ; Elizabeth, 78 ; Etheldred, 78 ; George, 78 ; Henry, 78 ; Joane, 78 ; Mary, 78, 171 ; Robert, 78, 189 ; Thomas, Lord, 4, 78 ; Tho-</p> |
|---|--|

- mas, 38, 78, 171, 202; William, 78; —, 206.  
*Austry*, Sir Henry, 205.  
*Ayre*, —, 4.
- B
- Baa*, 153.  
*Baber*, Margaret, 184.  
*Bachcott*, 10.  
*Bachcott*, Jane, 10.  
*Bacon*, Margaret, 110; Thomas, 110.  
*Badlesmere*, 13.  
*Badwell*, 190.  
*Bagshaw*, 79.  
*BAGSHAW*, 79; Agnes, 79; Anne, 79; Edmund, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Humphrey, 79; Jane, 79; John, 79; Lucy, 79; Margaret, 79; Robert, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.  
*Bainbrigg*, Elizabeth, 197; William, 197.  
*Baker*, Catherine, 164; Christian, 195; George, 164; Jane, 190; Joane, 174; Thomas, 174.  
*Baldwin*, Jane, 134; John, 134; Thomas, 134.  
*Ballard*, Mary, 196; Thomas, 196; —, 161.  
*Balthrop*, Margaret, 140, 189; Richard, 140, 189.  
*Bamford*, Robert, 71.  
*Banbury*, 163.  
*Banester*, 157.  
*BANESTER*, 157; Amy, 158; Anne, 157; Anthony, 157; Catherine, 157; Eleanor, 157; Elizabeth, 157, 158; Dr. Francis, 158; Gabriel, 157; Isabel, 157; Joane, 157; John, 157; Margaret, 157; Mary, 158.  
*Bankworth*, Dr., 166; Judith, 166.  
*Baptist*, Jane, 26, 108; John, 26, 108.  
*Barber*, Eleanor, 175; Margaret, 105, 169; Richard, 175; Robert, 169; William, 105, 169.  
*Bardolfe*, 153.  
*Bardolfe*, Edmond, 50, 135; Elizabeth, 50, 135.  
*Barham*, 5.  
*Barker*, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, Garter, 87; Elizabeth, 147; John 18; Stephen, 147.  
*Barley*, Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 106; Francis, 106; Thomas, 4.  
*Barnacke*, 12.  
*Barnacke*, Anne, 14; Sir John, 14; Mary, 14; Sir Richard, 14; Sarah, 14; Sir William, 14; William, 14.  
*Barnardiston*, 4, 79.  
*BARNARDISTON*, 4, 79; Alice, 80; Anlaby, 80; Anne, 80; Benjamin, 80; Christopher, 4, 80; Edward, 4, 80; Elizabeth, 4, 79, 80, 106; George, 4, 79, 80; Henry, 80; Joane, 4, 80; John, 4, 80, 106; Judith, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 4, 80, 106; Mary, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Sarah, 4; Sigismond, 4, 80; Susan, 4; Sir Thomas, 4, 79, 106; Thomas, 4, 80; —, 204.  
*Barnby*, Mary, 92.  
*Barnes*, Elizabeth, 50, 93; Frances, 159; John, 93; Mary, 184; Richard, 50, 184; William, 159.  
*Barnesley*, 10.  
*Barnesley*, Dionisia, 10.  
*Barre*, Elizabeth, 31; Ellen, 45; William, 31.  
*Barrell*, Humphrey, 10; Martha, 10.  
*Barrey*, —, 198.  
*Barton*, 29.  
*Barton*, Alice, 11; John, 11, 29.  
*Barwick*, Anne, 182.  
*Basford*, —, 6.  
*Bash*, Edward, 136; Jane, 136.  
*Basingham*, Agnes, 68; Robert, 68.  
*Bass*, Katherine, 87; Richard, 87.  
*Bates*, George, 150; Mary, 150.  
*Bath*, Dorothy, Countess of, 194; Edward, Earl of, 194.  
*Bathurst*, Allen, Lord, 208; Lady Frances, 208.  
*Batte*, 19.  
*Batte*, —, 19.  
*Battell*, Joane, 55.  
*Bandé*, 5.  
*BAWDE*, 5; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Ferdinand, 5; George, 5; Jane, 5; Joane, 148; John, 5; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5.  
*Bayle*, Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 196.  
*Baynes*, Frances, 90; Richard, 90.  
*Baynham*, Anne, 160; William, 160.  
*Beane*, Anne, 79; John, 79.  
*Beard*, 12.  
*Beard*, Anne, 2; Miles, 2; Thomas, 2; —, 13.  
*Beauchamp*, 9, 51, 116, 172.  
*Beauchamp*, Alice, 162; Edith, 15, 52; Isabel, 52; Joane, 172; Sir John, 15, 52, 58; John, 162; Margaret, 15, 52; Sir Roger, 52; Sir Walter, 52; William, Baron of Bedford, 172; Sir William, 52; William, 52; —, Earl of Warwick, 52.  
*Beaufort*, John, Duke of Somerset, 15, 52; Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, 15, 52.  
*Beaufoy*, Sir William, 183.  
*Beckett*, Alice, 49, 50, 191; John, 71; Simon, 71, 72.  
*Beconsaw*, Elizabeth, 198; George, 198.  
*Bedell*, 154.  
*Bedell*, Dorothy, 151, 201; Mary, 123; Thomas, 154; William, 123, 151, 201.  
*Bedells*, George, 159; Susan, 159.  
*Bedford*, 1, 71, 72.  
*Bedford*, Francis, Earl of, 33, 53, 76; Margaret, Countess of, 33, 53; —, Duke of, 208; —, 204.  
*Bee*, Diana, 157; Edward, 157.  
*Beecher*, 81.  
**BEECHER**, 81; Anne, 82, 114; Bartholomew, 81; Dorothy, 82; Edward, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 2, 81, 82, 194; Fane, 81; Francis, 81; George, 81; Henry, 2, 81; Howard, 81; John, 81, 82; Judith, 81, 82; Katherine, 82; Mabel, 81; Margaret, 81; Mary, 81; Oliver, 82; St. John, 81; Sir William, 81, 114, 205, 207; William, 81, 82, 194; —, 204.  
*Belverge*, 151.  
*Beleverge*, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Isabel, 200; John, 199, 200; Nicholas, 200; William, 199, 200.  
*Belfield*, 1.  
*Belfield*, Anne, 152, 202; John, 152, 202; Mary, 1, 151, 201; William, 151, 201.  
*Bell*, Mary, 166; Sir Robert, 166.  
*Bellaby*, Barbara, 143; Robert, 143.  
*Bellay*, Jane, 90; Dr. John, 90.  
*Bellingham*, Jane, 69; William, 69.  
*Belson*, Katherine, 98; Thomas, 98.  
*Bendowe*, Edmond, 25; Margaret, 25.  
*Bengeratt*, Henry, 161; Susan, 161.  
*Benlosse*, Sergeant, 74.  
*Bennett*, Elizabeth, 126.  
*Benoile*, Anne, 48; Thomas, Clarenceux, 110; Thomas, 48.  
*Berisford*, 67.  
*Berisford*, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 66.  
*Berkeley*, —, 204.  
*Bernache*, 27.  
*Bernard*, Dorothy, 2; Edward, 39; Mary, 39; Richard, 2.  
*Berner*, Elizabeth, 66; Mary, 66; William, 66.  
*Berners*, Jane, 117; John, 129; Joseph, 117; Susan, 129.  
*Berry*, —, 206.  
*Besouth*, Jane, 150.  
*Beswick*, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.  
*Betts*, Elizabeth, 118.  
*Beverley*, 82.  
**BEVERLEY**, 82; Alice, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 82;

- Sir James, 205, 206; James, 82, 97; Jane, 82 97; John, 82; Nathaniel, 82; Robert, 82; Thomas, 82; Walter, 82; William, 82.  
*Bewple*, 12.  
 Bewple, Elizabeth, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Ralph, 13, 14.  
 Bill, Catherine, 26; Joane, 7, 87.  
 Bing, Sir George, 206.  
*Bireh*, 158.  
 BIRCH, 158; Alice, 158; Anne, 123, 158, 159; Catherine, 158; Dominic, 158; Dorothy, 158, 159; Elizabeth, 158, 159; Emanuel, 158; Frances, 159; Grace, 159; Henry, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Humphrey, 159; Huntingdon, 158; Jane, 124, 151, 158, 159, 201; Jeremy, 158, 159; Joane, 159; John, 123, 159; Judith, 158, 159; Mary, 158, 159; Nathaniel, 158; Nicholas, 159; Priscilla, 158, 159; Richard, 158, 159; Samuel, 158; Susan, 158, 159; Thomas, 158, 159; William, 158.  
 Birchley, Anne, 184; Edward, 184.  
*Bird*, 164.  
 Bird, Elizabeth, 8; John, 164; Margery, 164; Mary, 145; Nichola, 164; Richard, 8; Thomas, 164.  
 Birkenhead, Adam, 177; Elizabeth, 177.  
 Birkett, John, 170; Mary, 170.  
*Birksheum*, —, 187.  
*Bishopton*, 168.  
 Blakesley, Lawrence, 140; Margaret, 140.  
 Bland, Elizabeth, 113.  
*Blennerhasset*, 159.  
 BLENNERHASSET, 159; Anne, 160; Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Jane, 159; John, 159; Mary, 160; Ralph, 159; Samuel, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.  
*Bletsœ*, 83, 155.  
 BLETSOE, 83; Agnes, 83, 95; Anne, 83; Dorothy, 83; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Hugh, 83; Isabella, 83; John, 83; Katherine, 83; Margaret, 83; Oliver, 83; Paul, 83; Richard, 83; Robert, 83; Samuel, 83; Saunderson, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 95, 155.  
 Blockett, John, 30.  
 Blofield, Cicely, 133; Edmund, 133; —, 206.  
*Blount*, 32, 187.  
 Blount, Anne, 187; Elizabeth, 175; Walfer, Lord Mountjoy, 187; William, 175, 187.  
*Bloyon*, 12.  
 Bloyon, Sir Allen, 13; Elizabeth, 13.  
*Blundell*, 160.  
 BLUNDELL, 160; Alice, 160, 161; Anne, 161; Arthur, 161; Catherine, 160, 161; Elizabeth, 116, 161; Frances, 161; Sir Francis, 161, 170; Francis, 161; Sir George, 109, 116, 161, 205, 207; George, 109, 161; Henry, 160, 161; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160, 161, 170, 200; Josias, 161; Joyce, 161; Margery, 200; Mary, 170; Nicholas, 160; Richard, 160, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 109, 161; Susan, 161; Thomas, 161, 200; William, 160, 161; —, 204.  
*Blunville*, 74.  
 Blunville alias Blomfield, Frances, 74; Simon, 74.  
 Blyant, Margaret, 190; Simon, 190.  
*Bodinant*, 163.  
*Bohun*, 32.  
 Bohun, John, 187; Mary, 187.  
 Bold, Jane, 181; Richard, 181.  
 Boleyne, Sir Geoffrey, 13; Isabel, 15.  
 Bolingbroke, Oliver, Earl of, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194.  
*Bolsworth*, 83.  
 BOLSWORTH, 83; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Banester, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 84; George, 84; Joane, 84; John, 84; Robert, 83, 84; Rose, 83; Sarah, 84; Susan, 84; Thomas, 84.  
 Bolton, Elizabeth, 87, 172; Joane, 28; Mary, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 172.  
 Bond, —, 17.  
*Booth*, 40.  
 Booth, Agnes, 42, 180; Charles, 42, 180; Frances, 105; Sir George, 75; Jane, 42; John, 42, 84; Martha, 84; Roger, 42; Thomas, 42.  
 Borham, Anne, 11; Thomas, 11.  
 Borne, Elizabeth, 23; William, 23.  
 Borough, Sir John, Norroy, 71.  
*Bosgrave*, 5.  
 BOSGRAVE, 5; Agnes, 6; Anne, 6; Francis, 6; Jane, 6; Joane, 6; John, 5, 6; Leonard, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Thomas, 6.  
 Bosse, Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.  
 Bostock, Elizabeth, 120; Peter, 120.  
 Boteler. *See* Butler.  
*Botetourt*, 47.  
 Bothwell, —, 183.  
 Boughton, Elizabeth, 135; Richard, 135; William, 22.  
*Bowles*, 7.  
 Bowles, Anne, 3, 7, 11, 87; John, 7, 11, 87; Mary, 136; Richard, 3; Thomas, 136.  
 Bowstred, Anne, 47.  
 Boyfield *alias* Bosvile, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17.  
 Boyland, Sir John, 13.  
 Boyle, Dorothy, 170; Dr. Michael, Bp. of Waterford, 170.  
 Boys, Anne, 167; Edward, 167. *See* De Boys.  
 Brace, Francis, 208.  
 Bracking, Sir John, 205.  
*Bradestone*, 13.  
 Bradshaw, Alice, 52; Sir Thomas, 52.  
*Bradwell*, 10.  
 Bradwell, Catherine, 157; Elizabeth, 10; Dr. Stephen, 157; Stephen 157.  
 Bramston, Dorothy, 130; Sir John, 130.  
 Brandon, Rebecca, 193; Robert, 193.  
 Braxby, —, 162.  
*Bray*, 21, 162.  
 BRAY, 162; Alice, 22, 162; Anne, 61, 163; Auncell, 162; Dorothy, 163; Sir Edmund, Lord, 163; Edmund, 162; Sir Egidius, 61; Elizabeth, 162, 163; Frances, 163; Frideswide, 163; Grace, 25, 162; Henry, 22; Jane, 162, 163; Jaques, 162; Joane, 162; Jocelyn, 162; John, Lord, 163; John, 162; Lucy, 162; Mary, 163; Sir Reinwald, 162; Reinwald, 162; Richard, 162; Thomas, 162; Sir William, 162; William, 162; —, 206.  
*Braybrooke*, 67.  
 Braybrooke, Sir George, 68; Sir Gerard, 68; Isabella, 68.  
 Brecherton, John, 115.  
*Brenker*, 153.  
 Brenker, John, 153.  
 Brereton, Jane, 163; Sir Uriah, 163.  
*Bressey*, 85.  
 BRESSEY, 85; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169; Edmund, 85, 86, 109, 139, 169; Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86; Hemphilles, 86; Henry, 86; John, 86; Katherine, 85; Lucretia, 86; Martha, 86; Mary, 86; Ralph, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86.  
 Bridges, Jane, 195; Walter, 195; William, 195.  
 Bridgwater, John, Earl of, 194.  
*Briers*, 86.  
 BRIERS, 86; Alice, 86; Anne, 86; Arabella, 86; Sir William, 86, 205, 206; William, 86.  
 Briscoe, —, 57.  
 Bristol, Beatrice, Countess of, 23; John, Earl of, 23.  
*Brocas*, 163.  
 Brocas, Edith, 163; Frances, 91; John, 163.  
 Brocket, —, 128.

- Bromfield, Alderman, 169 ; Anne, 169 ; Robert, 169.  
*Bromfleet*, 165.  
*Bromhall*, 87.  
BROMHALL, 87 ; Agnes, 2, 87 ; Anne, 87 ; Elizabeth, 87, 145 ; Joane, 87 ; Sir John, 87 ; John, 2, 87, 145 ; Katherine, 87 ; Lewis, 87 ; Oliver, 87 ; Robert, 87 ; Ursula, 87.  
Bromsall, Anne, 169 ; Sir Thomas, 206 ; William, 169 ; —, 204, 207, 208.  
*Brooke*, 40, 44.  
Brooke, Anne, 163 ; Sir David, 6 ; Elizabeth, 41 ; Ellen, 41 ; George, Lord Cobham, 81, 163 ; Sir Lawrence, 41 ; Margaret, 6, 41 ; Mary, 45 ; Ralph, York Herald, 74 ; Ralph, 41 ; William, 45 ; —, 134.  
*Broughton*, 12.  
Broughton, Agnes, 14 ; Anne, 14, 15 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Sir John, 14, 15 ; John, 14 ; Katherine, 14 ; Mary, 14 ; Matthew, 13 ; Pauline, 14 ; Ralph, 13 ; Sir Robert, 13, 14 ; Robert, 13 ; Roger, 13 ; Sir Rowland, 13 ; William, 13.  
Browne, Alice, 172 ; Anne, 117, 193 ; Sir Anthony, Viscount Montagu, 48, 65 ; Dorothy, 98 ; Elizabeth, 41, 105, 172 ; Humphrey, 172 ; Jane, 195 ; John, 105, 193 ; Margaret, 68 ; Mary, 48, 65 ; Matthew, 98 ; Sir Samuel, 205, 207 ; Simon, 68 ; Weston, 195 ; Sir Wistan, 41.  
*Broye*, 9, 51.  
Broye, Beatrice, 51 ; John, 51.  
Bruce, Edward, 186 ; Sir George, 186 ; Margaret, 186 ; —, Lord of Kinloss, 186.  
Brudenell, Edmund, 66, 197 ; Elizabeth, 29, 66, 197 ; Sir Robert, 29.  
Bruges, Dorothy, 163 ; Sir Edmund, 163 ; Frances, 132, 189 ; Henry, 132, 189.  
*Brydman*, 163.  
BRYDIMAN, 163 ; Charles, 163 ; Edith, 163 ; Edmund, 163 ; George, 163 ; Margaret, 163 ; Mary, 163.  
Bryers. *See* Briers.  
Buckby, or Buckley, Ursula, 130 ; William, 130.  
Buckingham, Henry, Duke of, 48, 64.  
Buckworth, Edward, 157 ; Grace, 157.  
*Budockshyde*, 160.  
*Budockshyde*, Catherine, 161 ; Roger, 161.  
Bugges, Edward, 26 ; Margaret, 26.  
*Bulkeley*, 39, 67, 164.  
BULKELEY, 164, Anne, 39, 55, 61, 141, 164 ; Ardeene, 164 ; Catherine, 164 ; Cicely, 164 ; Dr. Edward, 164 ; Elizabeth, 164 ; Ellen, 164 ; Hugh, 164 ; Humphrey, 164 ; Isabel, 164 ; Jane, 39, 164 ; John, 164 ; Margaret, 164 ; Nathaniel, 164 ; Nichola, 164 ; Paul, 164 ; Peter, 164 ; Robert, 39, 55, 141, 164 ; Roger, 164 ; Rowland, 164 ; Thomas, 164 ; William 39, 61, 164.  
Bull, William, 72.  
*Bulmer*, 36, 168.  
Butler, Richard, 115.  
Burd, Ambrose, 184 ; Joane, 184.  
*Burgatt*, 12.  
Burgett, Katherine, 14 ; Sir William, 14.  
*Burygoyn*, 7, 87, 191.  
BURGOYNE, 7, 87 ; Anne, 7, 11, 87, 88, 191 ; Barbara, 88 ; Elizabeth, 87, 88 ; Jane, 88 ; Joane, 7, 87 ; John, 7, 87, 88 ; Judith, 88, 199 ; Martha, 88 ; Mary, 88 ; Nathaniel, 88 ; Peter, 88 ; Robert, 7, 87, 88 ; Sir Roger, 205, 207 ; Roger, 88, 199 ; Susan, 88 ; Thomas, 7, 11, 87, 88.  
Burleigh, Elizabeth, 4, 79 ; Thomas, 4, 79.  
Burnby, Mary, 69 ; Richard, 69.  
*Burnell*, 47.  
Burrows, Arthur, 176 ; Frances, 176.  
Burton, Joane, 142 ; Robert, 142.  
Burwell, Dorothy, 151, 201 ; Edmund, 151 ; Edward, 151, 201 ; Jane, 151, 201.  
*Bury*, 8.  
*Bury*, 8 ; Alice, 9 ; Anne, 8, 9 ; Catherine, 8 ; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 27 ; Frances, 137, 204 ; Francis, 8, 137 ; George, 8, 9 ; Henry, 8, 9 ; Humphrey, 8, 9, 50, 192 ; Isabel, 8 ; Jacob, 9 ; Jane, 8, 9, 50, 192 ; John, 8, 9 ; Margaret, 8, 9 ; Mary, 9 ; Richard, 8, 9, 27 ; Roger, 8 ; Susan, 157 ; Thomas, 8.  
Bussey, Andrew, 116 ; Cecil, 116 ; Elizabeth, 116.  
*Butler*, 6, 9, 10, 40, 43, 84, 162.  
BUTLER, or Boteler, 6, 9, 84 ; Agnes, 14, 24 ; Alice, 7, 11, 85, 129, 162 ; Anne, 7, 9-11, 84, 85, 197 ; Bridget, 7 ; Catherine, 10, 40, 46, 85 ; Crestyde, 10, 53 ; Dionisia, 10 ; Dorothy, 7 ; Sir Edward, 117 ; Edward, 117 ; Elizabeth, 10, 41, 64, 85, 145, 162, 167, 202 ; Ellen, 85 ; Emma, 7 ; Etheldred, 75 ; Francis, 85 ; George, 10, 40, 85, 197 ; Grace, 7, 44, 185 ; Sir Henry, 166 ; James, 11 ; Jane, 10, 11, 164 ; Joane, 6, 203 ; John, Baron, 75 ; Sir John, 11, 203 ; John, 6, 7, 9-11, 44, 46, 53, 64, 85, 185, 203 ; Judith, 85 ; Margaret, 6, 7, 10, 84 ; Martha, 7, 10, 84, 85 ; Mary, 7, 10, 84, 117, 127 ; Nicholas, 10 ; Oliver, 11, 85 ; Oswald, 24 ; Peter, 10 ; Sir Philip, 166 ; Phillis, 10 ; Raphael, 10 ; Rebecca, 166 ; Richard, 6, 7 ; Robert, 7, 9 ; Roberta, 166 ; Thomas, Baron, of Sudley, 162 ; Sir Thomas, 85 ; Thomas, 6, 7, 9, 11, 85 ; Ursula, 7, 84, 85 ; Sir William, Baron of Warrington, 164 ; Sir William, 6, 127, 205 ; William, 6, 7, 9-11, 41, 84, 85, 127, 129, 145, 167, 203 ; —, Lord, 206 ; —, 151, 200, 204, 207, 208.  
*Button*, 19, 89, 151.  
BUTTON, 89 ; Anne, 89 ; Dorothy, 89, 151, 201 ; Edmund, 89 ; Elizabeth, 30, 89, 151, 201 ; George, 89 ; Humphrey, 89 ; James, 89 ; Jane, 89 ; Joane, 19, 89, 97 ; John, 89 ; Margaret, 89, 117 ; Richard, 30, 89, 151, 201 ; William, 19, 89, 97, 117, 151, 201 ; —, 206.  
*Button*, —, 206.

## C

- Cade, John, 163 ; Mary, 163 ; Sir William, 163.  
Cage, Daniel, 125 ; Elizabeth, 125.  
Cagenho, Amicia, 60.  
Caitlon, John, 159 ; Priscilla, 159.  
Calthrop, Mary, 36 ; Sir William, 36.  
Calton, Elizabeth, 140 ; Martha, 106 ; Nicholas, 106.  
Calverley, Agnes, 69 ; Sir George, 69.  
Camden, —, Clarenceux, 121, 133, 134, 148.  
*Camoy*, 13.  
Campion, Abraham, 167 ; Anne, 184 ; George, 184 ; John, 171 ; Margaret, 167 ; Mary, 171.  
*Camville*, —, 183.  
Capel, Lord, 206.  
Capon, Rebecca, 112.  
Carberry, Earl of, 80.  
Carey, —, 204, 207, 208.  
Carlisle, Alexander, 175 ; Alice, 175.  
Carlton, Elizabeth, 165.  
Carpenter, Anne, 123 ; Mary, 123 ; Richard, 123 ; Thomas, 123.  
CARRISFORTH, Jane, 190 ; John, 190.  
*Carter*, 90, 165.  
CARTER, 90, 165 ; Abraham, 165 ; Amy, 158 ; Anne, 91 ; Ansell, 90, 91 ; Catherine, 165 ; Charles, 165 ; Edward, 128 ; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 165 ; Ellen, 128 ; Frances, 165 ;

- Francis, 165; George, 91, 128; Jane, 90, 91, 165; Joane, 17; John, 91, 165; Mary, 2, 90, 128; Millicent, 90; Paradise, 90; Prudence, 165; Richard, 165; Robert, 17; Susan, 91; Thomas, 90, 91, 165; William, 2, 90, 91, 158, 165; Winifred, 90; —, 204.
- Cartwright, Henry, 16; Mary, 16.
- Casleton, Anthony, 126.
- Castell, Mary, 115; Robert, 115.
- Cater, 89.
- CATER, 89; Cornelius, 89, 90; Sir Edward, 205, 207; Edward, 88, 90; Frances, 90; George, 90; Henry, 90; John, 89; Mary, 88, 90; Richard, 89, 90; Susan, 90; Thomas, 90; William, 90; —, 206.
- Catesby, Anne, 66, 197; Anthony, 46; Elizabeth, 66, 188; Sir Humphrey, 66, 197; Isabel, 46; Jane, 65; Richard, 188; Sir William, 66; —, 206.
- Catesey, Elizabeth, 26.
- Catlin, 11.
- CATLIN, 11; Alice, 11; Anne, 11, 87; Jane, 49; John, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Robert, 11, 87; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 49.
- Cave, 165.
- Cave, Anne, 126; Anthony, 166; Judith, 166; William, 126.
- Cavendish, Elizabeth, 110.
- Chad, Edward, 49; Joane, 49.
- Chadworth, 146.
- Chadworth, —, 146.
- Chamberlain, 168.
- Chamberlain, Martha, 88; Thomas, 88.
- Chamberlain alias Spicer, Amphilis, 138, 169; Jane, 138, 169; John, 169; William, 138.
- Champneys, Justinian, 135; Muriel, 135.
- Chantrell, Katherine, 80; William, 80.
- Chapman, Elizabeth, 128, 177; Mary, 128; Thomas, 128.
- Chard, Edward, 87; Ursula, 87.
- Charge, Elizabeth, 63; Henry, 63.
- Charles VI. of France, 182.
- Charlton, 13.
- Charnock, 12, 92.
- CHARNOCK, 12, 92; Agnes, 92; Ambrose, 12; Anne, 92, 194; Beauchamp, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Florence, 12, 92; Frances, 12; Francis, 92; Isabel, 145; Sir John, 92; John, 12, 92; Katherine, 92, 194; Martha, 92; Mary, 12, 92; Sir Pyn, 208; Richard, 12, 92; Sir Robert, 92, 205; Robert, 12, 92, 194; Sir St. John, 207; St. John, 92; —, 204.
- Chase, —, 206.
- Chaworth, 13.
- Chaworth, Elizabeth, 28; Sir William, 28.
- Cheeke, Frances, 65; Henry, 65; Sir John, 65.
- Chendercots, 198.
- Cheney, 12, 13, 91.
- CHENEY, 12, 91; Alexander, 15; Anne, 15, 91; Barbara, 144; Catherine, 8, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edith, 15; Edmund, 15; Edward, Dean of Salisbury, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 37, 91; Frances, 91, 114; Sir Francis, 15; Frideswide, 15; George, 91, 206; Sir Henry, 15; Isabel, 15; Jane, 15, 37; Sir John, 15; John, 15, 42, 91; Lawrence, 8; Lettice, 129; Margaret, 15, 91, 194; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 91; Richard, 54, 202; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, 91, 129; Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, 15, 91, 144, 194; Thomas, 91, 114; Sir William, 15; William, 15, 91; Winifred, 42; —, Lord, 206; —, 204, 207, 208.
- Chertsey, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6.
- Cheshire, Emley, 43; —, 125.
- Chester, 27, 165.
- CHESTER, 165; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Sir Anthony, 166, 202, 207; Anthony, 166; Daniel, 166; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 166, 202; Emma, 166; Frances, 166; Francis, 166; Henry, 166; Jane, 166; Joane, 166; John, 166; Judith, 166; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 166; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Roberta, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; Sir William, 166; William, 165, 166.
- Chester, Earl of, 27.
- Chetwood, 59, 67.
- CHEYNE, See Cheney.
- Chibnall, 16.
- CHIBNALL, 16; Alice, 16, 140; Amy, 16; Anne, 16; Anthony, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 16; George, 16; John, 16; Judith, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16, 140; Robert, 16; Thomas, 16; William, 16; Wyborow, 16.
- Chicheley, Christian, 36; Frances, 140; John, 36; Thomas, 140.
- Child, 92.
- CHILD, 92; Anne, 84, 131; Elizabeth, 93; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Matthew, 131; Richard, 93; William, 92, 93; —, 206.
- Chishull, 93.
- CHISHULL, 93; Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Barbara, 93; Bartholomew, 93; Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 93; John, 93; Lawrence, 93; Mary, 93; Paul, 93; Sarah, 93; Susan, 93; William, 93.
- Chisnall, Eleanor, 177.
- Chorvile, Sir Bryan, 28.
- Clapton, Eleanor, 23; George, 23.
- Clare, 12.
- Clarence, George, Duke of, 52.
- Clarke, Anne, 33, 83, 97, 117, 196; Dorothy, 152; Edmund, 80; Sir Francis, 152, 205, 206; Francis, 97; Isabel, 112; Jane, 158; John, 84, 158; Magdalen, 183; Margaret, 80, 83, 84, 146; Philip, 80; Robert, 117; Thomas, 83, 112; Walter, 84; William, 33, 146; —, 206.
- CLAVER, 94; Anne, 94; Arthur, 94; Clement, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Henry, 94; John, 94; Marmaduke, 94; Matthew, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Claxton, —, 187.
- Clayton, 40.
- Clayton, Isabel, 42; John, 42.
- Cleveland, Countess of, 86; Earl of, 206.
- Clifford, Anne, 53; Henry, Lord, 53.
- Clifton, Alice, 147; Anne, 158; Henry, 147.
- Clinton, Elizabeth, 28; —, Lord, Earl of Huntingdon 28.
- Clopton, 153.
- Clopton, Alice, 55; John, 55; Katherine, 14; William, 14.
- Cobb, 16, 94.
- COBB, 16, 94; Agnes, 17, 83, 95; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17, 94, 95, 108; Catherine, 94, 143; Cicely, 83, 94, 95; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 17, 94; George, 17, 95; Henry, 17; Isabel, 17.

- 17, 95, 150 ; Joane, 17 ; John, 17, 94, 95 ; Lawrence, 17 ; Lucy, 94 ; Margaret, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108 ; Mary, 17, 95, 149 ; Oliver, 95 ; Paul, 94, 95 ; Rebecca, 95 ; Richard, 17 ; Samuel, 95 ; Thomas, 17, 54, 83, 94, 95, 108, 150 ; William, 16, 17, 94, 95, 149 ; —, 204.
- Cobham, George, Lord, 81, 163 ; —, 17.
- Cockayne*, 17, 95.
- COCKAYNE, 17, 95 ; Anne, 18, 189 ; Arabella, 96 ; Beatrice, 17, 18 ; Catherine, 18, 96 ; Chad, 18, 39, 95, 96 ; Charles, 96, 113 ; Dorothy, 2, 96 ; Edith, 17 ; Edmund, 18 ; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 39, 95, 96 ; Frances, 18 ; George, 18, 95, 189 ; Humphrey, 18 ; Isabel, 18, 96 ; Jane, 95, 96 ; Sir John, 17 ; John, 2, 17, 18, 95, 96, 113 ; Judith, 18 ; Lawrence, 96 ; Lewis, 96, 113 ; Margaret, 18, 96 ; Mary, 96 ; Nicholas, 18, 95, 96 ; Oliver, 96 ; Reynold, 17 ; Richard, 96 ; Rose, 18, 141 ; St. John, 96 ; Susan, 96, 113 ; Thomas, 96 ; Ursula, 96 ; William, 18 ; —, 204, 207.
- Cocker, Anne, 178.
- Cockerham, Jane, 196 ; Richard, 196.
- Coghill, —, 208.
- Cogniers, Dorothy, 82 ; William, 82.
- COLBECK, 18 ; Alice, 18 ; Anne, 18, 19 ; Catherine, 19 ; Edward, 19 ; Elizabeth, 18, 19 ; Jane, 49 ; Joane, 19 ; John, 18, 19, 55 ; Margery, 18 ; Mary, 19 ; Philip, 19 ; Richard, 18 ; Rose, 18, 55 ; Simon, 19 ; Thomas, 18, 19 ; William, 49.
- Colbrand, John, 54 ; Martha, 54, 202.
- Coleman*, 74.
- Coleman, Elizabeth, 74 ; John, 74.
- Collet, Jane, 179.
- Collins, Anne, 39 ; Edward, 39.
- Collis, Alice, 69 ; William, 69.
- Colquit, Anne, 78 ; Nicholas, 78.
- Colville, —, 17.
- Combes, Francis, 93 ; Susan, 93.
- Commaunde, Elizabeth, 33.
- Coningsby, Jane, 146 ; Mary, 136, 179 ; Sir Ralph, 146 ; Thomas, 136.
- Conquest*, 19, 97.
- CONQUEST, 19, 97 ; Anne, 20, 89, 97 ; Benjamin, 207, 208 ; Bridget, 97 ; Charles, 97 ; Cicely, 20 ; Dorothy, 20, 38, 97, 103 ; Sir Edmond, 97, 146, 205 ; Edmond, 19, 20, 89, 97 ; Elizabeth, 20, 44, 79, 97, 146 ; Emma, 97 ; Frances, 20, 97 ; George, 20, 79, 89, 206 ; Hester, 97 ; Isabel, 19 ; Jane, 82, 97 ; Joane, 19, 89, 97 ; John, 19, 97 ; John Thimelby, 97 ; Judith, 97, 108 ; Lewis, 97 ; Mary, 97 ; Miles, 97 ; Sir Richard, 44, 97, 103, 205 ; Richard, 19, 20, 38, 82, 97 ; Sarah, 97 ; William, 20, 97 ; —, 207.
- Constable, Alice, 75 ; Sir John, 75 ; Robert, 173.
- Cony, Abiah, 139 ; Anne, 122 ; Elizabeth, 93 ; Henry, 93 ; Matthias, 139.
- Conyers, —, 173.
- Cooke, Anne, 29, 136 ; Anthony, 29 ; Edmund, 186 ; Sir Edward, 136 ; Elizabeth, 186 ; John, 180 ; Judith, 180 ; Robert, Clarenceux, 81, 89, 104, 117, 130, 142, 147.
- Cookeson, Elizabeth, 137 ; Thomas, 137.
- Cooper, Elizabeth, 45 ; Margaret, 35, 62 ; Michael, 45.
- Copandall, John, 47 ; Wyborow, 47.
- Cope, Edward, 69 ; Mary, 69.
- Copley*, 31, 153.
- Copley, Anne, 31, 110, 172 ; Edward, 31, 110, 153, 172.
- Coppin, Martha, 129 ; Thomas, 129 ; —, 207.
- Corbett, Anne, 54 ; Robert, 54 ; —, 204.
- Cordall, Olive, 20 ; William, 20.
- Cornell, Mary, 180 ; Simon, 180.
- Cornwall, Arthur, 116 ; Martha, 116.
- Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 202 ; Frederick, Lord, 208 ; Jane, 208.
- Cotes*, 67.
- Cotton*, 87.
- Cotton, Sir John, 207 ; Magdalene, 46 ; Mary, 176 ; Sir Richard, 176 ; Samuel, 206 ; —, 207, 208.
- Coutchete*, 47.
- Coultman, Anne, 91.
- Coulton, John, 159 ; Priscilla, 159.
- Cousin, Agnes, 49 ; William, 49.
- Condray*, 197.
- Cowdray, Margaret, 66 ; Sir Thomas, 66.
- Craddock, Mary, 130 ; Walter, 130.
- Crane, Anne, 196.
- Cranfield alias Glover, Elizabeth, 90 ; Katherine, 90 ; William, 90.
- Crawford. *See Crayford*.
- Crawley*, 98.
- CRAWLEY, 98 ; Anne, 98, 192 ; Dorothy, 98, 192 ; Elizabeth, 51, 98, 192 ; Florence, 98 ; Frances, 98 ; Sir Francis, 51, 98, 192, 205 ; Francis, 98, 192 ; John, 98, 192 ; Mary, 98, 192 ; Robert, 98, 192 ; Thomas, 98, 192.
- Crayford*, 167.
- CRAYFORD, 167 ; Afra, 167 ; Alice, 167 ; Anne, 167 ; Edward, 167 ; Elizabeth, 167 ; George, 167 ; Guy, 167 ; John, 167 ; Margaret, 167 ; Mary, 167 ; Richard, 167 ; Robert, 167 ; Thomas, 167 ; Sir William, 167, 205, 206 ; William, 167.
- CREKE, 20 ; Alice, 20 ; Anne, 20 ; Bonaventer, 20 ; Edward, 20 ; Joane, 20 ; John, 20 ; Margaret, 20 ; Martin, 20 ; Olive, 20 ; Stephen, 20 ; Thomas, 20 ; William, 20.
- Cressett, Mary, 160.
- Cressy, Elizabeth, 166 ; Gervas, 166.
- Creting*, 198.
- Crew*, 67.
- Crew, David, 60 ; Margery, 60 ; —, 57.
- Crispe, John, 167 ; Margaret, 167.
- Croft, Henry, 92 ; Martha, 92.
- Crofts, Arabella, 86 ; Sir Edward, 187 ; Sir James, 187 ; Sir John, 86, 206 ; Joyce, 187 ; —, Countess of Cleveland, 86.
- Cromer, Margaret, 20, 185.
- Crompton, Elizabeth, 39 ; Thomas, 39 ; —, 204.
- Cromwell*, 27.
- Cromwell, Mary, 135 ; Maude, 28 ; Ralph, 28 ; Sir Oliver, 135 ; —, 126.
- Crosier*, 162.
- Crosier, Anne, 163 ; Sir William, 163.
- Crosse, —, 208.
- Cruil, Magdalen, 171.
- Cuddington, Anne, 181 ; Paul, 181.
- Cullen, Anne, 157.
- Cullick, Jane, 49 ; William, 49.
- Curtis, William, 165.

## D

- Dabernon*, 162.
- Dabetot*, 19.
- Dabridgecourt, Margaret, 81 ; Sir Richard, 81.
- Dade, Mary, 174 ; William, 174.
- Dalison*, 55.
- Dalison, George, 55 ; Jane, 55.
- Dance, Margaret, 5.
- Dancer, Elizabeth, 9.
- DANIELL, 98 ; Anne, 99 ; Dorothy, 99 ; Edward, 99 ; Elizabeth, 98, 99 ; George, 99 ; Judith, 118 ; Mary, 99 ; Richard, 99 ; Stephen, 98, 99 ;

- Susan, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; —, 204, 207, 208.  
*Danno*, 40.  
*Danno*, Alice, 41 ; William, 41.  
*Danvers*, 51.  
*Danvers*, Elizabeth, 5, 42, 197 ; Sir Henry, 53 ; Joane, 30, 53 ; Silvester, 5, 42 ; Sir Thomas, 30 ; William, 197.  
*Darnley*, Lord, 181, 182.  
*Darrell*, Barbara, 190.  
*Davies*, —, 207.  
*Davill*, 197.  
*Dawbigney*, 27.  
*Dawbney*, 12.  
*Dawbney*, Sarah, 14 ; William, 14.  
*Downe*, Elizabeth, 161.  
*Day*, 99.  
*DAY*, 99 ; Anne, 99 ; Dorothy, 134 ; Edmund, 99, 134 ; Elizabeth, 99 ; George, 99 ; John, 99 ; Margaret, 143 ; Mary, 99 ; Nathaniel, 99 ; Richard, 99, 143 ; Stephen, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; —, 204.  
*Dayrell*, 125.  
*Dayrell*, Anne, 107, 126 ; Edmund, 107 ; Francis, 126 ; Mary, 191 ; Sir Thomas, 191.  
*De Boys*, Charles, 117 ; Elizabeth, 117.  
*Decons*, Francis, 119.  
*Delabere*, 9, 51.  
*Delabere*, Elizabeth, 52 ; Sir John, 52.  
*Delapooke*, 13.  
*Delauine*, —, 206.  
*Delaware*, Thomas, Lord, 187 ; —, Lord, 88.  
*Dene*, William, 199.  
*Denu*, —, 112.  
*Dennis*, Anne, 53 ; Catherine, 189 ; Jane, 95 ; Richard, 53 ; Walter, 189 ; —, 207.  
*Denny*, Sir Anthony, 23 ; Douglas, 23.  
*Denston*, 12.  
*Denston*, Anne, 14 ; John, 14 ; Katherine, 14.  
*Dent*, Mary, 90 ; William, 90.  
*Denton*, Anthony, 183 ; Magdalene, 183 ; Mary, 118 ; Nicholas, 118 ; —, 204, 207.  
*Derby*, Stanley, Earl of, 48, 64.  
*Dering*, Elizabeth, 188 ; Nicholas, 188.  
*Derycott*, Arthur, 7 ; Emma, 7.  
*Dethick*, Sir William, Garter, 99 ; York Herald, 178.  
*Devenish*, Mary, 102 ; Robert, 102.  
*Devereux*, —, 187.  
*Deyncourt*, 21.  
*Deyncourt*, Maude, 28 ; William, 28.  
*Dickons*, 140.  
*Dickons*, Alice, 55, 140 ; Elizabeth, 140 ; Frances, 140 ; Francis, 140 ; Richard, 140 ; Thomas, 55, 140.  
*Dickson*, Margaret, 46 ; Thomas, 46.  
*Digby*, Anne, 10 ; Beatrice, 23 ; George, 10 ; John, Lord, Earl of Bristol, 23 ; Kenelm, 100 ; Margery, 100.  
*Dillingham*, Margaret, 147 ; Thomas, 147.  
*Dimock*, Margery, 131 ; William, 131 ; —, 204.  
*Dives*, Sir John, 205 ; Sir Lewis, 205, 207, 208.  
*Dixey*, George, 143 ; Jane, 143.  
*Dobson*, Cordall, 51 ; Elizabeth, 51 ; Jane, 51 ; William, 51.  
*Docket*, Anne, 86 ; Noah, 86.  
*Doovera*, 191.  
*Docwra*, Anne, 191 ; Elizabeth, 82 ; Frances, 192 ; Jane, 192 ; John, 191 ; Martha, 192, 194 ; Mary, 91 ; Meldreth, 192 ; Pertam, 192 ; Sir Thomas, 191 ; Thomas, 82, 91, 192, 202.  
*Dodd*, Jane, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177 ; William, 177.  
*Dodgson*, Anne, 35 ; Gervase, 35.  
*Dodsworth*, —, 207, 208.  
*Dolman*, James, 106 ; Jane, 103 ; Margaret, 106.  
*Done*, Emott, 179 ; Sir John, 179.  
*Dorington*, Dorothy, 102 ; Mary, 148 ; Robert, 102.  
*Dormer*, Ambrose, 132 ; Catherine, 54 ; Sir William, 54 ; Winifred, 132.  
*Douglas*, 182.  
*Douglas*, —, 182.  
*Dove*, Frances, 172 ; Zachariah, 172.  
*Downes*, Catherine, 23 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; Francis, 23 ; George, 23.  
*Doyley*, Jane, 197 ; Robert, 197.  
*Drake*, Sir Francis, 116 ; Francis, 165.  
*Drayton*, 40.  
*Drayton*, Mary, 174 ; William, 174.  
*Driby*, 27.  
*Driffield*, 8.  
*Driffield*, John, 8 ; Margaret, 8.  
*Drury*, 67.  
*Drury*, Jane, 61 ; Sir William, 61.  
*Dry*, Gilbert, 115.  
*Dryden*, Ellen, 185 ; Erasmus, 185 ; Stephen, 185.  
*Dudley*, 100 ; Alice, 100 ; Edward, 100 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; Lettice, 100 ; Margaret, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Montagu, 100 ; Thomas, 100 ; William, 100.  
*Dugdale*, William, Norroy, 122.  
*Duke*, Edward, 160.  
*Duncome*, 100.  
*DUNCOMBE*, 100 ; Alice, 100 ; Anne, 101 ; Catherine, 94, 96 ; Cicely, 20 ; Dorothy, 99, 101 ; Sir Edward, 101 ; Ed-ward, 101 ; Ellen, 101, 137 ; Henry, 101 ; Jane, 208 ; Sir John, 205, 207, 208 ; John, 94, 96, 101, 137 ; Mary, 100, 137 ; Peter, 101 ; Roger, 20 ; Sir Saunders, 101 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 100, 101, 137, 208 ; —, 206.  
*Dyer*, Anne, 111 ; Sir Lodwick, 207, 208 ; Sir William, 111.  
*Dye*, 21.  
*DYVE*, 21 ; Agnes, 21 ; Alan, 21 ; Alice, 22 ; Anne, 22, 23 ; Audrey, 198 ; Beatrice, 23 ; Catherine, 22, 23 ; Christopher, 23 ; Dorothy, 21, 23 ; Douglas, 23 ; Edmond, 22 ; Edward, 22 ; Eleanor, 22, 23 ; Elizabeth, 21-23 ; George, 23 ; Godfrey, 22 ; Henry, 21-23 ; Honor, 23 ; Humphrey, 23 ; Isabel, 23 ; Jane, 22 ; Joane, 21 ; Sir John, 23 ; John, 22, 23, 198 ; Lawrence, 22 ; Lewis, 23 ; Mary, 23 ; Maude, 21, 22 ; Ralph, 21 ; Sir Richard, 21 ; Robert, 21 ; Simon, 21 ; Thomas, 23 ; William, 21-23.

## E

- Eades*. *See Eedes*.  
*Eastwell*, Edward, 171 ; Mary, 171.  
*Eastwick*, Alice, 147.  
*Eaton*, Elizabeth, 166 ; Thomas, 166.  
*Edgcumbe*, Catherine, 53 ; Sir Peter, 53 ; Sir Richard, 53.  
*Edgerley*, 98.  
*Edgerley*, Anne, 98 ; Dorothy, 98, 192 ; Elizabeth, 98 ; John, 98, 192 ; Katherine, 98 ; Robert, 98.  
*Edwards*, 101.  
*EDWARDS*, 101 ; Alice, 73 ; Anne, 102 ; Constance, 102 ; Dorothy, 102 ; Eleanor, 102 ; Elizabeth, 100-102 ; Francis, 102 ; George, 73, 100-102 ; Henry, 101, 102 ; Jane, 181 ; Jasper, 102 ; John, 101, 102, 181 ; Katherine, 102 ; Lawrence, 102 ; Mary, 102 ; Michael, 101 ; Richard, 101, 102, 206 ; Thomas, 101, 102 ; —, 204, 207.  
*Eedes*, 102.  
*EEDES*, 102 ; Alice, 102 ; Dorothy, 97, 103 ; Edward, 102 ; Francis, 97, 103 ; Joane, 103 ; Margaret, 103 ; Dr. Richard, Dean of Worcester, 102 ; Richard, 103 ; Thomas, 102 ; —, 206.  
*Egerton*, Arabella, 194 ; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 194.  
*Egleby*, Ursula, 178, 208.

- Eggesfield*, 29.  
*Eglionby*, Ambrose, 208 ; Margaret, 208.  
*Ekins*, Mary, 106, 140 ; Robert, 140 ; Thomas, 106. *See* *Eykins*.  
*Eldercar*, Eleanor, 22 ; Ralph, 21, 22.  
*Elgin*, Thomas, Earl of, 205.  
*Elliott*, Edward, 11 ; Jane, 11.  
*Ellis*, 16.  
*Ellis*, Anthony, 16 ; Dorothy, 136 ; Elizabeth, 16 ; James, 136 ; John, 166 ; Mary, 166 ; Ursula, 96.  
*Elmer*, Elizabeth, 34.  
*Elmes*, Alice, 53 ; Edith, 42 ; Edmond, 53 ; Elizabeth, 132 ; John, 42 ; Mary, 141 ; Thomas, 141 ; William, 132.  
*Elrington*, Dorothy, 136 ; Edward, 136.  
*Eltham*, Thomas, 101.  
*Emery*, Anne, 91 ; Florence, 92 ; Thomas, 91, 92 ; —, 206.  
*Emington*, Elizabeth, 192 ; Francis, 192.  
*Emley*, Eleanor, 27 ; Sir John, 27.  
*Enderby*, 46.  
*Enderby*, Eleanor, 47, 132 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; John, 22, 47, 132.  
*Engarsby*, Judith, 133.  
*Engayne*, 12.  
*Engayne*, Sir John, 14 ; Mary, 14.  
*Englefield*, 29.  
*Ereswell*, Alice, 80 ; George, 202 ; Mary, 202 ; Robert, 80.  
*Ernest*, Joane, 190 ; William, 190.  
*Erneys*, 147.  
*Erneys*, Isabel, 147 ; Sir Walter, 147.  
*Ernley*, Jane, 111 ; John, 111.  
*Ersley*, Elizabeth, 181 ; William, 181.  
*Essex*, Earl of, 116, 129.  
*Estfield*, 32.  
*Eston*, 24.  
*ESTON*, 24 ; Agnes, 24 ; Alice, 24 ; Catherine, 24 ; Edward, 24 ; Elizabeth, 24 ; Francis, 24 ; Henry, 24 ; Jane, 24 ; John, 24 ; Judith, 24 ; Lettice, 24 ; Lucy, 24 ; Margaret, 24, 47, 55 ; Mary, 24 ; Maude, 24 ; Nicholas, 24 ; Oliver, 24 ; Richard, 24 ; Susan, 24 ; Thomas, 24, 47, 55.  
*Estwick*, —, 206.  
*Etheridge*, Jane, 175 ; John, 175.  
*Etton*, 129.  
*Etwall*, Dr. Henry, 69 ; Jane, 69 ; —, 67.  
*Evans*, Adrian, 170 ; Barbara, 170.  
*Everard*, 25, 103.
- EVERARD*, 25, 103 ; Amy, 103, 105 ; Anne, 25 ; Dennis, 25 ; Elizabeth, 103, 125 ; Grace, 25, 103 ; Henry, 25, 103 ; Jane, 103 ; John, 25, 103, 105, 125 ; Margaret, 25, 103 ; Nicholas, 25, 103 ; Richard, 25 ; Thomas, 25, 103.  
*Everington*, Elizabeth, 184 ; Francis, 184 ; Sir James, 184 ; John, 184 ; Margaret, 184.  
*Eversfield*, Christian, 185 ; Sir Thomas, 185.  
*Evington*, Elizabeth, 51 ; Francis, 51.  
*Ewer*, 104.  
*EWER*, 104 ; Agnes, 104 ; Edward, 77, 104 ; Francis, 138 ; Jane, 138 ; John, 104 ; Mary, 77, 104 ; Maude, 104 ; Ralph, 104 ; Thomas, 104 ; Thomas Atwood, 104.  
*Eykins*, Alexander, 194 ; Susan, 194. *See* *Ekins*.
- F
- Fage*, Isabel, 18 ; James, 18.  
*Fairclough*, Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Mary, 115, 117 ; Thomas, 117.  
*Fairey*, 153.  
*Faldo*, 104, 105, 168.  
*FALDO*, 104, 105, 168 ; Agnes, 31 ; Amphilis, 138, 169 ; Amy, 103, 105 ; Anne, 104, 169, 170 ; Barbara, 170 ; Catherine, 168 ; Christian, 105 ; Cresset, 105 ; Edmond, 169 ; Elizabeth, 105, 169 ; Frances, 105, 170 ; Francis, 169 ; Henry, 169 ; Jane, 105, 169, 170 ; Joane, 105, 168 ; John, 105, 168-170 ; Margaret, 38, 104, 105, 169 ; Mary, 105, 169, 170 ; Matthew, 105 ; Ralph, 105, 169 ; Richard, 31, 104, 105, 138, 168-170 ; Robert, 38, 105, 169, 170 ; Simon, 168 ; Susan, 105 ; Thomas, 103-105, 169 ; Sir William, 168 ; William, 71, 104, 105, 168-170 ; William de Keynes de, 168.  
*Funcots*, 168.  
*Fane*, Anne, 11 ; Sir George, 11.  
*Faringdon*, 1.  
*Faringdon*, —, 1.  
*Farington*, 40.  
*Farington*, Alice, 177 ; Sir Henry, 42 ; Isabel, 42 ; Jane, 42 ; Peter, 177 ; William, 42.  
*Farmer*, Elizabeth, 75 ; Sir Hatton, 75.  
*Farmour*, Sir George, 205.  
*Farrer*, Anne, 85 ; Francis, 85 ; —, 206.  
*Favell*, Edward, 197 ; Elizabeth, 197.  
*Fawcett*, Anne, 169 ; Jane, 169 ; John, 169 ; William, 169.  
*Ferne*, Elizabeth, 125 ; Joane, 142 ; William, 125.  
*Ferrers*, 29.  
*Ferrers*, Humphrey, 47 ; Margaret, 47.  
*Ferris*, Sir John, 206.  
*Fetiplace*, Edmond, 42 ; Margaret, 42.  
*Fickman*, Douglas, 123 ; Habel, 123.  
*Field*, Frances, 97 ; John, 97 ; Susan, 96, 113 ; Thomas, 113.  
*Filiol*, 32.  
*Finch*, Margaret, 107 ; William, 107.  
*Fish*, 106, 170.  
*FISH*, 106, 170 ; Alice, 170 ; Anne, 106, 107, 170 ; Barnardiston, 106 ; Dorothy, 170 ; Edith, 106 ; Sir Edward, 170, 206 ; Edward, 128, 170 ; Elizabeth, 106, 107, 170 ; Ellen, 106 ; George, 106, 170 ; Henry, 107 ; Humphrey, 106, 107 ; Jane, 106 ; Sir John, 106, 170 ; John, 106 ; Judith, 170 ; Lettice, 170 ; Margaret, 80, 106, 107 ; Martha, 106 ; Mary, 106, 107, 128, 170 ; Mercy, 106, 107, 140 ; Oliver, 107, 140 ; Richard, 107 ; Susan, 106 ; Thomas, 106, 107, 170 ; Sir William, 106, 206 ; William, 80, 106, 107 ; —, 207.  
*Fisher*, 51, 107.  
*FISHER*, 107 ; Agnes, 54 ; Alice, 107 ; Anne, 42, 89, 107 ; Catherine, 2 ; Edmund, 107 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Frances, 107 ; Gideon, 107 ; Isabel, 18 ; Dr. Jasper, 107 ; John, 42, 54 ; Margaret, 54 ; Mary, 107 ; Sir Michael, 18, 54 ; Michael, 18 ; Richard, 2, 89 ; Sarah, 107 ; Susan, 107 ; Thomas, 107 ; William, 107.  
*Fitch*, Anne, 152, 202 ; Robert, 158 ; Sir William, 152, 202.  
*Fitz*, Joane, 200 ; John, 200.  
*FitzGeoffrey*, 25, 26, 54, 108.  
*FITZGEOFFREY*, 25, 108, 171 ; Alexander, 26 ; Alice, 44 ; Anne, 2, 25, 171 ; Bridget, 25 ; Catherine, 25, 108, 171 ; Cicely, 25, 108 ; Clement, 25 ; Edith, 26 ; Edward, 25 ; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 44, 108, 171 ; Francis, 26 ; Sir George, 2, 26, 108, 202 ; George, 26, 44, 108, 171 ; Gerard, 26, 171 ; Goodith, 26 ; Isabel, 108 ; Jane, 26, 108, 202 ; Joane, 26, 171 ; John, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171 ; Leonard, 26 ; Margaret, 25, 26, 95, 108, 171 ; Mary, 26, 54, 78, 171 ; Nicholas, 26, 108 ; Oliver, 26, 171 ; Robert, 26, 44, 108 ; Susan,

- 171; Thomas, 25, 78, 108, 171; Ursula, 108; William, 25, 26, 54, 108, 171; —, 204, 206.  
*FitzHenry*, 171.  
**FITZHENRY**, 171; Edward, 171; John, 171; Magdalen, 171; Ralph, 171; Robert, 171; Theophilus, 171; Thomas, 171; Thoroughgood, 171.  
*Fitzhugh*, 26.  
**FITZHUGH**, 26; Anne, 27; Catherine, 26; Christopher, 27; Cicely, 27; Elizabeth, 8, 27; Frances, 27; Grace, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27, 36; Julian, 36; Mary, 27; Nicholas, 27; Robert, 8, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 26, 27.  
*Fitzlewis*, Ela, 42; Richard, 42.  
*Fitzpeter*, 67.  
*FitzRichard*, 19.  
*Fitzwalter*, 47.  
*Fitzwalter, Elizabeth*, 64; John, Lord, 48, 64; Robert, Lord, 48, 64; Walter, Lord, 64.  
*Fitzwarren*, 13, 67.  
*Fitzwilliam*, 27.  
**FITZWILLIAM**, 27; Agnes, 28; Albreda, 28; Alice, 29; Anne, 29; Bartholomew, 29; Catherine, 29; Christopher, 29; Edmond, 28; Eleanor, 27-29; Elizabeth, 4, 28, 29; Ella, 27; Ellen, 28, 29; Emma, 27; Francis, 29; George, 4; Jane, 28, 29, 175; Joane, 28; Sir John, 28, 206; John, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28, 29; Maude, 28; Mildred, 29; Nicholas, 28; Ralph, 28; Reynold, 28; Richard, 28, 29; Robert, 28; Roger, 28; Thomas, 28, 29, 175; Uriah, 29; Sir William, 27-29; William, 28, 29.  
*Flanville*, Hamon, 115.  
*Fleetwood*, Anne, 180; Sir Miles, 180.  
*Fleming, Elizabeth*, 193; John, 193.  
*Fletam*, Elizabeth, 25; Nicholas, 25.  
*Fletcher*, Jane, 176.  
*Flitwicks*, 153.  
*Folle de Oyrey*, 13.  
*Folliot, Mary*, 36; Richard, 36.  
*Forman, Dr* 185; Jane, 185.  
*Förster*, 12, 46.  
*Forster, Agnes*, 132; Anne, 46, 132; Frances, 195; Sir Hugh, 13; John, 13, 195; Pauline, 14; Thomas, 14.  
*Fortescue*, 13.  
*Fortescue, Anne*, 5; Sir John, 5, 205; —, 57.  
*Foster*, 108.  
**FOSTER**, 108; Elizabeth, 109; George, 119; Henry, 108; Joane, 109; Margaret, 109; Mary, 119; Rowland, 109; Thomas, 108, 109; William, 109.  
*Foulthorpe*, 154.  
*Foulthorpe, Sir John*, 154.  
*Fountain*, 109.  
**FOUNTAIN**, 109; Arthur, 109; Briggs, 109; Constance, 109; Frances, 109; Jane, 109; John, 109; Martin, 109; Sarah, 109; Thomas, 109.  
*Fowler*, 29.  
**FOWLER**, 29; Anne, 30; Anthony, 30; Bridget, 30; Christopher, 30; Cicely, 30; Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 89; Gabriel, 30, 89; George, 30; Sir Henry, 29; Henry, 30; Joane, 30, 46; Sir John, 29; John, 30; Julian, 30; Katherine, 30; Lettice, 30; Margaret, 30; Mary, 11, 30; Sir Richard, 30; Richard, 30; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, 30, 46, 206; Sir William, 30; William, 30.  
*Foxcott*, 67.  
*Foxcott, John*, 68; Margaret, 68.  
*Francis, Andrew*, 6; Catherine, 29; Elizabeth, 39; Margaret, 6; Richard, 29; William, 39.  
*Frank, Margaret*, 173; Nicholas, 173.  
*Franklin*, 31, 110.  
**FRANKLIN**, 31, 110, 172; Agnes, 31; Alice, 172; Anne, 31, 110, 111, 172; Augustin, 172; Edmond, 110; Edward, 31, 172; Elizabeth, 3, 31, 99, 110, 172; Ellen, 137; Frances, 172; Francis, 31, 172; George, 31, 110, 111, 172; John, 3, 31, 110, 137, 145, 172; Margaret, 31, 109, 110, 145; Mary, 44, 172; Nicholas, 44, 99, 110; Richard, 31; Robert, 31; Thomas, 31, 109, 172; William, Dean of York, Durham, and Windsor, 31; Sir William, 206; William, 3, 31, 110; —, 204, 207, 208.  
*Freeman, Elizabeth*, 180; Frances, 185; Robert, 185; William, 180.  
*Fere, Alice*, 86.  
*Fretchvile, Bruce*, 186; John, 186; Sir Peter, 186.  
*Frogmorton*, —, 89.  
*Frowicke*, 40, 51.  
*Frowicke, Frideswide*, 15; Sir Henry, 53; Jane, 53; Joane, 41, 53; Margaret, 54; Sir Thomas, 15, 53; Thomas, 41.  
*Froxmer, Margaret*, 10.  
*Fry*, —, 127.  
*Fryer, John*, 166; Mary, 166.  
*Fuller, Frances*, 165; William, Dean of Dublin, 165.  
*Furneys, Alice*, 76.  
*Furtho, Maude*, 22.  
*Fynes, Margaret*, 37; William, Lord Say and Seale, 37.

**G**

- Gade, Jane*, 159; John, 159.  
*Gadsden, Joane*, 184; William, 184.  
*Gage, Joane*, 30; Richard, 30; —, 192.  
*Gale, Henry*, 112; Katherine, 112.  
*Gamage, Isabel*, 19; Margaret, 53; Sir Thomas, 53.  
*Gardeville, John*, 190; Maude, 190.  
*Gardiner, Emma*, 166; John, 166; Mary, 95.  
*Garroway, Philip*, 206.  
*Gaseigne*, 116, 172.  
**GASCOIGNE**, 172; Dorothy, 116, 173; Elizabeth, 97, 116, 161, 172, 173; George, 116, 173; James, 173; Jane, 53, 116, 173; Sir John, 72, 116, 173; John, 53, 97, 116, 161, 173; Margaret, 9, 116, 173; Nicholas, 173; Richard, 173; Robert, 9; Sir William, 173; William, 116, 172, 173; —, 206.  
*Gates, Dorothy*, 122.  
*Gawdry, Joane*, 84; John, 84.  
*Garsell*, 12.  
*Gawthorpe*, —, 172.  
*Gedge, Mary*, 10; Thomas, 10.  
*Gedney*, 146.  
*Gedney, Agnes*, 146; Hugh, 146.  
*Gee alias Joy, Henry*, 24; Margaret, 24.  
*Gent, Joane*, 157.  
*George, Robert*, 88; Susan, 88.  
*Gerrard, Elizabeth*, 183, 193; Francis, 186; Sir John, 183; Mary, 186; Sir William, 193.  
*Gery*, 110.  
**GERY**, 110; Anne, 110, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Oliver, 111; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 110, 111; —, 112.  
*Gibbon, Elizabeth*, 135; William, 135.  
*Gifford*, 191.  
*Gifford, John*, 60; Lucy, 60; —, 191.  
*Gilbert, Dorothy*, 146; Edward 136; Joane, 163; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Thomas, 163.  
*Gildespin, Thomas*, 115.  
*Giles, Margaret*, 163.  
*Gill, John*, 136; Margaret, 188; Richard, 188; Ursula, 136.  
*Gilman, Ann*, 196.  
*Gilpin, Anne*, 82; George, 82.  
*Gislingham, John*, 190; Maude, 190.  
*Glover*, 146.

- Glover, Alice, 146 ; Robert, 146.  
*See* Cranfield.
- Goddard**, 111.
- GODDARD**, 111 ; Anthony, 111 ; Dorothy, 111 ; Edith, 112 ; Henry, 112 ; Jane, 111 ; Joane, 111 ; John, 112 ; Katherine, 112 ; Mary, 112 ; Thomas, 111 ; Vincent, 111, 112 ; William, 111, 112.
- Godfrey**, 16, 127.
- Godfrey, Elizabeth, 16 ; Frances, 127 ; John, 127 ; Margaret, 124 ; Mary, 189 ; Richard, 16 ; William, 124, 189.
- Golabis of Normandy, 27.
- Goldington**, 153.
- Goldsmith**, Elizabeth, 165.
- Golson, Robert, 47 ; Rose, 47.
- Gonnell, Anne, 3, 7, 25 ; Gerard, 25 ; John, 7 ; Thomas, 3.
- Goodall, Robert, 72.
- Goodfellow, Elizabeth, 54, 73 ; Mary, 118 ; William, 54, 73, 118.
- Goodrick, John, 24, 55 ; Margaret, 24, 55.
- Goodson, Elizabeth, 143 ; Thomas, 143.
- Goodwin, John, 66 ; Mary, 131 ; Petronilla, 66 ; William, 131.
- Gophill**, 160.
- Gostwick**, 32.
- Gostwick**, 32 ; Alice, 33 ; Anne, 33, 34 ; Catherine, 33 ; Constance, 34 ; Dorothy, 33 ; Edmund, 33 ; Sir Edward, 34, 141, 188, 205, 207, 208 ; Edward, 33, 34 ; Elizabeth, 33, 34 ; Frances, 34 ; Francis, 34 ; Gabriel, 34 ; George, 33 ; Gertrude, 33, 34 ; Hester, 34 ; Hugh, 32 ; Jane, 33, 34, 188 ; Sir John, 32, 33, 53 ; John, 32-34, 55 ; Margaret, 33, 53, 145 ; Martha, 33, 65 ; Mary, 33, 34, 141 ; Mildred, 34 ; Nicholas, 34 ; Ralph, 145 ; Richard, 32 ; Robert, 32-34 ; Roger, 32-34 ; Thomas, 33, 34 ; Sir William, 34, 188, 206 ; William, 32-34, 58, 65 ; —, 65, 206.
- Gould, Elizabeth, 139, 169 ; Mary, 169 ; Thomas, 139, 169.
- Gouldsborough, Dorothy, 83 ; Thomas, 83.
- Gower, Anne, 50 ; William, 50.
- Grafton, Joane, 63 ; John, 63.
- Grandison**, 9, 51.
- Grandison, Mabel, 52 ; Otho, Lord, 52.
- Grandy, Katherine, 187.
- Granger, —, 207.
- Granville**, 183.
- Granville, —, 183.
- Grant, Frances, 131 ; John, 131.
- Graveley**, 128.
- Graveley, Anne, 169 ; George, 128 ; Lettice, 128.
- Gray**, or **Grey**, 35, 62, 67, 112, 156, 191.
- GRAY**, or **GREY**, 35, 62, 112, 173 ; Agnes, 28 ; Alice, 35, 62 ; Andrew, 35, 62, 174 ; Anne, 35, 62, 112, 174 ; Anthony, Lord, 50 ; Barbara, 38 ; Catherine, 49, 50, 112, 192 ; Dorothy, 35, 62, 174 ; Edith, 17 ; Edward, 35, 62, 174 ; Elizabeth, 35, 59, 62, 77, 112, 174 ; Frances, 62 ; Francis, 35, 62, 112, 174 ; George, 174 ; Grace, 25, 35, 62, 103, 173 ; Hawise, 68 ; Sir Henry, 53 ; Henry, 47, 53 ; Isabel, 112 ; Lady Jane, 157 ; Jane, 174 ; John, 35, 62, 112, 173, 174 ; Judith, 112 ; Lyon, 35 ; Margaret, 35, 47, 53, 62, 174 ; Martha, 112 ; Mary, 35, 62, 112, 174, 191 ; Masera, 62 ; Massy, 35 ; Matthew, 35, 62, 174 ; Oliver, 112 ; Sir Patrick, 183 ; Penelope, 174 ; Peter, 35, 59, 62, 77, 174 ; Ralph, 35, 62 ; Rebecca, 112 ; Reynold, Lord, 17 ; Richard, Earl of Kent, 53 ; Richard, 35, 62, 174 ; Robert, 38, 68, 112 ; Simon, 112 ; Thomas, 35, 62 ; Walter, 112 ; William, 112 ; Yon, 35 ; —, Lord, 28, 192 ; —, 206.
- Green**, 27, 44, 67, 196.
- Green, Annabel, 60 ; Anne, 94, 164 ; Christian, 196 ; Cicely, 45 ; Edith, 41, 44 ; Eleanor, 28 ; Elizabeth, 30, 49 ; Sir Henry, 28 ; Joane, 6, 26, 118 ; John, 26, 41, 44, 49, 118 ; Lawrence, 196 ; Margaret, 196 ; Maude, 24 ; Reynold, 196 ; Robert, 94 ; Sir Thomas, 24 ; Thomas, 60 ; William, 164.
- Gresham, Sir John, 193 ; Mary, 193.
- Gresley**, 29.
- Greville, Sir Edward, 150 ; Joyce, 150.
- Grice**, 158.
- Grice, Alice, 158 ; Roger, 158.
- Griffin**, 67, 113.
- GRIFFIN**, 113 ; Alice, 113 ; Anne, 69, 113 ; Edward, 69 ; Elizabeth, 113 ; Ellen, 113 ; George, 113 ; Henry, 113 ; John, 113 ; Richard, 113 ; Susan, 113 ; Thomas, 113.
- Grigg, —, 206.
- Grosvenor, Elizabeth, 164, 180 ; Randall, 164.
- Grover, Frances, 98 ; John, 98.
- Grymes, Joane, 128 ; Thomas, 128.
- Gubyon**, 153.
- Guilliam, Jane, 134 ; Robert, 134.
- Gynne, Elizabeth, 128.
- H**
- Hackett, Anne, 120 ; Christian, 120 ; Sir Cuthbert, 120 ; Etheldred, 78 ; Jane, 120 ; Dr. Roger, 78, 120 ; Dr. Thomas, 78 ; Thomas, 78, 120.
- Haddon, —, 182.
- Hadley, Catherine, 33 ; Elizabeth, 160 ; George, 33 ; William, 160.
- Haddock, Joane, 160 ; Matthew, 160.
- HALE**, 113 ; Anne, 19 ; Bridget, 114 ; Elizabeth, 113 ; Francis, 114 ; John, 113 ; Judith, 114, 132 ; Margaret, 114 ; Mary, 114, 172 ; Matthew, 113 ; Oliver, 114 ; Richard, 113, 172 ; Rose, 118 ; Simon, 114, 132 ; Thomas, 19, 113, 114 ; —, 144, 206.
- Hales**, 191.
- Hales, Meldreth, 192.
- Halfhide, Judith, 133.
- Halfpenny, —, 207.
- Hall, Anne, 25 ; Christopher, 133 ; Elizabeth, 31, 63, 110 ; Frances, 133 ; Henry, 63 ; John, 31, 110 ; Marian, 63 ; Thomas, 63 ; William, 25.
- Halleigh, Anne, 102 ; Christopher, 102 ; Elizabeth, 102 ; John, 102.
- Hallinwell**, 162.
- Hallowell, Jane, 163 ; John, 163 ; Richard, 163.
- Hamby, John, 170 ; Judith, 170.
- Hamilton, James, Lord, 182 ; Margaret, 182.
- Hampden**, 125.
- Hampstead**, 74.
- Hampstead, Dorothy, 74 ; Henry, 74.
- Hanbury, Anne, 9.
- Hanchett, Grace, 35, 62, 173 ; William, 35, 62, 173.
- Hanky**, 67.
- Hanky, Ellen, 61 ; John, 61.
- Hansard**, 32.
- Hardesley, Henry, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
- HARDING**, 114 ; Anne, 33, 37, 39, 82, 114 ; Cicely, 125 ; Edmund, 82, 114 ; Edward, 114 ; Elizabeth, 114, 174 ; Frances, 114 ; John, 37, 39, 114, 174 ; Mary, 114 ; Nicholas, 33, 125 ; Richard, 114 ; St. John, 114 ; William, 114 ; —, 178, 206.
- Hare, Catherine, 120 ; Elizabeth, 50 ; Margaret, 96 ; Sir Ralph, 96 ; Richard, 50 ; Samuel, 120.
- Harman, Joane, 36 ; John, 36 ; Katherine, 30 ; Roger, 30.
- Harnehall**, 13.
- Harneys**, 153.
- Harold, Alice, 113 ; Robert, 113.
- Harris, Christopher, 10 ; —, 171.

- Harrison, Margaret, 184.  
 Hart, Frideswide, 163 ; Sir Percival, 163 ; Winifred, 90.  
 Hartop, Mary, 134 ; Sir William, 134.  
*Harvey*, 36, 116, 156, 190.  
**HARVEY**, 36, 116 ; Adam, 36 ; Agnes, 37 ; Alice, 37, 146 ; Anne, 37, 116, 117 ; Benjamin, 116 ; Christian, 36, 37 ; Cicely, 36 ; Daniel, 116 ; Dorothy, 116, 202 ; Edmond, 48, 65 ; Edward, 37 ; Elizabeth, 37, 116, 117 ; Florence, 37 ; Frances, 37, 129 ; Sir George, 37, 116 ; George, 116 ; Sir Gerard, 116, 206 ; Gerard, 37 ; *alias* Smart, Gerard, 116 ; Gertrude, 117 ; Henry, 36 ; Isabel, 37, 48, 65 ; James, 129 ; Jane, 36, 37, 117 ; Joane, 36 ; Sir John, 36 ; John, 36, 37, 53, 65, 116, 117 ; Judith, 116 ; Julian, 36 ; Margaret, 36, 37, 48, 65 ; Martha, 116 ; Mary, 36, 37, 53, 116, 117 ; Nathaniel, 116 ; Oliver, 117 ; Osbert, 36 ; Richard, 37 ; Samuel, 116, 202 ; Stephen, 117 ; Thomas, 36, 65 ; William, Clarenceux, 72, 81, 94, 123 ; William, 36, 48, 65 ; —, 207, 208.  
*Haselden*, 115.  
**HASELDEN**, 115 ; Alice, 115 ; Anthony, 8 ; Benjamin, 115 ; Constance, 115 ; Elizabeth, 8, 115 ; Hugh, 115 ; John, 115 ; Margaret, 115 ; Martha, 115 ; Mary, 115 ; Richard, 115 ; Robert, 115 ; Thomas, 115 ; William, 115 ; —, 204.  
*Hastings*, 21.  
**Hastings**, Isabel, 23 ; Henry, 28 ; Mary, 28 ; Sir Ralph, 23 ; William, 23 ; —, 204.  
 Hatley, Elizabeth, 145 ; Joane, 111 ; William, 145.  
 Hawes, Anne, 29 ; John, 29 ; Judith, 85 ; Margaret, 80 ; Robert, 71, 80, 85 ; Thomas, 71.  
 Hawkins, Lady, 103 ; —, 206.  
 Hawley, Thomas, Clarenceux, 110.  
 Hawtrey, Sir Philip, 165 ; Prudence, 165 ; Sir William, 132 ; Winifred, 132.  
 Hayes, Sarah, 120 ; Sir Thomas, 120.  
 Haynes, John, 96 ; Margaret, 96.  
 Hayward, Anne, 167 ; Sir Rowland, 167.  
 Haywood, Jane, 176.  
 Hedge, Margaret, 76 ; Thomas, 76.  
*Heigham*, 154.  
 Heigham, Roger, 154.  
**Helder alias Spicer**, Elizabeth, 119 ; Joane, 135 ; Richard, 119, 135.  
**Helder alias Squire (? Spicer)**, Joane, 50.  
*Heming*, 179.  
 Heming, Anne, 179 ; John, 179.  
*Henhill*, 67.  
 Henhill, Margaret, 61 ; Richard, 61.  
 Henley, Magdalen, 46 ; Sir Walter, 46.  
 Henry VIII., 15, 39, 45.  
*Henxiton*, 154.  
 Heriot, Elizabeth, 148.  
 Heron, Alice, 81 ; Elizabeth, 17 ; Sir Nicholas, 81 ; Thomas, 17, 81.  
 Hervey. *See Harvey*.  
 Heslerton, Cecilia, 66 ; Thomas, 66.  
 Heton, Elizabeth, 170 ; Martin, Bp. of Ely, 170.  
*Hewett*, 37, 117, 129.  
**HEWETT**, 37, 117 ; Alice, 129 ; Anne, 38, 78 ; Arthur, 38 ; Charles, 117 ; Dorothy, 37, 38, 97 ; Edmond, 38 ; Edward, 117 ; Elizabeth, 38, 98, 117 ; Francis, 117 ; Henry, 117 ; John, 117 ; Margaret, 37, 38, 117 ; Martha, 117 ; Mary, 117 ; Richard, 78 ; Robert, 37, 38, 78, 97, 98, 117 ; Thomas, 37, 117 ; Sir William, 129 ; William, 38, 117 ; —, 206. *See* Huet.  
 Hewson, Anne, 102 ; Thomas, 102.  
 Hibberdine, Cicely, 25 ; Roger, 25.  
 Hide. *See Hyde*.  
*Higham*, 191.  
 Higham, Etheldred, 191 ; Jane, 159 ; Thomas, 159.  
*Hill*, 3, 118.  
**HILL**, 118 ; Alice, 38 ; Edward, 118 ; Elizabeth, 118, 177 ; Henry, 118 ; Joane, 118, 166 ; John, 118 ; Judith, 118 ; Margery, 3 ; Martha, 118 ; Mary, 118 ; Reynold, 118 ; Thomas, 118, 177 ; Ursula, 208 ; Walter, 208 ; William, 38.  
 Hillar, —, 182.  
*Hillersden*, 174.  
**HILLERSDEN**, 174 ; Alice, 174 ; Cicely, 25 ; Elizabeth, 174 ; Joane, 174 ; John, 174 ; Margaret, 208 ; Richard, 208 ; Roger, 25 ; Sir Thomas, 174 ; Thomas, 174 ; —, 207.  
 Hilton, Catherine, 179 ; Emott, 179 ; William, 179.  
 Hindle, Sir Francis, 65 ; Jane, 65 ; Joane, 190 ; John, 190,  
*Hinton*, 119.  
**HINTON**, 119 ; Dorothy, 119 ; Frances, 119, 140 ; George, 119 ; Mary, 119 ; Robert, 119 ; Thomas, 119, 140 ; —, 206.  
*Hitch*, 175.  
**HITCH**, 175 ; Catherine, 175 ; Christian, 175 ; Eleanor, 175 ; Jane, 29, 175 ; John, 29, 175 ; Richard, 175 ; Roger, 175 ; Thomas, 175 ; William, 175.  
*Hobbs*, 155.  
 Hobbs, Robert, 155.  
*Hobby*, 67.  
 Hobby, Barbara, 69 ; William, 69.  
*Hoddesdon*, 175.  
**HODDESDON**, 175 ; Alice, 175 ; Anne, 176 ; Bridget, 176 ; Sir Christopher, 175 ; Christopher, 176 ; Constance, 175 ; Edward, 176 ; Elizabeth, 175, 176 ; Grace, 176 ; Henry, 176 ; Jane, 175, 176 ; John, 176 ; Nicholas, 176 ; Simon, 175 ; Thomas, 175, 176 ; Ursula, 175.  
*Hodgkis*, 176.  
**HODGKIS**, 176 ; Allan, 176 ; Arthur, 177 ; Charles, 176 ; Dorothy, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Frances, 176 ; George, 176 ; Jane, 176, 177 ; John, 176 ; Margaret, 177 ; Mary, 176 ; Richard, 176, 177 ; Thomas, 177 ; William, 176.  
 Hogshaw, Catherine, 179 ; John, 179 ; Maude, 179.  
*Holdenby*, 22.  
 Holdenby, Jane, 22 ; John, 22.  
*Holland*, 13.  
 Holland, David, 165 ; Elizabeth, 165 ; Richard, 115.  
*Holman*, 148.  
 Holman, Elizabeth, 148 ; Margery, 148 ; Nicholas, 148 ; Simon, 148 ; William, 148.  
 Holme, Randle, 188 ; Thomas, Clarenceux, 77.  
*Holt*, 186.  
 Holt, Ellen, 186 ; James, 186.  
 Honywood, Joyce, 136 ; Robert, 136.  
*Hoo*, 155.  
 Hoo, Ellen, 106 ; Thomas, 106.  
 Hopkins, Anne, 197.  
 Hopton, Anne, 187 ; Sir Arthur, 187.  
 Horley, Catherine, 24 ; Margaret, 24 ; William, 24.  
 Horne, Joane, 144 ; Reynold, 144.  
 Horsey, Anne, 136 ; George, 136.  
 Horsley, Anne, 158 ; Jason, 158.  
 How, Susan, 75.  
 Howard, Aune, Lady, 54 ; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 54 ; William, Lord, 54.  
 Huet, Margaret, 89 ; Thomas, 89.  
 Huggins, Bridget, 30.  
 Hull, George, 9 ; Jane, 9.  
*Hulso*, 67.  
 Hulso, Catherine, 61 ; Philip, 61.  
 Hume, Elizabeth, 96 ; Sir Patrick, 96.  
 Humfreyle, Elizabeth, 51 ; Sir Henry, 51.

- Humfrey, Margaret, 25 ; Richard, 25.  
 Hungerford, Anthony, 111.  
*Hunt*, 38, 118, 154.  
 HUNT, 38, 118 ; Alexander, 72 ; Alice, 38 ; Anne, 38 ; Barbara, 38 ; Edward, 38 ; Elizabeth, 38, 145 ; Gregory, 38 ; James, 118 ; Jane, 38, 118 ; Joane, 20, 38, 118 ; Margaret, 38, 118 ; Mary, 38, 118 ; Roger, 38, 118 ; Rose, 118 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38, 118 ; William, 38, 118, 145 ; —, 204.  
 Huntingdon, Earl of, 28.  
*Hurlestone*, 177.  
 HURLESTONE, 177 ; Agnes, 177 ; Alice, 177, 178 ; Anne, 178 ; Eleanor, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; Ellen, 178 ; Gilbert, 177 ; Hugh, 177, 178 ; Humphrey, 177, 178 ; Isabel, 177 ; James, 177 ; John, 177 ; Margaret, 177, 178, 208 ; Mary, 178 ; Maud, 177 ; Nicholas, 177 ; Randall, 177 ; Richard, 177 ; Robert, 177 ; Rose, 2, 178 ; Thomas, 177 ; Ursula, 178, 208 ; William, 177.  
 Hussey, Elizabeth, 157 ; Hubert, 157 ; Margaret, 41 ; Thomas, 41.  
*Hutost*, 100.  
 Hutton, Rose, 191 ; Thomas, 191.  
 Huxley, Elizabeth, 174 ; George, 72 ; Sir John, 206, 207 ; John, 174.  
 Hyde, Elizabeth, 106, 170 ; George, 106, 170 ; William, 106, 170 ; —, 110, 207, 208.  
 Hyer, George, 79 ; Margaret, 79.
- I
- Inglebert, 168.  
 Inglefield, Cicely, 30 ; Nicholas, 30.  
*Inglethorpe*, 13.  
 Insula, Robert, 68 ; Rose, 68.  
 Iplady, Mary, 158 ; Richard, 158.  
 Ireland, Anne, 16 ; Henry, 16.  
 Iremonger, Edmund, 159 ; Elizabeth, 84 ; Grace, 159 ; John, 84 ; —, 206.  
 Iscomb, Thomasine, 121.  
 Iwardby, Elizabeth, 46, 132 ; John, 46, 132.
- J
- Jackson, Jane, 150.  
*Jacob*, 154.  
 Jacob, Abraham, 9 ; Mary, 9.  
 Jakeman, —, 206.  
 James, Alice, 102.  
 Jekyll, Sir Thomas, 57.  
*Jellibronde*, 19.
- Jellibronde, Elizabeth, 19.  
 Jenisun, Elizabeth, 158 ; Thomas, 158.  
 Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap, 53.  
 Jenney, —, 4.  
 Jessop, Frances, 183 ; John, 183.  
*Johnson*, 119, 154.  
 JOHNSON, 119 ; Dorothy, 145 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; Francis, 119 ; Isabel, 157 ; John, 154 ; Martha, 197 ; Mary, 119 ; Nicholas, 119 ; Thomas, 119 ; William, 119, 145, 197 ; —, 206, 207.  
*Jones*, 120.  
 JONES, 120 ; Anne, 120, 170 ; Anne Dappa, 120 ; Catherine, 120 ; Christian, 120 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Henry, 120 ; Hester Estington, 120 ; Hugh, 120 ; Jane, 120 ; John, 120 ; Margaret, 120 ; Margaret Stubbs, 120 ; Peter, 120 ; Richard, 120 ; Robert, 120 ; Roger, Viscount Raneleigh and Baron of Navan, 120 ; Sir Roger, 120 ; Roger, 120 ; Sarah, 120 ; Thomas, Archbp. of Dublin, 120 ; Thomas, 120, 170 ; William, 120.  
 Joy, Anne, 178 ; Henry, 47, 178 ; Jane, 49, 133 ; John, 49, 133 ; Margaret, 47. *See Gee.*  
 Judd, Dorothy, 174 ; Nicholas, 174.  
*Judg*, or *Jug*, 153.  
*Juger*, 154.  
 Jurden, Thomas, 115.
- K
- Keeling, Sir John, 205-208 ; John, 85 ; Martha, 85.  
*Keldon*, 159.  
 Kelke, Elizabeth, 81 ; John, 81.  
 Kemp, Ela, 42 ; Jane, 88 ; Sir Thomas, 42 ; William, 88.  
 Kempson, —, 206.  
 Kempton, Edward, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Katherine, 184.  
 Kendall, —, 17.  
 KENT, 178 ; Charles, 178 ; Edward, 178 ; Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Mary, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; —, 133, 134.  
 Kent, Richard, Earl of, 53 ; —, Earls of, 206.  
 Keyling, —, 204.  
*Keynsham*, 121.  
 KEYNSHAM, 121 ; Alice, 121 ; Anne, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Frances, 121 ; George, 121 ; Joane, 121 ; John, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Stephen, 121 ; Thomasine, 121.  
 Kilby, Dorothy, 145.  
 Kinersley, John, 85 ; Katherine, 85.
- King, Dorothy, 33 ; Elizabeth, 20, 96, 145 ; George, 96 ; Philip, 20 ; Saxburge, 38 ; Thomas, 38 ; William, 145.  
 Kings, Martha, 134 ; Robert, 134.  
 Kirby, Judith, 133 ; Thomas, 133.  
 Kirkham, Isabel, 53 ; Sir Robert, 53.  
*Kirton*, 84.  
 Kirton, Allen, 6, 7 ; Grace, 7 ; Walter, 7.  
 Knapp, Constance, 115 ; John, 115.  
*Knesworth*, 67.  
 Knesworth, Edith, 68 ; Richard, 68.  
 Knight, Mary, 170 ; Stephen, 170.  
*Knightley*, 67.  
 Knightley, Anne, 61 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Sir Valentine, 61, 180.  
 Kniston, Sir Gilbert, 174 ; Sir John, 174 ; Mary, 174.  
 Kunings, Barbara, 88 ; Thomas, 88.  
 Kymes, Joane, 6.
- L
- Lacey, Albreda, 28 ; Edmond, Earl of Lincoln, 28 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; John, 120 ; Robert, Earl of Lincoln, 28.  
 Lacon, Edward, 185 ; Elizabeth, 185.  
 Ladd, William, 72.  
 Laddington, Alice, 193 ; Nicholas, 193.  
*Lake*, 121.  
 LAKE, 121 ; Agnes, 121 ; Constance, 121 ; Elizabeth, 121 ; Livia, 121 ; Lydia, 121 ; Mary, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Sarah, 121 ; Susan, 121 ; Thomas, 121.  
 Lambert, Mary, 98, 192 ; William, 98, 192.  
*Lancelott*, 154.  
 Lancelott, John, 154.  
 Lander, —, 181.  
 Lane, Elizabeth, 158 ; Francis, 158 ; Joseph, 158 ; Juditb, 135 ; Mary, 158 ; Thomas, 158 ; William, 135, 158.  
 Langedeway, Mary, 63.  
 Langford, Alice, 144 ; John, 144 ; —, 206.  
 Langhorne, Agnes, 128 ; Anne, 128 ; Benjamin, 128 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Richard, 107.  
*Langworth*, 67.  
 Langworth, Elias, 60 ; Joane, 60.  
*Lannor*, 156.  
 Lannor, Ralph, 156.  
*Latimer*, 40, 44.  
 Latimer, Edith, 41, 44 ; Sir Nicholas, 41, 44.

*Launcelin*, 17, 39, 179.  
*Launcelin*, Anne, 39; Sir Thomas, 39.  
*Lavinder*, 178.  
**LAVINDER**, 178; Anne, 178; Elizabeth, 178; John, 178; Margaret, 178; Mary, 178; Richard, 178; Sarah, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.  
*Law*, Christian, 105; Matthew, 105.  
*Lawrence*, Henry, 72; Humphrey, 72; Jacob, 109; Joane, 109; Richard, 72.  
*Layton*, Anne, 127; Thomas, 127.  
*Leach*, Alice, 16; John, 124; Susan, 124; Thomas, 16.  
*Lecke*, Alice, 16; Thomas, 16.  
*Le Despencer*, Lady, 11.  
*Lee*, Anne, 121; Edmund, 121; Elizabeth, 3; Sir John, 175; John, 3; Ursula, 175.  
*Leech*, 67.  
*Leech*, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 184; John, 61, 121, 184; Thomasine, 121.  
*Legatt*, 191.  
*Legatt*, Dorothy, 191; John, 191.  
*Leicester*, Robert, Earl of, 111.  
*Leigh*, 179.  
*LEIGH*, 179; Amy, 179; Anne, 136, 179; Elizabeth, 37, 131, 179; Gilbert, 179; Henry, 179; Hugh, 179; Isabel, 37; Sir John, 179; John, 37, 97, 179; Mary, 97; Maude, 179; Philip, 179; Sir Richard, 136; Thomas, Lord, 206; Sir Thomas, 206; Thomas, 72, 179; —, 207.  
*Lenox*, Alexander, Earl of, 181; Donald, 181; Giltrist, 181; John, Earl of, 182; Mateperley, 181; Parlon, 181.  
*Lenthrop*, Jane, 55; Thomas, 55.  
*Lenton*, Ursula, 108.  
*Lestrangle*, 40.  
*Levapoole*, Adam, 160; Catherine, 160; William, 160.  
*Lewis*, Clement, 188; Dorothy, 188.  
*Lewson*, 67.  
*Lewson*, Anne, 69; John, 69.  
*Ley*, Anne, 9; Roger, 9; —, 206.  
*Leyley*, Frances, 163; Thomas, 163.  
*Leylam*, Amy, 16; Thomas, 16.  
*Lichfield*, 8.  
*Lichfield*, Isabel, 8; Maude, 8; Roger, 8.  
*Lillingston*, —, 207.  
*Lilly*, Henry, Rougerose, 71, 153.  
*Lilton*, Anne, 54; Sir Rowland, 54.  
*Lily*, Dorothy, 111; Dr. Peter, 111.

*Lincoln*, Edmond, Earl of, 28; Robert, Earl of, 28.  
*Lindley*, Magdalen, 46; Sir Walter, 46.  
*Lions*, 67.  
*Lions*, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60, 69; —, 57, 62.  
*Littleton*, 24.  
*Litton*, Alice, 174; Sir William, 174.  
*Livesay*, —, 208.  
*Lizures*, Albreda, 28; Robert, Lord, 28.  
*Llewelin*, Joane, 103; Richard, 103.  
*Lloyd*, Mary, 88; Robert, 88.  
*Locke*, Elizabeth, 18.  
*Lockey*, William, 151.  
*Long*, Amy, 202; Gifford, 202.  
*Longports*, Margery, 69; Thomas, 69.  
*Longuale*, 162.  
*Longville*, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22; —, 204.  
*Lord*, John, 8; Margaret, 8.  
*Loring*, 12.  
*Loring*, Cassandra, 13; Joane, 13; Margaret, 14; Sir Nele, 14; Sir Peter, 13; Sir Roger, 13.  
*Loveday*, —, 29.  
*Lovell*, Anne, 190; Nicholas, 190.  
*Lovett*, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166; —, 207.  
*Lowdham*, 159.  
*Lowdham*, Jane, 159; Sir John, 159.  
*Lowe*, Elizabeth, 86, 208; Francis, 208; Reynes, 86; Susan, 157.  
*Lowrey*, Anne, 107.  
*Lowth*, Margaret, 157; Richard, 157.  
*Lucy*, 47.  
*Lucy*, Catherine, 66; Sir Godfrey, 66.  
*Ludsup*, 67.  
*Ludsup*, Elizabeth, 69; William, 69.  
*Luke*, 17, 39, 179.  
*LUKE*, 39, 179; Alice, 93; Anne, 37, 39, 108, 179, 180; Bridget, 39; Catherine, 180; Cicely, 39, 83, 94, 198; Edward, 39; Elizabeth, 18, 39, 95, 96, 180; Humphrey, 180; Jane, 39, 179; Sir John, 179; John, 39, 179, 180; Judith, 180; Margaret, 54, 179; Mary, 39, 179, 180; Nicholas, Baron, 18, 37, 39, 95; Nicholas, 39, 54, 179, 180, 198; Sir Oliver, 58, 179, 180, 205; Oliver, 39, 180; Paul, 39, 83, 93, 94, 108; Sir Samuel, 180, 205, 207; Samuel, 180; Scudamore, 39; Thomas, 179, 180; Sir Walter, 39; Walter, 39; —, 204, 208.  
*Lyose*, 190.

**M**  
*Malcott*, Christian, 143.  
*Maliverer*, John, 115.  
*Mallet*, 19.  
*Mallet*, —, 19.  
*Mallock*, Joane, 127; William, 127.  
*Mallory*, 122.  
**MALLORY**, 122; Anne, 35, 62, 122; Anthony, 122; Benjamin, 122; Dorothy, 122; Frances, 59, 122; Francis, 122; Grace, 122, 126; John, 122; Matthias, 122; Matthew, 122; Nicholas, 122; Peter, 59, 122; Ralph, 122, 126; Sir Richard, 35, 62; Thomas, 122; William, 122.  
*Malpas*, Agnes, 52; Sir David, 52.  
*Man*, —, 121.  
*Manfield*, Alice, 24; Eleanor, 102; Thomas, 24, 102.  
*Manley*, 122, 154.  
**MANLEY**, 122; Anthony, 123; Cicely, 123; Edward, 122; Francis, 123; James, 123; John, 123, 154; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 122, 123; —, 204.  
*Mansell*, Afra, 167; Thomas, 167.  
*Mantell*, 21.  
*Mantell*, Henry, 21; Joane, 21; Maude, 21.  
*Manwaring*, —, 176.  
*Marchant*, John, 115.  
*Margett*, Anne, 170; William, 170.  
*Mariett*, John, 93, 112; Mary, 112; Sarah, 93.  
*Markes*, —, 176.  
*Markham*, Adam, 18; Frances, 18; Francis, 132; Gertrude, 136; Mary, 132; Thomas, 136.  
*Marlborough*, Agnes, 198; Duchess of, 208; Henry, 198; Thomas, 198; Walter, 198; —, 207.  
*Marmion*, 198.  
*Marney*, Lord, 65.  
*Marriott*, Elizabeth, 17; Richard, 17.  
*Marsh*, Cicely, 147; Elizabeth, 184; Frances, 170; John, 147; Mary, 184; Nicholas, 170; Thomas, 184.  
*Martin*, 40.  
**MARTIN**, 40; Anne, 40, 176; Catherine, 10, 40; Clement, 40; Crestide, 40; Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 174; George, 40; Gilbert, 10, 40; James, 174; Jane, 40; John, 40; Margaret, 8, 40; Martha, 118; Peter, 118; Richard, 176; Robert, 40.  
*Massam*, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.  
*Masters*, Anne, 174; William, 174.

- Masterton*, 67.  
 Matthew, David, 53; John, 180;  
 Lettice, 30; Mary, 53, 180;  
 Sarah, 109, 161; Thomas, 30;  
 William, 109, 161.
- Mauduit*, 40.  
 Maw, Dr., 115; Martha, 115.  
 Mayhew, Anne, 87; Thomas, 87.  
 Maynard, Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 125.  
 Mayne, Elizabeth, 176; Jane, 88; Robert, 176; Simon, 88.  
 Medwell, Judith, 134; Thomas, 134.  
 Mentish, Sir John, Earl of Lenox, 181, 182.  
 Meriell, Agnes, 17; Robert, 17.  
 Merry, Dorothy, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37; Sir Thomas, 91.  
 Merywether, Alice, 167; John, 167.  
 Michael, —, 207.  
 Middleton, Mary, 184; Sir Thomas, 184; —, 207.  
 Midwinter, Joyce, 69; William, 69.  
 Mighton, Joane, 194.  
 Mill, John, 115.  
 Millard, Sir William, 206.  
 Miller, Dorothy, 97; Edward, 127; Gregory, 127; Joane, 4, 80, 127; Sir John, 97; Mary, 33; Thomas, 4, 80.  
*Mills*, 180.  
 MILLS, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 79; John, 79, 180; Mary, 180; Thomas, 180.  
 Minshull, Catherine, 64; John, 64.  
 Mitchell, Margaret, 136.  
 Mitton, Magdalene, 185; Thomas, 185.  
 Moate, Anne, 77.  
 Mobson, —, 187.  
*Molesworth*, 84, 153.  
 Molesworth, Joane, 6; Walter, 6.  
 Molineux, Sir Allan, 179; Anne, 179.  
*Molton*, 164.  
 Molton, Cicely, 164; John, 164.  
 Monings, Sir Edward, 117; Mary, 117; —, 167.  
*Monouax*, 123.  
 MONOUX, 123; Anne, 123, 124, 159; Douglas, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Frances, 124; Sir George, 123; George, 123, 124; Sir Humphrey, 207; Humphrey, 123, 124, 159; Jane, 124, 159; Lewis, 124, 159; Lucy, 123; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; Walgrave, 124; William, 123, 124.  
*Montacute*, 13.  
 Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 48, 65.  
 Montgomery, Lord, 182.  
*Monthermer*, 13.  
*Montrose*, 183.  
 Montrose, Earl of, 183.  
*Moore*, 29.
- MOORE, or MORE, 124; Alice, 43, 126; Anne, 124; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 189; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 30; Godfrey, 124; Sir Henry, 205; Joane, 3; Sir John, 205; John, 3, 126; Judith, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Roger, 30; Sidney, 124; Sir St. John, 207; Susan, 124; Thomas, 42, 43, 126; William, 124; —, 207.  
 Moorhouse, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.
- Mordaunt*, 40, 125.  
 MORDAUNT, 40, 125, 180; Agnes, 41, 42, 180; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42, 125, 140, 141, 181; Audrey, 42, 181; Avice, 41; Sir Charles, 181, 207; Charles, 125; Cicely, 125; Dorothy, 42; Edith, 41, 42, 44; Edmund, 41, 42, 141, 181; Edward, 42, 181; Ela, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42, 123, 125, 181; Ellen, 41; Etheldred, 42; Eustace, 41; Frances, 34; George, 42, 80, 125, 140; James, 34; Jane, 42, 125, 181; Joane, 41; John, Earl of Peterborough, 34; John, Lord, 42, 45, 80, 123; Sir John, 41, 44, 125; John, 125, 181; Katherine, 80, 125; Lewis, Lord, 123; Lewis, 42, 125; Margaret, 41, 42, 125; Mary, 181; Osbert, 41; Osmond, 41; Parnell, 125; Robert, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41, 42, 180, 181; Winifred, 42; —, 204.
- More*, 43.  
 Morgan, Mary, 105, 169.  
 Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Rice ap, 53.  
 Morley, Alice, 37; Heury, Lord, 53; Nicholas, 37.
- Morteyne*, 12.  
 Morteyne, Joane, 13.
- Mortimer*, 47.  
 Mortimer, Agnes, 79.  
 Morton, Henry, 135; Olive, 135. *See* Travallard.
- Mosley, Constance, 175; Michael, 175.
- Moune, Joane, 122.
- Mountfort*, 162.  
 Mountjoy, Lord, 187.
- Mowbray, Alexander, 173; Elizabeth, 173.
- Mulsho, Dorothy, 94; John, 94.
- Multon*, 47.
- Munday, Richard, 78, 153.
- Munden, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas, 87.
- Muskett, John, 186; Mary, 186; Robert, 186; Simon, 186.
- Musterson, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Myles, Jane, 90; John, 90.
- Myles, Joane, 4; Thomas, 4.

## N

- Nanscutt*, 12.  
 Nanscutt, Sir Pierse, 13.  
*Napier*, 181.  
 NAPIER, 181; Sir Alexander, 181-183; Alexander, 96, 181, 184; Andrew, 183; Anne, 182-184; Sir Archibald, 183; Archibald, 181-184; Arundell, 183; Christian, 185; Christopher, 182; Donald, 181; Edward, 182, 183; Elizabeth, 96, 183, 184; Frances, 183, 185; George, 182; Gerard, 183; Grace, 184; James, 182, 183; Joane, 184; Sir John, 183, 207; John, 182-184; Katherine, 182-184; Magdalen, 183, 185; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184; Sir Nathaniel, 183; Nicholas, 182; Peter, 184; Richard, 184; *alias* Sandy, Sir Robert, 58, 96, 205; Sir Robert, 96, 183-185, 205; Robert, 182, 183, 185; Sarah, 185; Shelton, 183; Thomas, 182, 184; William, 182-184; —, 201.
- Naris, Sir Edward, 116.  
 Navan, Baron of, 120.
- Neale*, 43, 125.  
 NEALE, 43, 125, 185; Alice, 43, 44, 126; Anne, 126; Benjamin, 126; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 43, 44, 126; Conquest, 44; Dorothy, 44; Edmond, 44, 185; Elizabeth, 44, 97, 126, 185; Ellen, 43, 126, 185; Ennis, 126; Frances, 44, 185; George, 44; Goodith, 43; Grace, 44, 122, 126, 185; Gro . . . . ., 192; Henry, 185; Isaac, 126; James, 126, 185; Jane, 44, 185, 192; John, 43, 44, 97, 125, 126, 185; Joseph, 126; Judith, 44; Lacon, 185; Lancelot, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 43, 44, 126; Noah, 126; Paul, 126; Peter, 126; Raphael, 44, 185; Richard, 43, 126; Samuel, 126; Sir Thomas, 158; Thomas, 43, 122, 125, 126, 185; Timothy, 126; Walter, 185; William, 44; —, 204.
- Neatley, Temperance, 2.
- Nedham, Anne, 129; Bridget, 132; Eustace, 129, 203; Frances, 203; Jane, 125; John, 125, 132.
- Needham*, 67.
- Negus, John, 110; Mary, 76; Thomas, 76.
- Nerwuite*, 116.
- Nevil, 13, 36, 168.
- Nevill, Alice, 169; Anne, 10, 53, 169; Catherine, 168; Ed, 18; Jane, 183, 169; John, 168; Margaret, 18; Sir Tho-

- mas, 138; Thomas, 10, 53, 138, 169; William, 10, 53, 168, 169.
- Newdigate*, 153.
- NEWDIGATE, 185; Anne, 20, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185, 186; Mary, 186; Sir Robert, 185, 207; Robert, 20, 185; William, 185.
- Newman*, 126.
- NEWMAN, 126; Anne, 126; Daniel, 126; Margaret, 35, 62, 174; Mary, 126; William, 126.
- Newnham, Anne, 69; Margery, 69; William, 69.
- Newport*, 10.
- Newport, Elizabeth, 4; Jane, 195; John, 4, 195; Phillis, 10; Roger, 4; William, 10.
- Newsam, Judith, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Newton*, 127.
- NEWTON, 127; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Ellen, 127; Frances, 127; Humphrey, 127; Isabel, 127; Joane, 127; John, 7, 84, 127; Mary, 7, 84, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
- Neyrnute*, 36.
- Neyrnute, Joane, 36; Sir John, 36; Margaret, 36.
- Nicholas, Anne, 176; John, 176.
- Nicholls*, 63, 186.
- NICHOLLS, 63, 186; Anne, 186; Anthony, 186; Bruce, 186; Catherine, 63; Christian, 186; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 63, 186; Ellen, 186; Ferdinand, 63; Francis, 186; George, 63; Grace, 186; Henry, 63; Isabel, 186; Joane, 63; John, 63, 186; Margaret, 186; Mary, 63, 90, 186; Matthew, 63; Richard, 186; Robert, 186; Roger, 63; Susanna, 63; Tempest, 186; Thomas, 186; William, 63, 186; —, 207.
- Nodes*, 127.
- NODES, 127; Agnes, 128; Anne, 128; Beatrice, 128; Benjamin, 128; Edmund, 128; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 85, 128; George, 85, 128; Joane, 127, 128; John, 128; Mary, 128; Rose, 128; William, 127, 128.
- Nodham, Dorothy, 61.
- Nokes, Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
- Noone*, 12.
- Noone, Anne, 14; Edmund, 14.
- Norbury*, 162.
- Norbury, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Sir Henry, 163; Jane, 163; Joane, 163; Sir John, 162, 163.
- Norgald, Beatrice, 68; Henry, 68.
- Norman, Anne, 104, 169; William, 104, 169.
- Norreys, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
- Norris, Elizabeth, 162; Sir John, 162.
- North, Edward, Lord, 6; Margaret, Lady, 6.
- Northumberland, Dukes of, 203.
- Norton*, 167.
- NORTON, 128; Anne, 129, 167; Benjamin, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Ellen, 129; Graveley, 129; John, 167; Lettice, 128, 129; Luke, 50, 128; Mabel, 81; Martha, 129; Mary, 201; Sir Richard, 81; Richard, 129, 201; Susan, 129; Talbott, 50, 129; Thomas, 128, 129; —, 207.
- Norton alias Nerville*, 128.
- Noteman, Henry, 200; Joane, 200.
- Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 54.
- Nutthall, Alice, 178; Richard, 178.
- Nutting, —, 97.
- O
- Oakley, 67.
- Oakley, Elizabeth, 60; Stephen, 60; William, 60.
- Offley, Anne, 129; Jane, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 129; Sir Thomas, 166.
- Ogilbey, Lord, 183.
- Ogle, Mary, 29; Richard, 29.
- Oldenby, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
- Olney, Alice, 66; Avice, 41; John, 66; Sir Robert, 66; Sir William, 41.
- Ongley, Sir Samuel, 206.
- Onslow, Cicely, 199; Richard, 199.
- Orlebar, Charles, 94; Elizabeth, 94; —, 204, 207.
- Orlibeare *alias* Orlingbury, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Maude, 93; Richard, 93.
- Ormerod, Alice, 150.
- Osborne*, 129.
- OSBORNE, 129; Alice, 85, 129; Anne, 129, 130; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 85, 129, 130, 195; Elizabeth, 101, 130; Frances, 129; Sir Hewett, 129; Isabel, 195; James, 130; Jane, 129; Sir Peter, 205; Peter, 101; Richard, 129; Ursula, 130; William, 130; —, 127, 204, 207.
- Oulton, Richard, 115.
- Over*, 187.
- OVER, 187; Anne, 187; Bennett, 187; Edward, 187; Gregory, 187; Henry, 187; James, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Nicholas, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187; Thomas, 187; Timothy, 187; William, 187.
- Owen*, 32.
- OWEN, 187; Anne, 187; Benjamin, 188; Sir David, 48, 187; David, 188; Dorothy, 187; Elizabeth, 48, 65, 188; George, York Herald, 71, 153; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 34, 48, 188; Jane, 34, 188; Jasper, 188; John, 34, 188; Joyce, 187; Levi, 188; Mary, 187; Robert, 188; Roger, 187; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 188.
- Owen Tudor*, 187.
- Oxenbridge, Anne, 39; William, 39.
- Oxford, John de Vere, Earl of, 14.
- P
- Pabenham, 65, 197.
- Pabenham, Elianora, 66; Sir Lawrence, 66.
- Page*, 44.
- PAGE, 44; Alice, 146; Anne, 45; Cicely, 44, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 102; Sir Gregory, 208; John, 44, 45, 146; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 102; Thomas, 45.
- Pakingham, 154.
- Palgrave, Frances, 109.
- Palmer*, 130, 168.
- PALMER, 130; Anne, 169; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 168; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 177; Geoffrey, 177; John, 130, 169; Mary, 130; Robert, 130; Thomas, 90, 130, 168; Sir William, 207; William, 130; —, 207.
- Paradine, 130.
- PARADINE, 130; Anne, 131; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; George, 130, 131; Mary, 131; Matthew, 131; Peter, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 72, 130, 131; Thomas, 71, 131; William, 131; —, 207.
- Parbone, Henry, 115.
- Paris, Joyce, 145; Parr, 145.
- Parker, Alice, 53; Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 107, 121; Henry, Lord Morley, 53.
- Parkinson, 131.
- PARKINSON, 131; Edward, 131; Frances, 131; James, 131; John, 131; Margery, 131; Thomas, 131.
- Parr, 67.
- Parr, Elizabeth, 69, 180; Lady Mary, 69; Mary, 22; Sir William, Baron of Horton, 69; William, Lord, 22.

- Parratt, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.  
 Parris, Bridget, 39; Elizabeth, 55; Robert, 55; Thomas, 39, 55.  
 Partington, Anne, 106; Dr. John, 106.  
 Paschall, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137; —, 174.  
 Pashley, Abbot of, 181.  
 Pastou, Jane, 36; William, 36.  
*Patishull*, 9, 51, 154.  
 Patishull, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Mabel, 52; William, 52.  
*Paveley*, 9, 51.  
 Pavely, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Pawlett, Sir Amyas, 112; Edith, 112; Elizabeth, 194; William, 194.  
*Payne*, 92.  
 Payne, Alice, 121; Anne, 93; Daniel, 93; Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 93; Isabel, 93; John, 126; Margaret, 93; Mary, 126; Robert, 51; William, 92, 93; —, 207.  
 Paynell, Joane, 172; Ralph, 172.  
 Payton, Alice, 129; Elizabeth, 166; Sir John, 129, 166.  
*Peacock*, 84.  
 Peacock, Anne, 7, 84; Thomas, 7, 84.  
*Peck*, 141.  
 Peck, Anne, 55; John, 41; Margaret, 41.  
 Peckham, Mary, 163; Robert, 163.  
 Peers, Henry, 120; Jane, 120.  
 Peirce, Dr., 129; Elizabeth, 129.  
 Pelham, Sir John, 54; Judith, 54.  
 Pell, Parnell, 125; Sir Richard, 96; Thomas, 125; Ursula, 96.  
 Pelsant, Constance, 34.  
 Pemberton, Sir Lewis, 149; Mary, 149; —, 204.  
*Pendred*, 64.  
 Pendred, Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 64.  
*Penfold*, 153.  
*Penn*, 45.  
 PENN, 45; Alice, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 45; John, 45; Lucy, 45; Margery, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Susan, 45; Thomas, 45.  
 Periam, Juae, 192; Sir William, Lord Ch. Baron, 192.  
 Perient, Elizabeth, 106; Sir George, 80, 106; Mary, 80.  
 Perin, Elizabeth, 50, 169; Sir George, 50.  
*Perrott*, 12.  
 Perrott, Anne, 124; Cassandra, 13; Reynold, 13; Thomas, 124. *See* Pyrott.  
 Peter, Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33.  
 Peterborough, John, Earl of, 34.  
 Pettitt, Florence, 12; Frances, 12; Sirach, 12.  
 Petts, Sir John, 182.  
*Pever*, 12, 154.  
 Fever, Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Thomas, 14.  
 Philip, Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap, 53.  
 Phillips, Sir Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Robert, 88.  
 Phillipson, Christopher, 161; Frances, 161.  
 Philpot, —, Somerset Herald, 148.  
*Pichard*, 169.  
 Pichard, Margaret, 104, 105, 169.  
 Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 208; Jane, 173; William, 173.  
 Pierpoint, Sir Edmund, 28.  
*Pigott*, 46, 116, 132, 154, 172.  
 PIGOTT, 46, 132, 188; Agnes, 132; Alice, 132; Aune, 46, 47, 132, 188, 189; Anthony, 47; Baldwin, 173; Benjamin, 47, 114, 132, 188; Bridget, 132; Catherine, 132, 189; Clement, 47, 188; Dorothy, 173, 188; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 46, 132, 188, 189; Eustace, 47, 188; Frances, 132, 188, 189; Francis, 47, 53, 132, 189; George, 47, 188; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 132; Isabel, 46, 189; Jane, 3, 59, 188; Joane, 172, 188; John, 3, 47, 59, 132, 173, 188, 189; Judith, 114, 132; Lewis, 47, 189; Magdalen, 46; Margaret, 24, 47, 53, 132, 188; Mary, 132; Michael, 47, 172, 188; Nicholas, 24, 47; Oliver, 47, 132, 188; Randolph, 46; Richard, 46, 47, 188; Robert, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Rose, 47; Susan, 132; Talbott, 132; Sir Thomas, 47, 188; Thomas, 46, 47, 132, 188; Sir William, 46; William, 132; Winifred, 132; Wyborow, 47; —, 207.  
 Pimpe, —, 15.  
*Pitts*, 5.  
 Pitts, Anne, 30.  
*Plomer*, 189.  
 PLOMER, 189; Anne, 189; Catherine, 189; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; George, 189; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Rose, 189; Thomas, 189; Sir William, 189, 207; William, 189.  
 Pollard, Alice, 54; Anthony, 54; Sir John, 54.  
*Poole*, 64.  
 POOLE, 64; Catherine, 64; Edith, 52; Elizabeth, 64; Sir Geoffrey, 52; Isabel, 177; John, 64; Margaret, 52; Mary, 64; Sir Richard, 52; Sir Thomas, 64; Thomas, 64, 177; Sir William, 64.  
*Pooley*, 190.  
 POOLEY, 190; Alice, 190; Anne, 190; Barbara, 190; Catherine, 190; Jane, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Maude, 190; Nicholas, 190; Prudence, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 190; Rose, 190; Simon, 190; Thomas, 190.  
 Popham, Sir John, 202.  
 Popplewell, Elizabeth, 186.  
 Porter, Augustin, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Joane, 151, 200; John, 200; William, 65.  
 Portington, Judith, 134; William, 134.  
 Potter, Joane, 200; John, 200.  
 Potts, Elizabeth, 114; John, 207; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Ralph, 114.  
 Poverty, John, 177; Dorothy, 177.  
 Powell, —, 182.  
 Poynes, Elizabeth, 101; Sir John, 101.  
*Praers*, 67.  
 Praers, Hawise, 68; Henry, 68.  
 Prannell, —, 57.  
 Pratt, Mary, 92.  
 Prescott, Edward, 142; Gertrude, 34; Mary, 142; Thomas, 34.  
 Prestolffe, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.  
*Preux*, 39.  
 Price, Catherine, 66; Edward, 66; Mary, 117; Robert, 117; Susan, 106.  
*Pudsey*, 46.  
 PUDSEY, 46; Catherine, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46; —, 57.  
 Pulter, Edward, 170; Mary, 170.  
*Puttenham*, 12.  
 Puttenham, Mary, 12, 92; Robert, 12, 92.  
*Pyke*, 5, 154.  
 Pyke, Anne, 33; Jane, 6.  
*Pyrott*, 40.  
 Pyrott, Cassandra, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ralph, 41. *See* Perrott.

## Q

- Quadring, Arthur, 198; Audrey, 198; Gabriel, 198; William, 198.  
*Quatermayne*, 24.  
*Quinton*, 21.  
 Quinton, Lawrence, 22; Margaret, 22; Sir William, 22.  
*Quitlaw*. *See* Wheatley.

- R
- Radcliffe*, 47, 64, 153.  
*RADCLIFFE*, 47, 64; Anne, 48, 64, 65; Edward, Earl of Sussex, 65; Sir Edward, 48, 207; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 64, 188; Ellen, 65; Frances, 48, 65; George, 48, 65; Henry, Earl of Sussex, 48, 65; Humphrey, Earl of Sussex, 48; Sir Humphrey, 33, 48, 65, 188; Isabel, 48, 65; Jane, 65; John, Lord Fitzwalter, 48, 64; Sir John, 48, 64; Margaret, 48, 64; Martha, 33, 48, 65; Mary, 48, 64, 65; Robert, Lord Fitzwalter, 1st Earl of Sussex, 48, 64; Thomas, 48, 65.  
*Radwell*, John, 48; Margery, 48; Thomas, 48, 49.  
*Ragon*, 21, 67.  
*Ragon*, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 22; John, 22; Reynold, 22.  
*Raleigh*, 67.  
*Raleigh*, Sir Edward, 69; Mary, 69.  
*Randall*, Mary, 193; Thomas, 193.  
*Randes*, 48, 133.  
*RANDES*, 48, 133; Agnes, 49; Alice, 49; Catherine, 49; Cicely, 133; Edmond, 49; Edward, 49, 133; Elizabeth, 49; Frances, 49, 133; George, 49; Giles, 133; Jane, 49, 133; Joane, 49; John, 49, 133; Judith, 133; Margery, 48, 49; Oliver, 133; Thomas, 48, 49, 133; William, 49, 133.  
*Raneleigh*, Viscount, 120.  
*Ras*, Isaac ap, 162; Jane, 162.  
*Ratcliffe*, Ralph, 208.  
*Ravens*, —, 207.  
*Rawlen*, John, 25, 103; Margaret, 25, 103.  
*Rawlins*, Elizabeth, 133; John, 133.  
*Raymond*, Margaret, 107; Robert, 107.  
*Raynes*, 21, 140.  
*Raynes*, Elizabeth, 21, 86, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 139; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Thomas, 21.  
*Reade*, Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth, 66; John, 194; Thomas, 66.  
*Reding*, Agnes, 121; George, 125; Margaret, 125.  
*Ree*, 67.  
*Ree*, Elizabeth, 61; Ellen, 61; William, 61.  
*Reston*, Anne, 170; John, 170.  
*Reynes*, Elizabeth, 8; Joane, 6; Richard, 8.  
*Rice*, Catherine, 53; Sir Griffith, 53.  
*Rice* ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Isabel, dau. of, 53.  
*Rich*, 81.
- Rich, Anne, 47, 188; John, 81; Judith, 81; Richard, Lord, 188; Sir Richard, 47; Thomas, 81.  
*Richard*, 169.  
*Richard*, Margaret, 169.  
*Richardson*, Anne, 176; Sir Edward, 98; John, 123; Lewis, 112; Mary, 98, 112, 123.  
*Ridley*, Christopher, 189; Mary, 189.  
*Risley*, Anne, 178; Margaret, 31.  
*Rives*, Anne, 183; Sir John, 183.  
*Roane*, Alice, 107; Anthony, 107.  
*Roberts*, Anne, 99; Dr., 201; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 137, 201; Francis, 137; Magdalen, 46.  
*Robinson*, Elizabeth, 76; Frances, 166; John, 184; Mary, 184; Sarah, 76; Susan, 76; William, 76, 166.  
*Roborough*, Anne, 79; Henry, 79.  
*Roche*, Elizabeth, 22; John, Baron, 22.  
*Roche*, 163.  
*Rocke*, Anne, 8; Hugh, 8.  
*Rockley*, Elizabeth, 28; Sir Robert, 28.  
*Rodney*, Anne, 42; John, 42.  
*Rogers*, Elizabeth, 18; William, 18.  
*Roleston*, 168.  
*Rolt*, 133, 134.  
*ROLT*, 133; Benjamin, 135; Catherine, 134; Charles, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 133-135; Elizabeth, 133-135; Ellen, 134; Frances, 122; Francis, 135; Giles, 135; Henry, 133, 134; Jane, 134, 135; John, 133-135; Judith, 133-135; Lora, 134; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 135; Muriel, 135; Nathaniel, 135; Rebecca, 134; Richard, 134; Samuel, 134, 135; Sarah, 134; Stephen, 134; Susanna, 135; Theophilus, 135; Thomas, 133-135; Walter, 122, 134; William, 133-135; —, 207.  
*Rookes*, —, 207.  
*Roos*, 197.  
*Rose*, Anne, 169; John, 169.  
*Rotherham*, 8, 49, 135, 156, 191.  
*ROTHERHAM*, 49, 135, 191, 193; Agnes, 50, 51, 192, 193; Alice, 4, 49, 50, 59, 77, 191, 192; Anna, 50; Anne, 50, 135, 140, 193; Audrey, 49; Catherine, 50, 156, 192; Cheney, 51; Cordall, 51; Edmond, 50; Edward, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 49-51, 53, 98, 135, 184, 192; Frances, 18; George, 49-51, 135, 140, 192, 193; Hugh, 50; Isaac, 50; Jane, 8, 49-
- 51, 192, 193; Joane, 50, 135; Sir John, 49, 50, 98, 191, 192, 207; John, 50, 51, 193; Julian, 49; Mary, 49, 135; Nicholas, 51, 192, 193; Olive, 135; Ralph, 50; Talbott, 50, 129; *alias* Scott, Thomas, Archbp. of York, 49, 191; Sir Thomas, 8, 49-51, 53, 156, 184, 192; Thomas, 4, 8, 50, 59, 77, 129, 135, 192, 193; Thomas Atwood, 193; William, 18, 50.  
*Rouse*, 154.  
*Rouse*, Dorothy, 20; Elizabeth, 174; John, 20, 89; Margaret, 89; Thomas, 174.  
*Rowe*, 193.  
*ROWE*, 193; Alice, 193; Elizabeth, 34, 193; Sir Henry, 193; Henry, 193; John, 193; Judith, 193; Mary, 193; Rebecca, 193; Reynold, 193; Robert, 193; Sarah, 193; Sir Thomas, 193; Thomas, 193; William, 193.  
*Rowesley*, Anne, 171.  
*Rowley*, 67.  
*Rowley*, Elizabeth, 61; Lora, 59, 157; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 157; William, 61.  
*Rowlston*, Catherine, 29; Thomas, 29.  
*Rudall*, Dorothy, 1; John, 1.  
*Rudd*, Edmund, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 134.  
*Ruding*, 40.  
*Ruding*, Humphrey, 40; Margaret, 40.  
*ROLT*, 133; Benjamin, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Lawrence, 186.  
*Rueborough*, John, 115.  
*Rufford*, 27.  
*Rufford*, Alice, 29; Elizabeth, 142, 173; John, 29; Thomas, 142, 173.  
*Rushton*, Maude, 177.  
*Russell*, Anne, 182; Sir George, 143, 205, 207; Jane, 38, 118; John, 38, 118, 182; Katherine, 143.  
*Ruthall*, Elizabeth, 88; Margaret, 8; Richard, 88; Thomas, 8.  
*Rutter*, Reginald, 143.  
*Rydell*, 154.  
*Ryve*, Jane, 44; Marlyon, 44.
- S
- Sabcotts*, Anne, 14; Sir Guy, 14.  
*Sackville*, Bridget, 25; Jane, 109; Mildred, 29; Richard, 29; Robert, 25; Simon, 109.  
*Sadler*, 136.  
*SADLER*, 136; Anne, 136, 137; Blount, 136; Dorothy, 136; Edward, 136, 137; Edwin

- 137 ; Elizabeth, 137 ; Ellen, 136 ; Frances, 137, 208 ; Gertrude, 136 ; Grace, 136 ; Henry, 136 ; Jane, 136, 137 ; Joyce, 136 ; Leigh, 137 ; Margaret, 136 ; Mary, 136 ; Sir Ralph, 136 ; Ralph, 136, 137 ; Raphael, 136 ; Richard, 136, 137 ; Robert, 136, 137 ; Sarah, 137 ; Sir Thomas, 136 ; Thomas, 136, 137 ; Thomas Leigh, 9, 137, 208 ; Ursula, 136 ; William, 137 ; —, 207.
- Salisbury, Ambrose, 178 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; Margaret, 178 ; Mary, 22 ; William, 22.
- Sallare, —, 15.
- Samm, Ellen, 147 ; Thomas, 147.
- Sams, Elizabeth, 107 ; William, 107.
- SANDERSON, 194 ; Jane, 194 ; Joane, 194 ; John, 194 ; Lawrence, 194 ; Susan, 194 ; William, 194.
- Sandes, Edith, 15 ; William, Lord, 15 ; Sir William, 15.
- Sandford, 155.
- Sandford, Francis, Rouge Dragon, 122 : —, Baron of, 155.
- Sandy. *See* Napiers.
- Sandys, Elizabeth, 97 ; Golden, or Edwin, 207, 208 ; Henry, 97 ; Mary, 97 ; Miles, 97.
- Sankey, Thomas, 132 ; Winifred, 132.
- Sare, Margaret, 7, 84 ; Peter, 7, 84.
- Sargar, Dorothy, 7 ; Robert, 7.
- Sargeant, Anne, 161 ; Joyce, 161 ; William, 161.
- Saunders, 137.
- SAUNDERS, 137 ; Anne, 137 ; Dorothy, 127 ; Edward, 66, 127 ; Elizabeth, 137, 175, 183 ; Ellen, 101, 137 ; Frances, 66 ; Francis, 137 ; Isabel, 137 ; Sir John, 137 ; John, 137, 143 ; Margery, 45, 148 ; Mary, 137, 178 ; Sir Nicholas, 183 ; Richard, 137 ; Thomas, 45, 101, 137, 178 ; William, 101, 137 ; —, 33, 171, 207, 208.
- SAVAGE, 138 ; Amy, 138 ; Sir Arthur, 116, 138, 207 ; Catherine, 18 ; Douglas, 138 ; Edmund, 138 ; Francis, 138 ; Henry, 138 ; Jane, 138 ; John, 18, 138 ; Sarah, 138 ; Sir Thomas, 138 ; William, 138.
- Say and Seale, Lord, 37.
- Saywell, 21.
- Saywell, Henry, 22 ; Maude, 22.
- Scargill, 116, 172.
- Scargill, Constance, 173 ; Margaret, 116, 173 ; Sir Robert, 173 ; Robert, 116 ; Sir William, 173.
- Scarisbrick, 177.
- Scarisbrick, Agnes, 177.
- Scott, Dorothy, 199 ; George, 199. *See* Rotherham.
- Seovill, 163.
- Seroggs, 154, 195.
- SCROGGS, 195 ; Alexander, 154, 195 ; Francis, 195 ; Jane, 195 ; Margaret, 106 ; Richard, 195 ; Thomas, 154, 195.
- Scroope, Elizabeth, 52 ; Lord, 52.
- Scudamore, Elizabeth, 39 ; Simon, 39.
- Seckford, Sir Henry, 193 ; Rebecca, 193 ; Sarah, 193.
- Sedgwick, John, 150 ; Martha, 150.
- See*, 167.
- Segar, Sir William, Garter, 78, 85, 98, 120, 127.
- Sevell, 153.
- Sewester, Sarah, 138.
- Sexton, Anne, 170 ; Sir George, 170.
- Seycoll, Anne, 98 ; William, 98.
- Seymour, Anne, 69 ; David, 69.
- Sha, Bridget, 25 ; Robert, 25.
- Shaa, 190.
- Shalcross, Elizabeth, 177 ; James, 177.
- Sharpe, Elizabeth, 83 ; William, 83.
- Shaw, Sir John, 30 ; Julian, 30.
- Shawler, Elizabeth, 109 ; Gabriel, 109 ; Jane, 109 ; Michael, 109 ; Walter, 109.
- Sheffield, Anne, 5 ; Grisell, 75 ; Lord, 75 ; Thomas, 5.
- Sheldon, Prudence, 190 ; Richard, 190.
- Shelley, John, 29 ; Mary, 29.
- Shelton, Anne, 182 ; Humphrey, 182.
- Sheppard, 138.
- SHEPPARD, or Shepherd, 138 ; Amphilis, 138, 139, 169 ; Constance, 86, 109, 139, 169 ; Elizabeth, 139, 169 ; Francis, 139 ; John, 139 ; Margaret, 139 ; Mary, 139 ; Thomas, 86, 138, 139, 169 ; William, 138 ; —, 207.
- Sherington, Sir Henry, 136 ; Ursula, 136.
- Sherman, Frances, 145 ; Richard, 145.
- Short, Elizabeth, 151, 201.
- Shotisbrooke, 12.
- Shotisbrooke, Edith, 15 ; Eleanor, 15 ; Sir Robert, 15.
- Shoyswell, John, 193 ; Judith, 193.
- Shrewsbury, Anne, dau. of Francis, Earl of, 163 ; Countess of, 110.
- Shuckborough, Anne, 197 ; John, 197.
- Sibthorpe, Anne, 176 ; Robert, 176.
- Silvester, Alice, 196.
- Simcotts, —, 204, 207, 208.
- Simons, 74.
- Simons, Anne, 74 ; Thomas, 74.
- Singleturne, 129.
- Shevington, 67.
- Skevington, Catherine, 61 ; William, 61.
- Skinner, Anne, 172 ; Austin, 172.
- Skipwith, Elizabeth, 3, 59 ; Joane, 159 ; Martha, 92 ; William, 3, 59, 92, 159.
- Slade, 154.
- Slade, Edward, 49, 133 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; Jane, 133 ; Joane, 49 ; John, 55.
- SLINGSBY, 139 ; Abiath, 139 ; Edmund, 139 ; Hezekiah, 139 ; Mark, 139 ; Robert, 139.
- Smallman, Alice, 152, 202 ; Francis, 152, 202.
- Smalwood, Mary, 186 ; Thomas, 186.
- Smart, Gerard, 116.
- Smith, 67, 139, 146.
- SMITH, or Smyth, 139 ; Alice, 35, 62, 190 ; Andrew, 35, 62 ; Anne, 35, 69, 125, 140 ; Barbara, 140 ; Catherine, 146 ; Christopher, 50, 75, 192 ; Constance, 102 ; Edward, 72, 121 ; Elizabeth, 45, 94 ; Ellen, 106 ; Florence, 98 ; George, 102, 125, 139, 140 ; Jane, 50, 192 ; Jasper, 45 ; Sir John, 69 ; John, 95, 190 ; Judith, 140, 159 ; Lydia, 121 ; Magdalene, 75 ; Margaret, 46, 140, 164 ; Mary, 34, 95, 139, 140 ; Mercy, 107, 140, 140 ; Robert, 146 ; Thomas, 7, 46, 84, 107, 139, 140, 159, 164 ; Ursula, 7, 84 ; Sir William, 206 ; Dr. William, 94, 98 ; William, 139, 140 ; —, 204.
- Smithson, Sir Hugh, 203 ; Sir Jerome, 203 ; Mary, 203.
- Smythes, Alderman, 138 ; Sarah, 138 ; —, 204.
- Snagy, 140.
- SNAGG, 140 ; Agnes, 50, 192 ; Anne, 140, 141, 181 ; Charles, 141 ; Douglas, 138 ; Edward, 208 ; Elizabeth, 89, 140, 141, 181 ; Lewis, 140 ; Mary, 140, 141 ; Mordaunt, 141 ; Philip, 140 ; Ralph, 141, 207 ; Richard, 141 ; Robert, 140 ; Sir Thomas, 138, 140, 181, 205 ; Thomas, 50, 140, 141, 181, 192 ; William, 89, 140 ; —, 207.
- Sneycale, William, 45.
- Snow, 110.
- Snow, Daniel, 111 ; Edward, 97, 111 ; Elizabeth, 110 ; Lawrence, 45 ; Margaret, 45 ; Rebecca, 111 ; Richard, 110, 111 ; Sarah, 97.
- Soame, Anne, 143 ; Judith, 75 ; Sir Stephen, 143 ; Stephen, 75.
- Somerset, John, Duke of, 15, 52, 196 ; Margaret, Duchess of, 15, 52, 156.

- Somery*, 153, 154.  
*Soulton*, —, 176.  
*Sounde*, 67.  
*South*, Eleanor, 53; Sir John, 53.  
*Spener*, 12, 55, 141, 195.  
*SPENCER*, 55, 141, 195; Alice, 55, 141, 142; Anne, 39, 55, 141, 196; Christian, 141, 195, 196; Elizabeth, 55; Frances, 195; Isabel, 195; Jane, 196; Joane, 55; Sir John, 11; John, 18, 55, 195, 196; Margaret, 196; Mary, 11, 34, 141, 196; Nicholas, 34, 141, 142; Robert, 55, 141, 195; Rose, 18, 55, 141; Thomas, 39, 55, 71, 141; William, 55, 141, 195; —, 207, 208.  
*Spicer*, Anne, 112; Richard, 112; —, 207. *See* Helder, Chamberlain.  
*Spurston*, 67.  
*Spurstow*, Ellen, 61; John, 61.  
*Squire*, 142.  
*SQUIRE*, 142; Alice, 141, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Gaius, 141, 142; Joane, 142; Mary, 142; Rowland, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142; —, 208. *See* Helder.  
*Stacy*, Elizabeth, 96.  
*Stafford*, Elizabeth, 48, 64, 141; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 48, 64; Jane, 138; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Thomas, 138; Sir William, 141.  
*Stamford*, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37.  
*Stanley*, Margaret, 48, 64; —, Earl of Derby, 48, 64.  
*Staplers*, Anne, 184; Richard, 184.  
*Staunton*, 142.  
*STAUNTON*, 142; Anne, 142; Edmund, 142; Elizabeth, 142; Sir Francis, 142, 205; Francis, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Robert, 142, 207; William, 142; —, 208.  
*Staveley*, Catherine, 134; Elizabeth, 181; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5, 134.  
*Sterling*, —, 183.  
*Stewart*, Allen, Lord Darnley and Earl of Lenox, 181; John, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; John, Lord Darnley, 182; Margaret, 182; Matthew, Lord Darnley and Aubeney, Earl of Lenox, 182; Robert, Earl of Atholl, 182; Robert, 182.  
*St. George*, Alice, 191; Anne, 191; Dorothy, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Etheldred, 191; Francis, 191; Sir George, 191; Sir Henry, Norroy, 98, 191; John, 62, 174, 191, 192; Mary, 62, 174, 191; Sir Rich- ard, 191; Sir Richard, Claren- ceux, 71, 90, 101, 108, 119, 130, 144, 191; Rose, 191; Thomas, 191, 192.  
*St. JOHN*, 9, 32, 51, 54, 55, 191.  
*ST. JOHN*, 51, 194; Agnes, 52, 54, 192; Sir Alexander, 194, 205; Alexander, 51, 53, 55; Alice, 52-55; Anne, 53, 54, 169, 194; Sir Anthony, 194; Anthony, 194; Arabella, 194; Barbara, 194; Beatrice, 51; Sir Beauchamp, 194, 205, 207; Catherine, 53, 54; Charles, 53; Crestide, 10, 53; Dorothy, 194; Dudley, 194; Edith, 52; Eleanor, 53; Elizabeth, 50-54, 73, 81, 191, 192, 194; Frances, 194; Francis, 54, 194; George, 54, 83; Sir Henry, 194, 205; Henry, 44, 51, 54, 112; Isabel, 52, 53; Jane, 44, 53, 55, 116, 173; John, Lord, 173; Sir John, 10, 37, 50-55, 116, 192; John, 54, 169, 194; Judith, 54, 112, 147, 194; Margaret, 15, 17, 33, 47, 52-55, 83, 91, 94, 132, 179, 194; Martha, 54, 152, 192, 194, 202; Mary, 26, 37, 52-54, 77, 116; Morris, 53; Nicholas, 191; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 71, 81, 92, 96, 147, 192, 194; Oliver, Lord, 33, 47, 91, 132, 152, 179, 192, 194; Sir Oliver, 15, 52, 54; Oliver, 17, 26, 52-55, 73, 94; Sir Pawlett, 96; Pawlett, 194; Sir Rowland, 194; Thomas, 54; William, Lord, 173; William, 51, 77; —, Lord, 54, 202; —, 20.  
*St. Leger*, Sir John, 15; Margaret, 15.  
*Stocke*, Alice, 82; John, 82.  
*STOCKER*, 143; Agnes, 143; Alderman, 143; Anne, 184; Barbara, 143; Christian, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; Jane, 143; John, 143; Margaret, 143; Mary, 143; Matthew, 184; Oliver, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143.  
*Stokes*, 154.  
*Stokes*, Grace, 27; Richard, 27.  
*Stone*, 143.  
*STONE*, 143; Anne, 143; Barbara, 144; Dorothy, 144; John, 143; Katherine, 143, 144, 147; Margaret, 144; Masera, 62; Massy, 35; Richard, 143, 144, 147; William, 35, 62, 143, 144; —, 208.  
*Stonham*, 12.  
*Stonham*, Elizabeth, 14; Kath- erine, 14; Mary, 14; Robert, 14.  
*Stonor*, 13.  
*Stourton*, Edith, 15, 52; John, Lord, 15, 52.
- Strange*, 67.  
*Strange*, Agnes, 41; Annabel, 60; Anne, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 29; John, 41; Sir Nicholas, 29; Thomas, 60. *See* Lestrange.  
*Strangways*, Giles, 42; Jane, 42.  
*Streightley*, Anne, 189; Paul, 189.  
*Strickland*, 21.  
*Strickland*, Mary, 23; Sir Walter, 23.  
*Strong*, Annabella, 60; Isabel, 60; Thomas le, 60.  
*Stump*, Anne, 189.  
*Sturgeon*, 51.  
*Sturgeon*, Jane, 53.  
*Sturrey*, 9, 51.  
*Stutville*, Elizabeth, 185; Tho- mas, 185.  
*STYLE*, 144; Alice, 144; Anne, 110; Edmond, 110; Eliza- beth, 144; Joane, 144; John, 144; Lora, 134; Mary, 144; Michael, 134; Sarah, 144; Thomas, 144.  
*Styles*, Margery, 132; Oliver, 132.  
*Sudley*, 162.  
*Sumper*, Hester, 76; Simon, 76.  
*Sussex*, Edward, Earl of, 65; Henry, Earl of, 48, 65; Hum- phrey, Earl of, 48; Robert, Earl of, 48, 64.  
*Suthill*, Sir Henry, 28; Jane, 28.  
*Sutton*, Elizabeth, 106, 170; Sir Richard, 106, 170.  
*Swann*, Muriel, 135; Sir Wil- liam, 135.  
*Swiffin*, John, 8; Maude, 8.  
*Symcotts*. *See* Simcotts.  
*Symons*, 104.  
*Symons*, Elizabeth, 113; Maude, 104.

## T

- Talbot, Sir John, 64; Mary, 64.  
*Tanner*, Anne, 30; Catherine, 158; Thomas, 30.  
*Tansley*, John, 28; Margaret, 28.  
*Tape*, Elizabeth, 17; Robert, 17.  
*Tate*, Elizabeth, 82; Sir Wil- liam, 82.  
*Tattenhall*, Margaret, 164; Tho- mas, 164.  
*Tattershall*, 27.  
*Taverner*, 191, 196.  
*TAVERNER*, 196; Alice, 196; Anne, 196; Frances, 192; Francis, 192; Gilbert, 196; Henry, 196; Jane, 192; John, 196; Margaret, 152, 192, 202; Nicholas, 196; Peter, 152, 192, 203; Richard, 152, 192, 196; Robert, 196; Roger, 196; Silvester, 196; Thomas, 196; Warren le, 196; —, 119.

- Taylard, Eleanor, 22 ; Elizabeth, 38.  
*Taylor*, 144, 145.  
**TAYLOR**, 144 ; Anne, 146 ; Cicely, 145 ; Clara, 145 ; Conquest, 146 ; Dorothy, 145, 146 ; Edmond, 146 ; Elizabeth, 85, 87, 107, 145, 146 ; Frances, 145 ; Grace, 184 ; Hester, 97, 146 ; Humphrey, 145 ; Isabel, 145 ; Jane, 146 ; John, 142, 145 ; Joyce, 145 ; Judith, 145 ; Margaret, 33, 145, 146 ; Martha, 145 ; Mary, 142, 145 ; Oliver, 145 ; Richard, 71, 85, 144, 145 ; Robert, 87, 97, 145, 146 ; Samuel, 145 ; Simon, 145 ; Thomas, 107, 144-146 ; Ursula, 145, 146 ; Walter, 184 ; William, 145 ; —, 87, 207, 208.  
 Tempest, Anne, 186 ; Henry, 186.  
 Temple, Edmond, 88 ; Elizabeth, 88 ; Frances, 74 ; Sir John, 74 ; Lettice, 100 ; Thomas, 100.  
 Tennant, James, 169 ; Jane, 169.  
 Teringham. *See* Tyringham.  
 Theobald, Francis, 97 ; Judith, 97.  
 Thimelby, Elizabeth, 97 ; Richard, 97.  
 Thompson, 146.  
**THOMPSON**, 146 ; Agnes, 146 ; Alice, 146 ; Anne, 147 ; Auditor, 170 ; Catherine, 144, 146, 147 ; Christian, 186 ; Dorothy, 146 ; Elizabeth, 146, 170 ; Francis, 146, 147 ; Henry, 146 ; Jane, 146 ; Sir John, 144, 147, 194 ; John, 146, 147 ; Judith, 147, 194 ; Margery, 146 ; Mary, 136 ; Richard, 146 ; Robert, 146 ; St. John, 144, 147 ; Thomas, 146 ; William, 146 ; —, 208.  
 Thoreckholme, —, 183.  
 Thornell, Sir Bryan, 28.  
 Thornhurst, Frances, 185 ; Sir William, 185.  
 Thornton, Edmund, 76 ; Martha, 76.  
 Thorowgood, Sarah, 79 ; Thomas, 79.  
 Thrale, Elizabeth, 3 ; George, 3.  
 Throgmorton, Agnes, 198 ; Anne, 181 ; Edith, 26 ; Gabriel, 198 ; Goodith, 26, 43 ; Joane, 87 ; Mary, 10 ; Richard, 10, 26, 43 ; Robert, 87 ; Simon, 181.  
 Thynne, Elizabeth, 188 ; William, 188.  
*Tilton*, 117.  
 Tilton, Margery, 37, 117.  
 Singleton, —, 188.  
*Tiptoft*, 13.  
 Tiringham. *See* Tyringham.  
 Tirrell, Beatrice, 18 ; Sir Thomas, 18.  
*Titley*, 164.  
 Titley, Ardeene, 164 ; John, 164.  
 Todd, Elizabeth, 134 ; Richard, 134.  
 Tooke, —, 101.  
 Torrington, Lord, 208.  
 Town, Thomas at, 15.  
*Tracy*, 67.  
*Travalard alias Morton*, 160.  
*Trayley*, 154.  
 Tregonnell, Mary, 52 ; Sir Richard, 52.  
 Treheron, Alice, 198 ; Thomas, Somerset Herald, 198.  
 Treowen, —, 120.  
*Tresham*, 67.  
 Tresham, Isabella, 69 ; John, 198 ; Richard, 69.  
 Trevor, Lord, 208.  
 Troche, Elizabeth, 89 ; James, 89 ; William, 89.  
 Trogeant, Sir Robert, 21.  
 Trott, John, 166 ; Sir Nicholas, 207 ; Susan, 166.  
 Trouton, Grace, 162.  
 Trussell, Isabella, 69 ; Sir Thomas, 69.  
*Tudor*, 187.  
 Tudor, Dorothy, 30 ; Sir Owen, 187 ; Thomas, 30.  
 Tufnell, Anne, 76 ; Dionisia, 76 ; Edmond, 76 ; Hester, 76.  
 Tunstall, Francis, 173 ; Sir Marmaduke, 173.  
 Turbeville, Anne, 123 ; John, 123.  
 Turke, —, 17.  
*Turner*, 147.  
**TURNER**, 147 ; Alice, 147 ; Sir Christopher, 205 ; Christopher, 147 ; Cicely, 148 ; Edmund, 147 ; Elizabeth, 147, 166 ; Ellen, 147 ; Henry, 147 ; Isabel, 147 ; Margaret, 147 ; Martha, 147 ; Robert, 147 ; Sarah, 147 ; Susan, 147 ; Thomas, 147, 166.  
 Tuthill, Anne, 76 ; Roger, 76.  
 Twinehoe, Audrey, 181 ; William, 181.  
 Twininhoe, Sir James, 182 ; Katherine, 182.  
 Tyndall, Jane, 159 ; Sir Thomas, 159.  
*Tyringham*, 65, 197.  
**TYRINGHAM**, 65, 197 ; Alice, 66 ; Anne, 66, 184, 197 ; Sir Anthony, 127 ; Anthony, 66 ; Bridget, 197 ; Catherine, 66 ; Cecilia, 66 ; Christian, 66 ; Edmund, 66, 197 ; Elianora, 66 ; Elizabeth, 66, 197 ; Frances, 66 ; Francis, 197 ; George, 197 ; Godfrey, 66 ; Isabella, 66, 127 ; Jane, 197 ; John, 66, 197 ; Joseph, 197 ; Judith, 197 ; Margaret, 66 ; Martha, 197 ; Mary, 66, 197 ; Petronilla, 66 ; Richard, 66 ; Robert, 197 ; Roger, 66 ; Sir Thomas, 66, 184, 207 ; Thomas, 66, 197.
- U
- Umfreville*, 9, 51.  
 Underwood, Elizabeth, 101, 149 ; Michael, 101, 149.  
 Undall, Dorothy, 1 ; John, 1.  
*Unter*, 116.
- V
- Varney, Sir Richard, 11.  
 Vaughan, Anne, 80 ; Mary, 6 ; Thomas, 6 ; William, 80.  
*Vaux*, 148.  
**VAUX**, 148 ; Alice, 148 ; Elizabeth, 148 ; Joane, 111 ; John, 148 ; Margaret, 148 ; Mary, 148 ; Robert, 148 ; —, 46, 204, 208.  
*Ventris*, 148.  
**VENTRIS**, 148 ; Charles, 149 ; Sir Francis, 148, 149 ; Henry, 149 ; Joane, 148 ; John, 148, 149 ; Mary, 148, 149 ; —, 204, 208.  
*Vere*, 155.  
 Vere, Elizabeth, 42, 125 ; Guy de, 155 ; Henry, 42, 125 ; John de, Earl of Oxford, 14, 155 ; Katherine de, 14.  
 Verney, Elizabeth, 163 ; Sir Ralph, 163.  
 Villers, Ellen, 28 ; William, 28.  
 Vincent, Anne, 22 ; William, 22 ; —, 92.  
*Vinter*, 116, 172.  
 Vinter, John, 173.  
*Visdeloup*, 29.  
 Vites, —, 207.  
*Vironia*, 67.  
 Vivonia, Helvise, 68 ; Hugh, 68.
- W
- Wade, Ennis, 126 ; Samuel, 126 ; Thomas, 126.  
 Wadinton, Mary, 29.  
 Waffer, —, 171.  
*Wagstaff*, 155, 177.  
 Wagstaff, Richard, 155.  
*Wahull alias Woodhall*, 67, 68.  
**WAHULL alias WOODHALL**, 68 ; Agnes, 61, 68, 69 ; Alice, 68, 69 ; Anne, 69 ; Anthony, Baron, 61, 69 ; Barbara, 69 ; Beatrice, 68 ; Dorothy, 69 ; Edith, 68 ; Egidius, 69 ; Eleanor, 68 ; Elizabeth, 68, 69 ; Foulke, Baron, 69 ; Foulke, 69 ; Hawise, 68 ; Isabella, 68, 69 ; Jane, 69 ; Joane, 69 ; John, Baron, 68, 69 ; John, 69 ; Joyce, 69 ; Lawrence, 63 ; Margaret, 68 ; Mary, 63, 69 ; Michael, 68, 69 ; Nicholas, Baron, 69 ; Nicholas, 68, 69 ; Richard, 68 ; Rose, 68 ; Sacerus, 68 ; Simon, Baron, 68 ; Simon, 68 ; Thomas, Baron, 68, 69 ; Thomas, 69 ; Walter,

- Baron, 68 ; Walter, 68 ; William, 68, 69.  
*Wake*, 116, 172.  
 Wake, Dorothy, 23 ; Sir Ralph, 41 ; Richard, 23 ; Rose, 41.  
 Wakeman, —, 182.  
 Walcott, Anne, 108 ; Beatrice, 23 ; Charles, 23 ; Cicely, 108 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Ellis, 97 ; William, 108.  
 Waldron, Mary, 186.  
 Walgrave, Anne, 123 ; Anthony, 35, 62 ; Edward, 123 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62 ; Margaret, 53 ; Sir William, 53.  
 Walker, Anne, 38 ; Elizabeth, 145 ; John, 38 ; William, 145.  
 Waller, Anne, 17 ; Margaret, 163 ; Mary, 17 ; Robert, 17 ; Thomas, 71 ; Sir Walter, 163 ; William, 71 ; —, 207.  
 Wallis, Anne, 59 ; Beatrice, 17 ; John, 17, 59.  
 Wallop, Elizabeth, 50.  
 Walsh, Elizabeth, 124 ; Thomas, 124.  
 Walsingham, Jane, 105.  
 Walter, Anne, 17 ; Mary, 17 ; Robert, 17.  
 Walton, Bridget, 39 ; William, 39.  
 Walwyn, Lucy, 162 ; Roger, 162.  
*Wanton*, or *Wauton*, 12, 39, 179, 198.  
 WANTON, Wauton, or Waulton, 198 ; Agnes, 198 ; Alice, 169, 198 ; Audrey, 198 ; Cicely, 39, 198 ; Elizabeth, 25, 198 ; George, 198 ; John, 198 ; Mary, 38 ; Nicholas, 198 ; Osbert, 198 ; Sir Thomas, 39, 198 ; Thomas, 38, 198 ; William, 198 ; —, 14.  
 Ward, Judith, 145 ; William, 145.  
 Warden, Magdalen, 46.  
 Wardener, —, 15.  
 Wardour, Chedoke, 81 ; Sir Edward, 81 ; Mary, 81.  
 Warham, Edward, 183 ; John, 183 ; Katherine, 183.  
 Warre, Amy, 152, 202 ; Roger, 152, 202.  
 Warren, 27.  
 Warren, Anne, 167, 184 ; Dorothy, 98 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Ella, 27 ; Isabella, 164 ; Joane, 184 ; John, 167, 184 ; Sir Lawrence, 164 ; Magdalene, 184 ; Margaret, 189 ; Robert, 189 ; Thomas, 184 ; William, Earl, 27, 28 ; William, 71, 98.  
 WARREN alias WALLER, 149 ; Elizabeth, 149 ; Mary, 149 ; Robert, 149 ; Thomas, 149 ; William, 149.  
 Warwick, Earl of, 52.  
 Wassy, Dorothy, 21.  
 Wath, Margaret, 196 ; Twiford, 196.
- Watson*, 149.  
 WATSON, 149 ; Agnes, 149 ; Anne, 149 ; Sir Edward, 100, 131 ; Frances, 149 ; George, 149 ; John, 149 ; Mary, 100, 149 ; Richard, 100, 149 ; —, 207.  
 Waverer, —, 207.  
 Webb, Anne, 176 ; Elizabeth, 73 ; Joane, 184 ; Richard, 176 ; Thomas, 73.  
 Weddell, Lucy, 79 ; William, 79.  
 Weedon, Grace, 176.  
 Weheathill, Anne, 64 ; Sir Richard, 64.  
 Welby, Jane, 129 ; John, 129.  
 Welch, Alice, 49.  
 Weldon, William, 75.  
 Welford, Alice, 50 ; Thomas, 50. *See* Wilford.  
 Wellesford, Alice, 192 ; Thomas, 192.  
 Wells, 156.  
 Wells, Lady, 156 ; —, 208.  
 Welsh, 197.  
 Wendy, Mary, 88 ; Thomas, 88.  
 Wenlock, 155.  
 Wenlock, Elizabeth, 155 ; Sir John, 155.  
 Wentworth, 12.  
 Wentworth, Anne, 34 ; Sir Giles, 48, 65 ; Jane, 15 ; John, 34 ; Margaret, 48, 65 ; Thomas, Lord, 15.  
 West, Dorothy, 131, 187 ; Elizabeth, 23 ; John, 23 ; R., 131 ; Thomas, Lord Delaware, 187.  
 Westcott, 24.  
 Westcott, Christopher, 30 ; Jane, 24 ; Margaret, 30.  
 Weston, Isabella, 66 ; Sir Thomas, 66 ; William, 155.  
 Wetherhall, Judith, 193.  
*Wettenhall*, 122.  
 Weyland, 190.  
 Wharton, Anne, 48, 65 ; Sir Thomas, 48, 65.  
 Wheatley, 2.  
*Wheatley alias Quitlaw*, Catherine, 2 ; Elizabeth, 2 ; Robert, 2.  
 Whelton, Maude, 21 ; Sir Roger, 21.  
 Whitaker, 150.  
 WHITAKER, 150 ; Alice, 150 ; Christopher, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Isabel, 95, 150 ; James, 150 ; Jane, 150 ; John, 95, 150 ; Joyce, 150 ; Richard, 150 ; Thomas, 150.  
 White, Alice, 161 ; Anne, 174, 193 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; George, 63 ; John, 196 ; Mary, 196 ; Richard, 193 ; Susanna, 63 ; Thomas, 107.  
 Whitebread, Agnes, 149 ; John, 149 ; Mary, 151, 201 ; William, 151, 201 ; —, 201.  
 Whitehead, Sir Henry, 102 ; Katherine, 102.
- Whitlock*, 154.  
 Whitlock, Henry, 154.  
 Wibbe . . . , John, 10 ; Margaret, 10.  
 Wickham, Margaret, 37 ; William, 37.  
*Wideville*, 67.  
 Wideville, Elizabeth, 60 ; Richard, 60.  
 Wigtoft, Catherine, 22.  
 Wilbraham, Ellen, 164 ; Thomas, 164.  
 Wilford, Alice, 4, 59, 77 ; Thomas, 4, 59, 77.  
*Wilkes*, 32, 150.  
 WILKES, 150 ; Edward, 150 ; Jane, 150 ; Joane, 150 ; John, 150 ; Luke, 150 ; Mark, 150 ; Martha, 150 ; Mary, 150 ; Matthew, 150 ; Thomas, 150.  
 Wilkinson, Isabel, 145 ; John, 145.  
 William the Conqueror, 27.  
 Williams, Edward, 90 ; Elizabeth, 37, 116 ; Jane, 37 ; John, Lord, 37, 116 ; Sir John, 37 ; Paradise, 90.  
 Williamson, Anne, 181 ; Nicholas, 181 ; —, 208.  
 Willmott, Frances, 16 ; Richard, 16.  
 Willoughby, Elizabeth, 16 ; Mary, 30, 127 ; Philip, 127 ; Richard, 16, 30.  
 Wilmer, Andrew, 148 ; Mary, 148.  
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 9 ; James, 9.  
*Winch*, 154.  
 Winch, Cicely, 199 ; Dorothy, 199 ; Elizabeth, 80, 180 ; Ellen, 199 ; Sir Humphrey, 88, 199, 207 ; Humphrey, 154, 199 ; John, 80 ; Judith, 88, 199 ; Margaret, 199 ; Onslow, 88, 180, 199 ; William, 80.  
 Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 30 ; Elizabeth, 30.  
*Wingate*, 151, 152, 191, 199.  
 WINGATE, 151, 152, 199 ; Agnes, 200, 202 ; Alice, 152, 202 ; Amy, 152, 202 ; Anne, 78, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202 ; Button, 89, 151, 201 ; Dorothy, 116, 151, 201, 202 ; Edmond, 1, 89, 151, 152, 200, 201 ; Edward, 2, 151, 152, 192 200-203 ; Elizabeth, 89, 151, 152, 201, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ; Frances, 203 ; Sir Francis, 206 ; Francis, 152, 202 ; George, 54, 78, 116, 152, 200, 202, 203 ; Heming, 200 ; Henry, 202 ; Hester, 152, 202 ; Jane, 151, 159, 201, 202 ; Joane, 151, 200, 203 ; John, 151, 152, 200, 202 ; Judith, 202 ; Lucy, 201 ; Margaret, 152, 192, 200, 202 ; Martha, 54, 202 ; Mary, 1, 2, 151, 152, 201-203 ; Nicholas, 202 ; Ralph, 151, 152, 201-203 ; Richard, 152, 200, 202 ;

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Robert, 151, 152, 200-202 ;<br/>     Roger, 89, 151, 159, 201 ;<br/>     Thomas, 151, 201 ; William,<br/>     151, 200-202 ; —, 119, 207,<br/>     208.<br/>     Winn, Margaret, 80 ; Thomas,<br/>     80.</p> <p>Wiseman, Agnes, 202 ; Anne,<br/>     132, 152, 202 ; Ellen, 202 ;<br/>     John, 202 ; Thomas, 132 ;<br/>     William, 152.</p> <p><i>Wither</i>, 172.</p> <p>Withers, Margaret, 47 ; Wil-<br/>     liam, 47.</p> <p>Witton, Alice, 100 ; William,<br/>     100.</p> <p><i>Woburn Abbey</i>, 155.</p> <p>Wodden, Amy, 179 ; Richard,<br/>     179.</p> <p>Wolrich, Rose, 2, 178.</p> <p>Wolsey, Cardinal, 33, 173.</p> <p><i>Wood</i>, 35.</p> <p>Wood, Anthony, 23 ; Edward,<br/>     167 ; Elizabeth, 35, 62, 100,<br/>     174 ; Isabel, 23 ; Margaret,</p> | <p>100 ; Nicholas, 35, 62, 174 ;<br/>     Robert, 100.</p> <p>Woodhall. <i>See Wahull</i>.</p> <p><i>Woodville</i>, 21.</p> <p>Woodville, Elizabeth, 22 ; Tho-<br/>     mas, 22.</p> <p><i>Wore</i>, 164.</p> <p>Wortley, Ellen, 65 ; Sir Rich-<br/>     ard, 65.</p> <p>Wright, Anne, 132 ; Edward,<br/>     132 ; Jane, 10 ; Joane, 38,<br/>     118 ; John, 115 ; Mary, 115 ;<br/>     Robert, 10 ; Thomas, 38,<br/>     118.</p> <p>Wriothesley, Thomas, Garter,<br/>     110.</p> <p>Wroth, Judith, 88 ; Margaret,<br/>     103 ; Sir Thomas, 88 ; Wil-<br/>     liam, 103.</p> <p>Wroynon, Katherine, 93.</p> <p>Wyant, George, 207.</p> <p><i>Wyld</i>, 21.</p> <p><b>WYLDE</b>, 152 ; Agnes, 22 ; Doro-<br/>     thy, 152 ; Sir Edmund, 152 ;<br/>     Edmund, 152 ; Elizabeth, 22 ;</p> | <p>George, 152 ; Henry, 152 ;<br/>     Thomas, 22 ; Walter, 152.</p> <p>Wynd, Charles, 128 ; Elizabeth,<br/>     128.</p> <p>Wyrley, —, 179.</p> |
|---|--|--|

**Y**

- Yarway, Cicely, 73 ; William,  
 73.
- Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 93 ;  
 Henry, 93 ; Isabel, 93.
- Yeomans, Amy, 103, 105 ; Ro-  
 bert, 103, 105.
- Yorke, —, 88.
- Young, Anne, 130 ; Elizabeth,  
 94, 184 ; Ellis, 130 ; Henry,  
 184 ; —, 15.

**Z**

- Zouche*, 147.
- Zouche, Eleanor, 53 ; Eliza-  
 beth, 52 ; Sir John, 53 ; Wil-  
 liam, Lord, 52 ; —, Lord, 200.

# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.





# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

## President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

## Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.  
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.  
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.  
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.

## Council.

W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Esq.  
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.  
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.  
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE REV. F. T. CÖLBY, D.D., F.S.A.  
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

## Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.  
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

## Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.,  
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

## Honorary Secretaries.

GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.,  
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.  
\*J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,  
25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Road, N.W.

## Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

## Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.  
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

## Hon. Local Secretary for U.S.A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

\* To whom all communications are to be addressed relative to the Society.

## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

## Report for the Year 1884.

---

DURING the year twenty-four Members have joined the Society; fifteen have resigned, five have died, and the names of eight have been removed under Rule X.

Three hundred and sixty-eight remain on the Roll, of whom one hundred and eighty are subscribers to the Register Section.

The Second Volume of the "Visitation of London, 1633-4," was issued in the Spring.

The "Visitations of Bedfordshire" are complete, and the Index will be printed in a few days.

The "Visitation of Gloucestershire" has again been delayed by the Editors, but it is hoped it may be ready to follow the Bedfordshire Visitations.

The "Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1623" is ready for the press, and the "Visitation of Shropshire" is now being transcribed.

The First Volume of the "Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," is now being issued to Members who subscribe to the Register Section. The Second Volume is well advanced.

The "Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street," have been transcribed.

The Accounts are appended to this Report, and it is hoped they will meet with the Members' approval.

The retiring Members of Council are Mr. BROOKE, Dr. COLBY, and Capt. WHITE. They offer themselves for re-election.

# Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1884.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st Dec., 1883 .....	671 6 8	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—	
Subscriptions .....	367 7 6	Balance of London Visitation .....	74 13 3
Books purchased by Members .....	55 18 6	On account of Gloucestershire and Bedford-	
Dividend on Stock (£632 : 8s.)	19 11 6	shire Visitations .....	240 0 0
Interest on Deposit (£150) .....	2 16 7	General Printing, Carriage, etc. ....	16 7 2
Balance of London Visitation Illustration Fund ..	53 2 2	Ditto ditto, including Insurance, £8 : 8s., } 16 7 2	
		and Rent of Room, £5.....	28 17 10
		Advertisements .....	0 11 0
		Incidents, Honorary Treasurer and Secretary ..	20 0 0
		Mr. Eedes, Dorset Visitation Transcript .....	4 4 0
		Mr. E. Cleghorn, London Visitation Woodcuts ..	53 2 2
		Correction of London Visitation Woodcuts .....	227 0 10
		Bedford Visitation, Transcript .....	7 0 0
			6 0 0
			£677 16 3
		Balance .....	492 6 8
			<u>£1170 2 11</u>

REGISTER SECTION.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st Dec, 1883 .....	149 10 7	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes :—	
Subscriptions.....	164 17 0	Binding Registers, etc. ....	15 10 3
Books purchased by Members .....	15 12 0	Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. I... .	185 15 1
		Miss Morse, Transcript of Christ Church Regis- ters.....	15 10 0
		Mr. Eedes, Transcript of St. James, Clerkenwell, Registers .....	43 0 0
			<u>259 15 4</u>
		Balance .....	70 4 3
			<u>£329 19 7</u>

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account .....	492 6 8	Net Balance in Bank .....	562 10 11
, Register Section .....	70 4 3		
			<u>£562 10 11</u>

Examined and found correct,  
 HENRY WAGNER,  
 CHARLES J. ROBINSON.  
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

16th January, 1885.

## List of Members, with the Dates of their Election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 1ST, 1885.

*Those marked (\*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 27 Sept. 1876. | *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.                               |
| 24 Nov. 1869.  | *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.                                  |
| 29 Apr. 1869.  | *W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. ( <i>Council</i> ), Didlington Hall, Brandon.        |
| 31 Dec. 1875.  | *JOHN AMPHLETT, Cleint, Stourbridge.  |
| 24 Nov. 1869.  | FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne.  |
| 1 July, 1870.  | WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.   |
| 27 Mar. 1869.  | *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. ( <i>Hon. Secretary</i> ), Clifton Wood-head, near Brighouse. |
| 12 Apr. 1869.  | *RALPH ASSHETON ( <i>Vice-President</i> ), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.                       |
| 6 Dec. 1870.   | JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.  |
| 5 Oct. 1872.   | ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian).   |
| 4 Sept. 1880.  | *Capt. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing.                                |
| 9 Aug. 1884.   | T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, The Cliff, Malvern Wells.  |
| 21 Jan. 1882.  | FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.   |
| 13 June, 1874. | *JOHN E. BAILEY, F.S.A., Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.                            |
| 22 Sept. 1869. | CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 7 Westbourne Crescent, Hyde Park, W.                               |
| 28 July, 1869. | JOSEPH GURNÉY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.  |
| 14 Jan. 1879.  | *The Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.                                 |
| 1 Jan. 1883.   | *Captain H. BATHURST, Springfield, Frome, Somerset.                                       |
| 4 Nov. 1870.   | JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.   |
| 12 June, 1871. | *FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.                              |
| 7 June, 1877.  | EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.                                   |
| 21 Sept. 1876. | BEDFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary).                 |
| 11 Aug. 1877.  | WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.                                |
| 17 June, 1875. | SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.  |
| 13 Dec. 1878.  | THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.   |
| 9 Mar. 1871.   | *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).                  |
| 24 July, 1883. | *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).    |
| 31 May, 1879.  | The Rev. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).    |
| 24 Apr. 1869.  | F. A. BLAYDES, Sheenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.                                |
| 1 June, 1869.  | *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.                                       |
| 22 Oct. 1874.  | *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.                                     |
| 20 Jan. 1871.  | *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford.  |

- 16 Feb. 1884. CHARLES NEWPORT BOLTON, Brook Lodge, Waterford.  
 27 July, 1871. \*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOTS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.  
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.  
 25 Apr. 1877. \*R. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.  
 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill).  
 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill).  
 20 Jan. 1877. \*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., 34 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.  
 3 Apr. 1877. \*Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.  
 28 July, 1869. \*EDMUND M. BOYLE, F.S.A., 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.  
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.  
 18 May, 1870. \*The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 26 Aug. 1882. \*WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.  
 13 Aug. 1878. \*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 29 Apr. 1869. \*FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.  
 28 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.  
 19 June, 1869. \*PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.  
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.  
 21 May, 1869. \*Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 20 Apr. 1880. \*GEORGE R. BURNABY, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Cassell, Smith and Co., 80 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.).  
 11 June, 1869. \*Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.  
 2 May, 1871. \*The Most Noble the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 118 Grosvenor Road, S.W.  
  
 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian).  
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.  
 15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, St. Cloud, near Worcester.  
 5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, 33 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.  
 24 Mar. 1883. \*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg., Government House, Natal (care of V. Holt and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).  
 1 Sept. 1884. \*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAIN, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.  
 18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.  
 12 Apr. 1882. \*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.  
 21 May, 1878. \*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLETON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.  
 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.  
 6 Oct. 1881. J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.  
 12 Aug. 1881. \*HOWARD COGHILL, 29 East 39th Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 11 Sept. 1880. H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.  
 23 June, 1869. B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., Norroy King-at-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.

- 4 Dec. 1883. CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.  
 6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.  
 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Elmhurst, Romford, Essex.  
 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.  
 10 Mar. 1871. WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.  
 2 Nov. 1877. JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.  
 21 Feb. 1882. \*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.  
 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.  
 18 May, 1870. \*W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission,  
                   10 Whitehall Place, S.W.  
 20 July, 1873. \*J. C. CRABB, Clifton Lodge, Fallowfield, near Manchester.  
 24 June, 1878. \*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 10 July, 1884. WILFRID CRIPPS, Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.  
 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP, Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill,  
                   S.E.  
 8 Dec. 1883. \*TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.  
 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Hardwick House, Bury St.  
                   Edmunds.  
 28 Apr. 1869. \*The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), The Ants'  
                   Nest, Tonbridge.  
 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.  
 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.  
 8 Oct. 1874. \*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.  
 2 Dec. 1884. J. EDWARD K. CUTTS, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.  
  
 20 Nov. 1883. \*Mrs. DALISON, Greetwell Hall, Kirton Lindsey, Lincolnshire.  
 5 May, 1874. The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough  
                   House, S.W.  
 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.  
 18 Mar. 1874. \*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.  
 28 July, 1869. \*GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.  
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill,  
                   Bath.  
 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row,  
                   W.C.  
 25 Aug. 1883. \*JOHN T. DICKINSON, Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool.  
 31 Dec. 1875. The Hon. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., 3 Swan Walk, Chelsea,  
                   S.W.  
 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.  
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.  
 22 Sept. 1869. \*ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakespeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.  
 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green,  
                   Birmingham.  
 4 Oct. 1872. \*Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.  
 9 Nov. 1875. \*The Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.  
 10 Jan. 1878. \*Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.  
 1 Nov. 1882. \*The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Mark Fryston, South Milford, Yorkshire.  
 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.  
 17 June, 1878. \*The Dean and Chapter of DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.  
 12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., 1 St. Leonard Road, Exeter.  
  
 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergale,  
                   North Wales.  
 10 Feb. 1883. \*The Hon. DANIEL C. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.  
 18 May, 1870. The EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.  
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George  
                   Rectory, Topsham.  
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, 6 Holtham Road, Abbey Road, N.W.

- 15 Apr. 1869. \*DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 The Crescent, Bedford.
- 22 June, 1870. \*V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
- 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM RÖBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
- 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
- 3 Apr. 1877. \*RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
- 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FEARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
- 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCHÉ, M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 3 Dec. 1874. \*OSGOOD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
- 8 Dec. 1877. \*Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawnewood House, Stourbridge.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
- 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
- 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
- 17 Apr. 1871. \*HENRY II. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Mar. 1872. \*JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
- 12 May, 1878. \*JOSEPH GILLOW, 19 Northwood Road, Highgate. N.
- 8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Colchester.
- 25 Jan. 1870. \*HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1881. \*JOSEPH J. GREEN, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
- 26 May, 1883. Sir WILLIAM GUISE, Bart., Elmore Park, Gloucester.
- 26 July, 1878. \*RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
- 12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.
- 10 Aug. 1874. \*Captain PHILIP HAMOND, care of C. A. HAMOND, Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk.
- 11 Apr. 1883. \*Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
- 29 Sept. 1880. \*THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
- 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., Stanbridge, Staplefield, Crawley, Sussex.

- 30 Apr. 1869. WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.  
 17 Apr. 1869. \*The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas,  
                  Cork.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.  
 3 June, 1873. \*WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.  
 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.  
 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.  
 22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIRST, Jun., Doberross, Saddleworth.  
 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens,  
                  4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECHE, Farnborough, Banbury.  
 31 Dec. 1879. WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.  
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.  
 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.  
 27 Mar. 1869. \*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*),  
                  3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.  
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead,  
                  N.W.  
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED  
                  MILNER, Librarian).
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, The Librarian, E.C.
- 23 Sept. 1872. \*WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., 33 South Castle Street, Liverpool.  
 22 July, 1872. \*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.  
 9 Feb. 1880. \*FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.  
 1 July, 1869. \*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.  
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.  
 20 Mar. 1881. \*JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.  
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
- 12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.  
 3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicarage, near Launceston.  
 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).  
 1 Jan. 1879. \*Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, 10 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon.  
 31 Dec. 1870. \*THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
- 30 Dec. 1882. \*FREDERIC DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT, Barrackpore, Bombay.  
 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.  
 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.  
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.  
 27 Dec. 1882. \*JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.  
 24 Nov. 1883. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.  
                  (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).  
 27 Apr. 1874. \*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenaeum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 3 Apr. 1869. \*Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.  
 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).

- 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
- 9 May, 1873. \*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian).
- 20 Dec. 1877. LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
- 2 Nov. 1877. \*WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
- 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 7 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, care of Charles Jenner, Esq., Oakhill, Bath.
- 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
- 23 June, 1869. His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
- 20 May, 1869. \*WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
- 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Eaton Square, S.W.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. P. BARRETT, Librarian).
- 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lympington, Hants.
- 1 Nov. 1881. J. B. M. LINGARD-MONK, Belmore, Craneswater Park, Southsea.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 19 Jan. 1878. The Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., Lovell Heath Lodge, Charlwood, Crawley, Sussex.
- 18 May, 1870. \*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 20 Feb. 1880. \*JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
- 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 4 Feb. 1884. FRANK NEAME, Luton House, Faversham.
- 24 Jan. 1878. The Rev. CHARLES NEVE, Oak Road, Woolston, Southampton.
- 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 15 Feb. 1879. \*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar).

- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.  
 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.  
 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
- 20 May, 1881. J. GAMSON NICHOLSON, 19 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.  
 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Swymbridge, Barnstaple.  
 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).  
 31 Dec. 1875. NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTY, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.  
 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.  
 28 Feb. 1877. \*HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.  
 28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Doruey Court, Windsor.  
 14 Feb. 1880. \*Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, 19th Foot, The Barracks, Tralee, Kerry, Ireland.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.  
 7 Sept. 1877. \*THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.  
 7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.  
 28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.  
 28 May, 1884. \*W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.  
 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 1 Jan. 1884. Captain FREDEBICK CLINTON PEARCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.  
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.  
 1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 22 July, 1875. HUGH PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing.  
 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., 28 Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.  
 5 Apr. 1883. \*Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield.
- 15 Feb. 1873. \*W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.  
 18 Apr. 1878. The Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., The Vicarage, Claines, Worcester.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.  
 18 Dec. 1878. JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.  
 8 Dec. 1877. \*Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
- 29 July, 1875. \*BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 11 May, 1869. The Rev. Canon RAINES, York.  
 6 Dec. 1870. J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.  
 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.  
 29 Oct. 1875. JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Kilmarth, Par Station, Cornwall.  
 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.  
 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (care of Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
- 10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station, Great Western Railway, Berks.  
 29 Apr. 1871. \*SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.  
 30 Mar. 1869. \*The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A. (*Auditor*), West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.

- 11 Sept. 1880. \*BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
- 12 Nov. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
- 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
- 27 May, 1869. \*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
- 7 Dec. 1883. \*GEORGE A. ROOKS, 12 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
- 12 Sept. 1877. W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.
- 1 Jan. 1883. \*SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 18 May, 1870. \*JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 12 Dec. 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
- 20 Jan. 1871. J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead, N.W.
- 31 Dec. 1881. \*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 27 July, 1879. \*W. DE RYTHRE, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
- 3 June, 1873. \*General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
- 12 July, 1881. MRS. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, Parkhurst, Dorking.
- 8 Dec. 1877. G. D. SCULL, Rugby Lodge, 12 Norham Road, Oxford.
- 15 Dec. 1883. \*WALTER H. S. SHADWELL, 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone, W.
- 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Boothroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
- 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 6 Sept. 1882. RICHARD SIMPSON, 13 Thurlow Road, Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, London Wall, E.C. (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).
- 12 Jan. 1871. \*ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
- 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
- 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
- 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.
- 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
- 12 Nov. 1883. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 20 Jan. 1877. \*EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.S.A., Camden House, Sutton, Surrey.
- 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 27 Jan. 1879. \*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 24 Dec. 1881. \*JOHN STANSFIELD, Daisy Bank, Meanwood, Leeds.
- 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
- 10 Oct. 1884. EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
- 28 Dec. 1871. \*The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
- 3 Apr. 1876. Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.

- 15 June, 1878. \*C. H. TINDALL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.  
 15 Dec. 1883. \*JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.  
 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.  
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.  
 1 Jan. 1884. \*HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.  
 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.  
 8 Mar. 1881. H. J. TROTTER, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.  
 1 Feb. 1876. \*STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.  
 31 Oct. 1884. \*WM. H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A.  
 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.  
 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.  
 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.  
 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 23 Feb. 1884. \*Sir HEREWALD WAKE, Bart., 5 Belgrave Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.  
 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 19, Flatbush, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.  
 18 May, 1870. \*EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.  
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.  
 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 22 Feb. 1883. \*A. JAS. WATERLOW, 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.  
 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).  
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.  
 18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.  
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.  
 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.  
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.  
 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.  
 1 July, 1876. \*Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.  
 17 Nov. 1876. \*GEORGE WHITE, Ashley House, Epsom.  
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).  
 1 May, 1872. The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby.  
 12 June, 1878. J. J. GAETH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.  
 22 Dec. 1870. The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Todenhams Rector, Moreton-in-the-Marsh.  
 24 Apr. 1879. CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.  
 31 Dec. 1880. EDWARD WINDEATT, Totnes, Devon.  
 13 Apr. 1871. \*The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 13 Apr. 1880. \*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.  
 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.

- 18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.  
14 Jan. 1884. \*The Rev. ADOLPHUS F. A. WOODFORD, M.A., 25A Norfolk  
Crescent, Hyde Park, W.  
21 Feb. 1882. \*JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.  
18 May, 1870. \*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College  
of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
10 Mar. 1871. \*ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.  
20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.  
7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE COLLEGE, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street,  
Covent Garden, W.C.).  
23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Radcliffe Square, S.W.

# PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—*The Visitation of London*, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 2.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire*, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.
  - 3.—*The Visitation of Rutland*, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
  - 4.—*The Visitations of Nottingham* in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
  - 5.—*The Visitations of Oxford*, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.
  - 6.—*The Visitation of Devon* in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
  - 7.—*The Visitation of Cumberland* in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—*Le Nebe's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire* in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 13.—*The Visitations of Essex* in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 15.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 16.—*The Visitation of Yorkshire* in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 17.—*The Visitation of London*, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire* in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire* in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
  - 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire*, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]
  - 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire*, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq. [In the Press.]

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitation of Shropshire*, in 1584, by Lee as deputy to Cooke. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral*. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Hertfordshire*, in 1572, by Cooke. To be Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire* in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire*, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Phillipot as deputy to Camden. To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER.
- The Visitations of Sussex*, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Phillipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VIII.* To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire*, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire*, in 1566 and 1618, by Harvey and Camden.

---

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.      Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

---

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, N.W.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

## REGISTER SECTION.

### PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL,  
LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON  
GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.  
Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH,  
LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.  
£0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL,  
LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON  
GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY,  
LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.  
£1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE,  
LONDON. Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.  
£1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORN-  
HILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by the late Colonel J. L. CHESTER,  
D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE  
ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON.  
£1 : 1 : 0
- Vol. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL,  
LONDON. Vol. I. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL,  
LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. [In the Press.

---

### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE MARRIAGE REGISTER OF ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER  
SQUARE. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET,  
LONDON. To be Edited by the Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

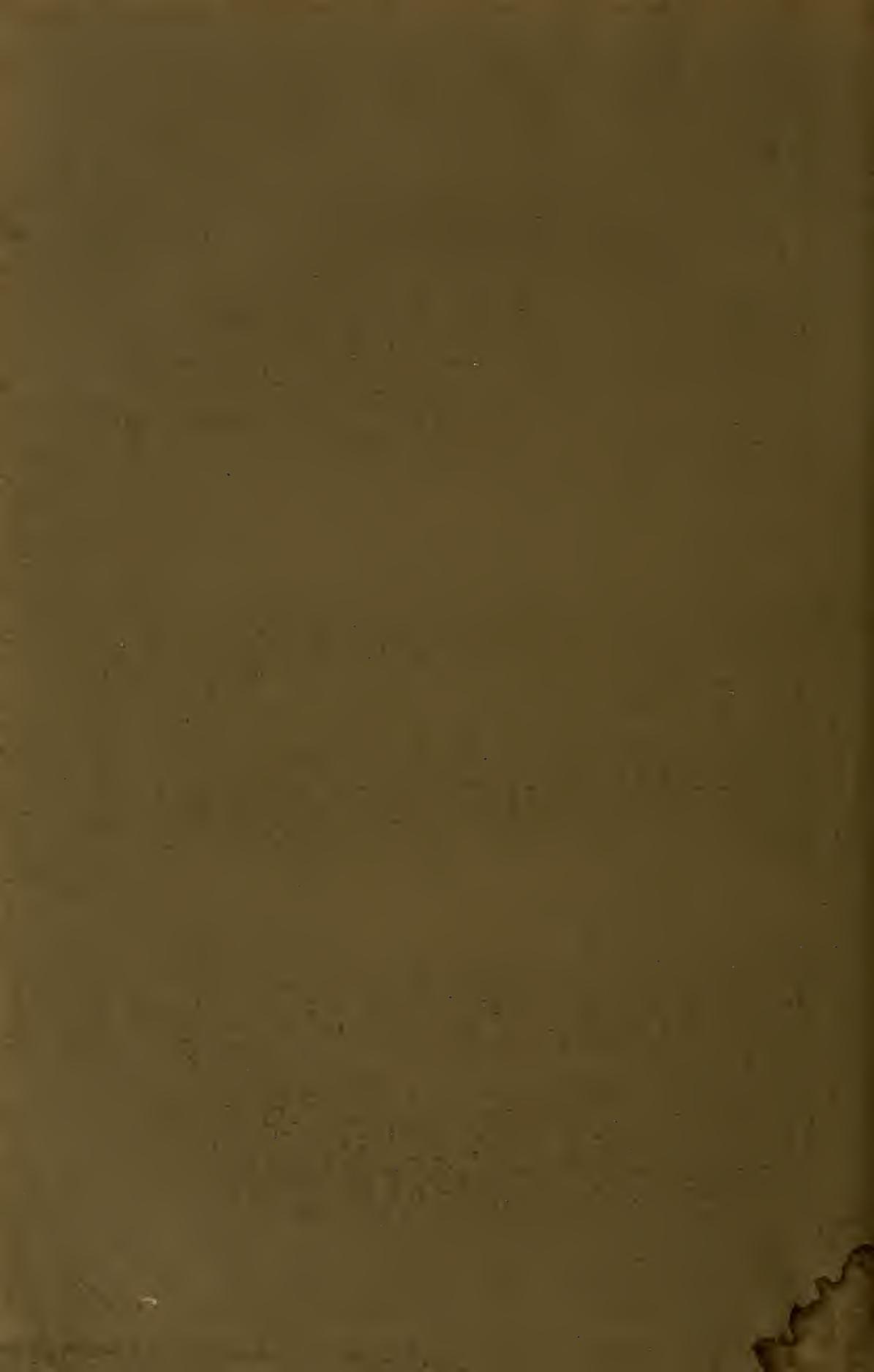
---

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., 25 Stanley Gardens, Belsize Road, N.W.









University of  
Connecticut  
**Libraries**

---

